

are
are
one
Apr
90
fore
basi
res
is
cas
ep
ran
e
he
brit
use
oss

My being in the good Lord's
spirit is simply good
to manifest health to the
after that time through
fidelity and called many

of no not hope you son aligns

this direction would
tions and with the

modo implentat poyonal pynonal

gypt, the question
nuously. His re
time, he forwarded
Rough Notes to g
e System of L
rough not
already
y of

gynonal on madoptat pynonal col gma

are came
their control over
il to deal
at
And according to
December 17th

PUBLIC

RECORD

OFFICE

page
to
at
Caly
my
discu
aim consisted
be elected from
inated in various
ated by the Eq
uality was to be
vide for the roy
ected represen
As app
ifficultie
andi
ment all
St. John
Medicine
ome w
ualified opti
1900, but ab
ulation which finis

the
returned to
me in the
him
st. n
o.
of
the
disasters
of
med
ink.
peri.
ass mti

And according to
December 17th
officials, 7
a limited un
unofficial mer
members of t
ended espe
have secu

him
st. n
o.
of
the
disasters
of
med
ink.
peri.
ass mti

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS FILM

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/28
IND 29998

ORDER NO. ↗ 524
CAMERA NO. > 19
OPERATOR. ↗ EM
REDUCTION. ↗ 12
EMULSION NO. ↗ 341081
DATE. ↗ 5/10/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

SUBJECT

Re Grouping of Districts into Provinces?

re-organisation of Staff of the Administration Dept.

No. 3296

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

1. Submits proposals for the re-grouping of Districts into four Provinces, three extra Provincial Districts & also proposals for the re-organisation of the administrative staff in consequence of the proposed reduction in the number of Provinces.
- 26 Aug. 33
- To Secy. Dep'ty
to Secy.
118 Conf.
2. To Gov. Tel. 205 - 1 answd - 26 Sept 33
3. To D.A. Secy. Conf. - 1 answd - cons - 18 Oct. 33
4. Govt. Notice No 533 of 1933.
5. Extract from Secretariat Circular No. 148 of 5 Oct. 33.
6. To Capt. Lawrence - cons - 9 Jan. 34.
(to 19 answd. & R.W. D.F.F. Reply).
7. A/c. No. 6 returns copy of despatch & asks for status information given is not quite detailed enough for preparation of work being reproduced & Kenya Enquiry Dept. has been asked to supply a work indicating adjustments.
- 11 Jan 34
- Capt. Lawrence
(S.O.)
8. Proclamation No. 109 of 1933.
- Pub. by.

19365/31

SUBJECT *Re. Grouping of Districts into Provinces & re-organisation of Staff of the Administration Dept.*

38016/30

No. 3296

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

1. Submit proposals for the re-grouping of Districts into four Provinces & three extra-Provincial Districts & also proposals for the re-organisation of the administrative staff in consequence of the proposed reduction in the number of Provinces.
A/Secy Deputy Secy 118 Comf

204 Aug 35 To Gov. Tel. 205 - 12 Nov - 26 Sept 35

3 10 O.A.S. Comf - 12 Nov - 18 Oct 35

2. Govt Notice No 533 of 1935

1 2

3. Extract from Secretariat Circular No 11 of 2 C.O. 35.

Partly

4. A/c. M/s. returns copy of despatch & make available information given is not quite detailed enough for correction of work being reproduced. Kenya Survey Dept. has been asked to supply a sketch indicating adjustments.
Capt. Lowan (30)

11 Nov 34

To Capt. Lowan - 4 Dec 34
O/S 10 miles + R.W. H.F.F. (K.S.)

Partly

5. Circularisation NO 109 of 1935.

Partly

SUBJECT *Re Grouping of Districts into Provinces*

re-organisation of Staff of the Administration Dept.

14365/31

38016/35

No. 3296

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
B

- 1. Submits proposals for the re-grouping of Districts into four Provinces & three extra-Provincial Districts & also proposals for the re-organisation of the administrative staff in consequence of the proposed reduction in the number of Provinces. *A/Genl Deputy Secy 22 Aug 35 & To Gov Tel 205 - issued - 20 Sept 35*
118 Conf
- 2. Govt Notice No 533 of 1933 *3 10 0 A 4. Conf - issued - cons - 15 Oct 35*
Put by
- 3. Extract from Secretariat Circular NO 111 of 30.6.35. *Put by*
- 4. Aiko. Naga returns copy of despatch & asks for information given is not quite detailed enough for correction of map being reproduced & Kenya Survey Dept. has been asked to supply a map indicating adjustments. *Capt Lowan 11 Jan 34 (50)*
To Capt. Lowan - cons - 7 Jan 34. (S/L 10 miles + R/W. H.F.F. high)
Put by.
- 5. Proclamation NO 109 of 1933. *Put by.*

18016/32

SUBJECT

Sisal Machinery

(C. O. F. Scheme)

Subsequent

23092/24

No. 3297

W. H. S. 10,000 1000 W & G. Ltd. 1000

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
5 O. letter enclosing report on instruments	Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd.	1 st Sept 24	2 To Gov 673 (Lof. Co. 7/24) 6/9/24	
			3 To Hydraulic Engineering Co. Ltd. - cons - 14 Jan 24	
4 Encls. copy of letter to S. A. T. & O. 9 furnished his views on the new desiccating machines.	Al. Wolfe (S.O.)	20 Dec 24	5 To H. B. Water of Mansard - 12 Jan 24	
			6 To Capt. Mangnall (S.O.) - cons - 24 Feb 24	
	Capt. Mangnall	26 Feb 24	7 To Capt. Mangnall - forward - 27 Feb 24	
			8 To Cons. 105 (S.O.) - cons - 5 Mar 24	

13106/32

SUBJECT

Petition

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

129

Subsequent

Mohamed Din

No. 3298

U.S. GPO: 1952 O-500-10752. W & S, Ltd. (S) 180210.

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
<i>1. Submit a further petition asking that his case may be re-considered.</i>	<i>Mohamed Din</i>	<i>30 Aug 33</i>	<i>2. To Mohamed Din - cannot - 22 Sept 33 3. To O.A.S. 738 (10/17/2) R/L 26 Sept 33</i>	

Previous.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

1810.5/32

SUBJECT

Petition

Mohamed Din

129

Subsequent

No. 3298

W. 100 10/25. W 48. Ltd. 38 12010

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
<i>Submits a further petition asking that his case may be re-considered.</i>	<i>Mohamed Din</i>	<i>3 Aug 33</i>	<i>To Mohamed Din - covered - 22 Sept 33 To O.A.G. 735 (4/6/192) R/L 26 Sept 33</i>	

see 18066/33

SUBJECT Nairobi Omnibus Service

430

sequent.

58120/36

No. 3299

W & A. L. M. (U) 1970

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
State agreement provides for the formation of a local company in which 80% of the issued capital would be provided by the Overseas Motor Transport Co. Ltd. requests information as to financial soundness of this company.	A/ Governor H. G. T. C. J. 129 leaf.	8 July 53	2 To Comdr. Hare - memo - 11 July 53	
Hko No 2 & states Comdr. Hare with reply in full, requests these Bankers may be referred to for desired information.	Overseas Motor Transport Co. Ltd.	15 July 53		
Inform No 3, gives details of the company & proposed Nairobi bus service & route. Statement of assets by Co. accountants.	Comdr. Hare.	18 July 53	to Comdr. Hare	
Hko for early reply to 1.	D.A. G. T. C. J. 129 leaf.	21 July 53.	6 To C.A. (1/2, 1, 2, + 75) - memo 26 July 53	
State conclusive negotiations with Overseas Motor Transport Co. is determined as local agreement. Air route on 3 Aug. requests very early reply.	D.A. G. T. C. J. 129 leaf.	27 July 53.		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION
-----	---------	------	------	--------

8.	Request matter may be expedited as these resident District will leave Kenya on 1 Aug transport to	Overseas Notes	29 July 33	
----	---	----------------	------------	--

9.	Give details of financial position of Overseas Transport to K.T. 7 miles. reply from Barclays Bank.	P. W. A. Aganda	29 July 33	10. To Gov. Tel. 160 Conf. — 29 July 33 11. To Kenya Conf (ref co 2.14.679) — 8 Aug 33
----	---	-----------------	------------	---

13.	Acko No 12 7 states it will be handed to the Chairman on return at the beginning of next week.	Overseas Notes	10 Aug 33	12. To Overseas Notes Transport to K.T. (see 8 above). 8 Aug 33 Sub by.
-----	--	----------------	-----------	--

14.	States omnibus concession has now been signed & sealed & it is hoped that the services early in the New Year.	J. Hare	16 Aug 33	Sub by
-----	---	---------	-----------	--------

16.	Acko No 15.	J. R. Lawrence	16 Sept 33	15. To R. J. Lawrence (ref 499) 15 Sept 33 Sub by
-----	-------------	----------------	------------	--

17.	Transmit details of Agreement between Nairobi Municipal Council & Overseas Motor Transport Co Ltd. which was approved on 2 Aug by the N.C. Council. (Reply req. on 20th/33)	A. Gov. Deputy Head 500	18 Sept 33	Sub by
-----	--	----------------------------	------------	--------

19.	Reply of what on Nairobi motor omnibus services			
-----	---	--	--	--

18166/32

SUBJECT

Veterinary Department Staff

431

No. 3300

38317/37

FORM NO. 1072, W. A. S. Ltd. © 1960

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p><i>Request abolition of post of Asst Chief Veterinary Officer & that Dixon should be employed as Veterinary Officer for a further term of service on a personal salary of £1000 p.a.</i></p>	<p><i>O.A.S. Tel unnumbered.</i></p>	<p><i>6 Sept 55</i></p>	<p><i>2-10 Dixon (W/L/A) ——— 16 Sept 55</i></p> <p><i>3 To C.P. Horn ——— 16 Sept 55</i></p> <p><i>4 To O.A.S. Tel 202 - unnumd. 23 Sept 55 (draft no 4781 5A)</i></p>	

SUBJECT *Liquor Legislation*

1036/32

23260/32

No. 3301

© 1920

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>requests that it is intended to appr. & be to enquire into the existing laws in regard to liquor licensing. Inquire what action has been taken by Govt in UK on the Report of the Royal Commn on licensing (Eng. & Wales) 1929-31.</p>	<p>A/Gov. 1481</p>	<p>22 Aug.</p>	<p>3 To A.D. (w/c) - cons - 20 Sept '33</p>	<p>3</p>
<p>States no legislation in relation to liquor licensing has been promoted by the Govt. - brought to the Report of the Royal Commission - none is at present under contemplation.</p>	<p>Home Office</p>	<p>11 October '33</p>	<p>To Kenya 794 (w/c 273) - 18 Oct. '33 (answrd.)</p>	
<p>Requests that reply to No 1 may be expedited.</p>	<p>A/Gov. 1481 Home Tel. 215</p>	<p>2 Nov. '33</p>	<p>5 To A.D. (w/c) - A/A - 21 Oct '33</p>	
			<p>1 To O.A.S. Tel. 330 - 6 answd - 2 Nov '33</p>	

SUBJECT *Agricultural Department*
Annual Report, 1932

433

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

8272/32

35103/35

No. 3302

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>Have two typewritten copies of the Annual Report of the Dept. of Ag. for 1932. Printed copies of the report & his comments will pass.</p>	<p>offgr HQ.</p>	<p>25 Aug</p>	<p>2 To E.A.T. & I.O. (offgr HQ) 2/26 26 Sept 32</p>	
<p>Att. No 2.</p>	<p>E.A.T. & I.O.</p>	<p>28 Sept 32</p>	<p>Patly</p>	
<p>12 copies of report 1932</p>	<p>H/Ed. Secy</p>	<p>27 Oct 32</p>	<p>ly</p>	
<p>Furnishes loans on the Agricultural Dept Annual Report 1932.</p>	<p>Lawrence Agri 662</p>	<p>27 Nov 32</p>	<p>Patly</p>	

5488/30

SUBJECT *The Fire Inquiry (Warren) Ordinance*

434

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3303

U.S.G.P.O. (B) 160910

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>no two authenticated, reprinted copies of the Fire Inquiry Ord. 32 of 1933, together with report National Ins.</p>	<p><i>Apr. 1933</i></p>	<p><i>26 Aug. 1933</i></p>	<p><i>To O.A.S. 774 (revised) 6/3 - 7 Oct 33</i></p>	

267/30.

SUBJECT *Kemsa & Ngansa Railway (Amat.) Order*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 435

No. 30 of 1933.

No. 3304

28/37

W & A Ltd. 190010.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<i>Trans New Authenticated & local original copies of the K.R. (Amat.) Order No. 30 of 1933, together with sent by Account General.</i>	<i>27 Jan 1935.</i>	<i>26 Dec 33</i>	<i>2 To. O.P.S. 517 (1 annual) 4/3 - 5 Nov 33</i>	
<i>Trans copy of K.V.R. Regs. 1933.</i>	<i>A. Com. Transp. 126.</i>	<i>29 Sept. 33</i>	<i>lat by</i>	

SUBJECT

Legal Department Staff

6237/32.

23174/34

No. 3305

U.S. G.P.O. 190010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
If Harragin sails 5 Oct. Kenya will have to bear cost of two Attorneys Gen. in 3 months. If Bruce is returned, consider his return at once and act till Jan. Feb when Melpigot will come off Kenya husband Harrag. can be appd. If this course is not possible Harragin should sail as soon as possible. Special order wage to be passed to regularize pension plan	O.R.G. Kenya Tel 187	15 Sept.	2 To O.A.G. Tel 201 - 10 Nov - 22 Sept 33	
Records of Brangan should be retained. Kenya's plan to existing vacancy for Laura Burrell & give details as to salary. (Original in 5522/33 T.T.)	Governor Byrne Tel 207/leaf	11 Dec 33	To Gov. Tel 266 leaf - 25 Nov - 18 Dec 33 (Draft in 5222/32 T.T.)	
requests early appointment of successor to Brangan who is being transferred to T.T.	O.A.G. Tel 246 leaf	22 Dec 33		
requests sailing date of successor to Brangan may be communicated by tel.	Governor Byrne Tel 18 leaf	22 Jan 34	To Gov. Tel 18 - 6 Nov - 18 Jan 34	

SUBJECT

Baron Greindl

437

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Motor car journey from Mombasa
to the Congo.

No. 3306

G. P. O. FORM NO. 100 (REV. 12-13-40)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>Trans. copy tel. from Ken Rep, Sussalo enquiring what arrangements Baron Greindl will have to observe in connection with his motor car journey from Mombasa to the Congo via Nairobi.</p>	L. O.	16 Sept.	<p>2 To T. D. (Sussalo as draft.) - 19 Sept. 41 (1 answer)</p>	

55/33

SUBJECT

Letter of Request in Civil case No. 11 of 1933

438

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

A. Thomsen v. Moritz Eber

5055/35

No. 3307

U.S. G.P.O. 19010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Ltr. for request for the exam. of a witness in Germany, in connection with Civil case No. 11 of 1933, Supreme Court of Kenya.	A/Pr. 503	29 Aug.		
Encls. for consor. copy of note for H.M. Consul at Hamburg stating documents in the case of A. & T. Thomsen & Eber & Son have not been received.	Foreign Office	27 Sept. 33	To F.O. (2 answers) — 29 Sept. 33. (1st encls. in original)	
			To O.A.S. 458. (w/o. 3) — 29 Sept. 33 (1 answer).	
Trans. a copy of a despatch to H.M. Consul General Hamburg giving instructions in connection with the case of A. Thomsen v. Moritz Eber.	Foreign Office	19 Oct. 33	libby	
Ltr. to the effect that the request will eventually be made & the amount of expenses incurred by H.M. Consul General Hamburg in connection with translation of letter of request.	Foreign Office	20 Oct. 33	To F.O. — answered — 4 Nov. 33 To O.A.S. 544 (w/o. 1) 11 — 4 Nov. 33	
Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. Consul General Hamburg stating case has been postponed until Jan. 34.	Foreign Office	18 Dec. 33	To Cons. 266 (w/o. 1) 11 — 28 Dec. 33	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	
11	Trans. copy of despatch from Consul General, Hamburg stating case was heard on 21 January but decision has again been postponed until 21 Feb.	Foreign Office	22 Feb 14	12 To Gov 189 (w/c 11) 19/1 — 20 Feb 14	
13	Report in postponed until 4 March.	FO.	7/3	14 To Kenya 195 w/c 13 7/1. 14 3-311	
15	Trans. copy of despatch from H. M. Consul General, Hamburg returning letter of request & documents of the case. State expenses incurred will be recovered in due course.	Foreign Office	13 April 14	16 To Kenya 281 (w/c 14 letter of request & return of Attorney in charge) — 18 April 14 17 To F.O. (w/c 16) 4/1 — 20 April 14.	
18	Encls. vouchers from F.O. in support of claim in respect of German translation, enquire whether payment may be made from Kenya funds.	Home Agents.	10 May 14	19 To G.A. (18 amount & recd. etc.) — 16 May 14	
20	Trans. copies of letters from Govt. of Kenya & to F.O. regarding the cost of a German translation of the case of R. Thomson v. J. v. E. v. E.	---	12 Nov 14	14/1	

SUBJECT *closing down of Hsingyaya Sub station.*

15922/29

No. 3308

38016/55

1952 W & S. Ltd. © 1952

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>Submits proposals for the closing down of the Hsingyaya Sub station with the view to reduction of Administrative Staff of the Hsingyaya Province.</i>	<i>A/Commr. General</i>	<i>29 Aug 55</i>	<i>To D.A.G. 764 - 1st part - 2 Oct 55</i>	
<i>3 Post. Notice No 799 of 1955.</i>			<i>667</i>	

227342/31.

SUBJECT *Sugar cane growing & installation of jaggery plant by M. Maxwell*

23249/34

No. 3309

1932 W & A Ltd. (B) 180210.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1. States that he has been forbidden to erect a small jaggery plant in connection with experiments he is making on the growing of sugar cane & protests against the application of the Sugar Ordinance to any European settled area.	M. Maxwell	6 Sept. 34.	2 To O.A.G. 470 - (S.I.) ions - 50 et 33.	It
2. Draws attention to enclosed letters & his unsatisfactory position as regards his appeal against decision to refuse him a permit.	M. Maxwell	26 Sept. 34		
3. Furnishes above on M. Maxwell's representations regarding refusal to grant him a permit to manufacture sugar; states he has no legal claim to compensation & Ordinance is quite clear on the point of appeal beyond the territorial limits.	A. Governor M. Gore 654	17 Nov 34	5 To Gov. 976 (1st 3) - 30 Dec 34 (4 annex.)	

SUBJECT *Visit of Sir John Sandeman Allen.*

441

No. 3310

W. & S. L. & C. 1891A.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
<i>Gives details of his visit & encloses a press report of his speech at Gombasa.</i>	<i>Sir J. Sandeman Allen % (By Mail).</i>	<i>9 Sept. 1953 Put by</i>	<i>transferred to 4010/15/53</i>	<i>EA.</i>
<i>Gives further details of his visit & affairs in Gombasa.</i>	<i>Sir J. Sandeman Allen % (By Mail).</i>	<i>27 Sept 53</i>		

SUBJECT

Life of Lord Delamere by Mrs E. J. Hanley.

see 17376/31.

No. 3311

GPO: 1903. W. & S. Ltd. 20 504730.

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1. Inquirer request at decision acts documents which she will not be permitted to see & would be glad to have a letter to Sir J. Byng.	Mrs Hanley	9 Aug 20	6 To Mrs Hanley _____ 5 Aug 23.	
2. States Mrs Hanley has asked for information in connection with the writing of Lord Delamere's life & enquires as to assistance that could be given.	Sir C. Bowring G.O.	10 Sept 20	14 To Sir C. Bowring (G.O.) - 10 Sept 23 - 12 Sept 23.	
3. State will call on 19 th Sept. 20.	Sir C. Bowring (G.O.)	14 Sept 20	6 To Sir C. Bowring (G.O.) _____ 5 Sept 20.	
4. Acks No 6 & encs.	-	20 Sept 20	9 To Sir C. Bowring (G.O.) (posted) - 22 Sept 20 9 To Sir C. Bowring (G.O.) _____ 9 Oct 20.	
5. Enquires whether she can begin the promised letter for introduction to Sir J. Byng.	Mrs Hanley (G.O.)	9 Jan 21	10 To Sir C. Bowring (G.O.) _____ 11 Oct 20.	
6. Encls. copy of a letter from Mrs Hanley's states has replied to her that a letter would be sent on return of S. of S.	Capt. Dwyer (G.O.)	10 Jan 21		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
13.	Encls. further extract from letter from Mrs Hunley.	Capt. Sugdale (S.O.)	31 Jan 24	14. To Sir J. Byrnes (S.O.) — 28 Feb 24. 15. To P. S. & G. G. (S.O.) — 28 Feb 24. 16. To Mrs Hunley (with letter of introduction) — 17 March 24.
14.	Adco. No 16 9 states her book will appear some time in the autumn.	Mrs Hunley (S.O.)	5 April 24	Cut by
15.	Requests sanction for the quotation of certain statements by Lord Selborne.	Mrs Hunley (S.O.)	17 July 24	To Mrs Hunley (S.O.) — 21 July 24 (18 annul.)
20.	Suo. further information regarding maps, E.A. Rot. boundaries & cost of E. African campaign.	Mrs Hunley (S.O.)	15 May 24	To Mrs Hunley (S.O.) (of mch) — 18 June 24 (20 annul.)
22.	Extract from The Observer of 2nd June 1925			Cut by
23.	The Times of 11 June 1925			Cut by

18321/32

SUBJECT *Loan Sinking Funds.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 443

23267/34

No. 3312

1934 W & S. Ltd. (1934)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>Give details of results of valuation of Kenya Sinking Funds at 31st July 33.</i>	<i>Brown Agents</i>	<i>12 Aug 33</i>	<i>Pat by.</i>	
<i>consider that during the continuance of the present emergency the minimum sinking fund contribution should be maintained irrespective of all the Colony's loans & that in 1934 budget provision should be made for contributions at 1%.</i>	<i>A/Governor Office 603.</i>	<i>26 Oct. 33</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <i>3 To Gov. Tch. 259 — 11 Dec 33.</i> <i>4 To C.A. (14/273) B/16 — 21 Dec 33</i> <i>5 To Treasury (15/172 on 18321/32.7 Nov 27) B/16 — 21 Dec 33</i> 	

15762/27

SUBJECT *Special Duty Allowances.*

No. 3313

23317/34

A. J. W. & H. L. G. (H) 10010

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Submits recommend. of the Expenditure
Advisory Committee on Special Duty Allowances
made in Kenya & furnishes 10 memos. & recommend.
of these proposals.

A/General
Hoore 1296
(Air Mail).

16 Sept 52 To Gen. Conf (2) ——— 24 July 52
(cancelled.)

2 To Gen. Conf (2) (w/ memo) con. 30 Aug 52

18129/32

SUBJECT *The Forest Ordinance*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 445

No. 3314

PRINTED AND SOLD BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
1. Trans. on dup. authenticated copy of Forest (Hndkt.) Ordinance No 35 of 1933.	Deputy A/Secy. Sd/- 513.	2 Sept. 33		
2. Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance 35 of 1933	A/Secy. Sd/-	5 Sept 33	To O.A.G. 199 - 1 amwd - 2/3 - 18 Oct. 33	

SUBJECT *Annual Report 1932*

18335/32.

No. **3316**

23266/34

U.S. G.P.O. 1932

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
<i>Trans in duplicate Kenya Annual Report 1932</i>	<i>Secretary A/Governor Wade 508</i>	<i>20 Aug 33</i>		
<i>Trans 3 copies of publications list</i>	<i>A/Asst Secy Jhm</i>	<i>6 Sept 33 Partly</i>		

SUBJECT *Ramie Fibre.*

No. 3317

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW. BY

2. For information a copy of a letter sent to the Director of Agriculture, Kenya together with cables, regarding a new method of degumming ramie fibre & stating it is understood Mr. Dawson of Njoro has ramie fibre on his estate.

E.A.T. 1.0.

21 Sept 33

To Sampson (S.O) - Lond - 14 Oct 33

S.

3. States ramie plant has been introduced to EA & trials made with it by Kenya Agr. Dept. Doubt it can be successfully grown in parts of S. A. Hill EA but difficulty of extracting fibre & comparatively high cost of cultivation are factors adverse to its production on a commercial scale.

S. A. Hill

9 Oct 33

To E.A.T. 1.0. - A/126 - 14 October 33
1/26 extract from Nos.

5. Acker. Nass & suggests Director of Royal Botanic Gardens has not yet met the new method of degumming which might make ramie fibre a serious rival to small & other fibres.

E.A.T. 1.0.

17 Oct 33

put by

SUBJECT

Ramee fibre.

3317

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Trans. for information a copy of a letter sent to the Director of Agriculture, Kenya together with enclos. regarding a new method of degumming Ramee fibre & stating it is understood Mr. Dawson of Njoro has ramie fibre on his estate.

E.A.T. & I.O.

21 Sept 33

To Sampson (S.O) -- 20/10 -- 14 Oct 33

5

Since Ramee plant has been introduced to EA & trials made with it, by Kenya Agr. Dept. No doubt it can be successfully grown in parts of EA but difficulty of extracting fibre & comparatively high cost of extraction are factors adverse to introduction on a commercial scale.

Sir A. Hill

9 Oct 33

To E.A.T. & I.O. -- B/126 -- 14 October 33
(1/2% extract from No. 3)

Ack. Nov. & suggests Director of Royal Botanic Gardens has suggested the new method of degumming which might make some fibres & access to small & other fibres.

E.A.T. & I.O.

17 Oct 33

let by

SUBJECT *Frontier Districts Administration Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

449

18337/32.

23147/34

No. 3318

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p><i>Requests permission to introduce draft bill to provide for the maintenance of order in frontier districts at an early session of the Leg. Council.</i></p>	<p><i>A/Comr. Deputy Wade 126 Conf.</i></p>	<p><i>5 Sept 31</i></p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	
<p><i>Enquires whether draft bill may be introduced at an early session of the Legislative Council.</i></p>	<p><i>Governor Byrne 5 Conf (Aur. Mail)</i></p>	<p><i>11 Jan. 34</i></p>	<p><i>Put by</i></p>	

150.30/32

SUBJECT *The Entertainment Tax Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3319

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

*Trans. on dupl. authenticated copy 912
 printed copies of The Entertainment Tax (Amtd)
 Ord. 1933 No 46.*

*A/Comm. Deputy 28 Sept 33
 & Sack 522.*

2 To O.P.G. 802 - 1 amwd - 9/3-20 Oct 33

Proclamation 108 of 1933.

kept for record.

SUBJECT *Repatriation of H. G. Cole & his
wife, children & stepchildren.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. **3320**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1921. W & B. Col. (20 3100)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>↳ States Mr. H. G. Cole, Mrs Cole, two children & three step children are being repatriated & inquires whether any action should be taken in connection with their removal in this country.</p>	<p>Home Agents (Minn.)</p>	<p>3 Oct. 33</p>	<p>↳ TO C.A. (Minn) - received - 11 Oct. 33</p>	

8041/38.

SUBJECT *The 1932 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER #1A107E

452

No. 3321

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the 1932 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance, 1938 No. 48.

*A. J. Berman
Floor 536*

15 Sept 38 to O.A.S. 780. (Removal) 8/3 - 11 Oct 38

See 18075/33.

SUBJECT *Masai Taxation*

Disposal of cattle in order to obtain money for tax

Subsequent:

No. 3322

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1950

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	INDEXED BY
<p><i>Submits scheme for the disposal of Masai cattle in order to obtain money for their tax & suggests that a suspense account be opened for the purpose of recording purchase & sale of cattle. Requests tel. reply.</i></p>	<p><i>A/Asst. Deputy Kade 562. (A. M. Mail).</i></p>	<p><i>20 Sept 55</i></p>	<p><i>2 TO O.A. & T. cl. 220 — 17 Oct 55</i></p>	

SUBJECT *Sister Cecilia (Lorena) Pacheco*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

180-71/32.

No. 3323

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>1. Requests that she may be furnished with a written declaration regarding the sum of money which was given to the paymaster for transmission to the Italian Mission.</p>	<p>Sister Pacheco</p>	<p>10 Oct 33</p>	<p>2 To O.A.S. 791 (w/c 87 on 180-71/32) (2.1 on file) cons - 17 Oct 33 3 To Mrs. Pacheco - answer - 18 Oct 33</p>	<p>5.</p>
<p>2. A.S. No 3 gives further details as to her location.</p>	<p>Sister Pacheco</p>	<p>14 Oct 33</p>	<p>Let by</p>	
<p>3. States there is no record of the alleged transaction, encls. copy of report from office of A. San Mateo & Records Office suggests nothing further can be done in the matter.</p>	<p>A/San Mateo Office 648 (A.S. Mateo)</p>	<p>16 Nov 33</p>	<p>6 To Mrs. Pacheco _____ 30 Nov 33 7 To Gen. 919 (w/c 6) A/S _____ 14 Dec 33 (8 encls.)</p>	
<p>4. Notes that she may be given the address of the paymaster on A.S. 1. to show money was paid & also declaration of payment.</p>	<p>Mrs. Pacheco</p>	<p>5 Dec 33</p>	<p>Let by</p>	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
9.	States that receipts of her money have been found by the Italian Mission. Requests she may be given a declaration that money was paid to British PoWs.	Mrs. Parkes	26 July 34	To Mrs. Parkes (unrecd) - 1 Aug 34	
11.	Requests that a declaration regarding her service as a nurse in hospitals in the field during the war may be published & forwarded through the Italian Mission London.	---	8 Aug 34	12 To Bureau 665 (of 24) cons. - 16 Aug 34 (unrecd.)	15.
14.	Asks No 13 & gives details of her present address.	---	10 Oct 34	13 To Mrs. Parkes (unrecd) - 16 Aug 34 16 To Mrs. Parkes (unrecd) - 16 Aug 34	
15.	Trans. a statement of Mrs. Parkes was received on EA & reports that there is no record of her having been Section Chief & afterwards mentioned at Nairobi & Dar-es-Salaam.	Bureau Byrne MSD	20 Sept 34	16 To Mrs. Parkes (of cons. in 19) 22 Oct 34	
17.	Asks No 16 & seeks permission to return to London or B.E. Africa.	Mrs. Parkes	25 Oct 34	17 To Mrs. Parkes (unrecd)	

SUBJECT *Purchase of Governor's Car*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. **3324**

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
<i>States as to purchase of new car for the Gov. & request of St. may be given authority for this purchase.</i>	<i>Major Wells</i> <i>2/6</i>	<i>10 Oct 35</i>	<i>2 To C.A.</i> <i>2 To Fayetteville (10/31/35)</i> <i>2 To O.A.S. 792 (10/2) - All</i>	<i>14 October 35</i> <i>16 Oct 35</i>

17104/31

SUBJECT *Liability of Trade Commission & Assistant
for non-Native Bill & Education Taxes*

456

No. **3325**

1900 1022 W & B. L. L. (S) 10010

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
<p><i>Encls. copies of a letter from H. M. Trade Com. regarding the liability of Trade Com. & Asst for non-Native Bill & Education taxes & state it is proposed to discontinue authority to allow these taxes to be charged to these offices Enquiries & further official information should be made.</i></p>	<p><i>R. H. Gillham (S.O.)</i></p>	<p><i>10/11/20</i></p>	<p><i>to W. A. T. Gillham (S.O.) - answered - 19 Oct. 20.</i></p>	

see 3163/53
see 3258/53

SUBJECT *Electric Power Rate charged by
E.A. Power Lighting Co. to Social Estates*

23020/34

No. 3326

© 1928 W & A. Ltd. (L) 155010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>1. Submits Gov case for the reduction in rate of electric power charged by the E.A. Power & Lighting Co. to social estates, & requests Gov. may ask for reduction of minimum rate of 6 cents to 4 cents per unit.</p>	<p><i>Kenya Fibre & Industrial Co. Ltd.</i></p>	<p>11 Oct. 53</p>	<p><i>To Kenya, Fibre & Industrial Co. Ltd. (Lanark) 18 Oct 53.</i></p>	
<p>2. State have not yet received a reply to No 1 & requests information as to action which will be taken.</p>	<p><i>Kenya Fibre & Industrial Co. Ltd.</i></p>	<p>17 Oct 53.</p>	<p><i>To D.A.G. 76 (S/C 192) A/11. 23 Oct. 53</i></p>	<p>23040/34</p>

18132/32.

SUBJECT "Birds of Kenya & Uganda"
by the late Sir F. Jackson.

* DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 458

23130/34

No. 3327

W & A Ltd. 100210.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1 Enquire whether Sir F. Jackson's book has yet been published.	Albionna Moore 549.	20 Sept 33	2 To Lady Jackson 70 cons - 19 Oct. 33.	3
3 State position with regard to the book	Lady Jackson (S.O).	25 Oct. 33	4 To Lady Jackson (S.O) - 27 Oct. 33. (S.answrd.)	
			5 To Major Carbet Ward (S.O) - 2 Nov. 33.	
			6 To Kenya 831 - answrd - 3 Nov. 33.	
			7 To Uganda 475 (S/c 146) A/L - 7 Nov 33.	
A/c No 5 enquires whether a statement with regard to balance standing to the credit of the account is desired.	Major Carbet Ward (S.O).	4 Nov. 33	8 To Major Carbet Ward (S.O) - cons - 10 Nov 33. (S.answrd.)	10
Encls. two copies of the book's acct. of amounts standing to the credit of Sir F. Jackson's Bird Book to 29 agree copies should be sent to Kenya & Uganda.	Major Carbet Ward (S.O)	12 Nov 33	9 To Major Carbet Ward 70 - 10 answrd - 20 Nov 33.	
			10 To Kenya 878 (S/c. incl. 6 No 10) - 21 Nov 33.	
			11 To Uganda 493 (- - -) - 21 Nov 33.	

18063/2

SUBJECT *Agency for Commissioner of Local Govt.
Land Settlement & Mines.*

No. 3329

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>memo. Logan for post of Comm. for Local Govt. Land Settlement & Mines, 1350 or substitute proposals as to date from which promotion should take effect.</i>	<i>O.A.G. Tel. 206147.</i>	<i>16 Oct. 33</i>	<i>2 To O.A.G. Tel 228 - 100000 - 1 Nov. 33.</i>	

SUBJECT *Application for pension or gratuity
by Sardar Bichansingh.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3330

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO.
BY

Trans. a letter from Sardar Bichansingh giving details of service on K.V. Rly & T.T. Rly & making application for a pension or gratuity in respect of this service.

War Office

19 Oct. 53

2 To T.T. 820 (w/ 1 Genl. in sig) -

cons. 26 Oct 53 3

States Rly Administration have been unable to trace any record of service of Sardar Bichansingh, but a communication has been sent to Govt. of India & further despatch will be sent.

Governor
T.T. 202

10 June 54
Publy

Trans. a copy of a letter from Govt. of India stating no information of the service of Sardar Bichansingh is available & stating that he was serving with E.A. Rlys. in a temporary contract & was not entitled to pension or gratuity.

Governor
T.T. 410

16 June 54

Retiree's petition from Sardar Bichansingh.

App'l. Secy
Sh.

16 June 54 To Gov. 586 (w/ 2 Genl. in sig) cons.

19 July 54 7.

States that there is no record that Sardar Bichansingh was ever employed by the Rly Administration.

Governor
Rly Secy
657

26 Nov 54 To Gov. 227 (w/ 1 Genl. in sig) cons. 9 Jan 55

3255/33

3021/33

SUBJECT

Consular Posts in Ethiopia

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

23027/34

No. 3332

FORM 1072, W. G. L. 2, (3) 10-10-32

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1. Encl. report of discussion on 30 Oct 33	S. J. G. Mark (S.O.)	5 Oct 33	2 To G. Mark (S.O.) - 12 Oct 33	
2. Trans. copies of minutes of meeting held on 30 Oct 33 regarding staff of Cons. in Addis Ababa Ethiopia	Foreign Office	10 Oct 33	4 To O.P.S. Conf (copy sent to No 3) R/I - 27 Oct 33	
6. State question of consular organization in Abyssinia has been investigated & official letter is being sent	G. Peterson (S.O.)	9 Dec 33	5 To G. Peterson (S.O.) com - 7 Dec 33	6

SUBJECT

*Disposal of Criminal Lunatics**after recovery from Mental Disorder.*

No. 3334

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

*Draws attention to cases with D.M.S.
& procedure in regard to the disposal of
criminal lunatics after recovery from mental
disorder.*

*Dr. H. L. Gidson 8 Nov. 33**Transferred to 11792/33 General.*

*1. Encls. Nos 1 & 2 ask that he may be supplied with
a copy of it.*

Dr. H. L. Gidson 8 Nov. 33

SUBJECT *Reports on the Audit of Accounts
of K. V. Rly & Harbours 1932.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

18315/32.

No. 3335

23275/34

WAS G.M. (B) 180010.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANS'D BY
<i>Trans. 12 copies of Report on the Audit of Accounts of K. V. Rly & Harbours 1932.</i>	<i>A/Asst. Secy. Shm.</i>	<i>5th Oct 32</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

18334/32

SUBJECT *Colonial Audit Dept. Annual Report 1932*

+
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

467

sequent

23303/3A

No. 3336

FORM 1072, U. S. G. A. 1-23-32

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>Trans. 12 copies of C.A. Dept. Annual Report 1932</i>	<i>A/Ed. Seng 3/Jan</i>	<i>6 Oct. 32</i>		
<i>Trans. report of Acting Auditor for 1932 & furnish copies to Bureau</i>	<i>A/Comma Trans. 595</i>	<i>25 Oct. 32</i>	<i>Publy</i>	

SUBJECT Sanitary Inspectors on the N. W. City.

1226/30

SEQUENCE

23091/34

No. 3337

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>Draws attention to the unsatisfactory conditions of service of sanitary inspectors employed on N. W. City. Suggests that the sanitary inspectors should be attached to Medical Dept. & requests an interview to discuss the matter.</p>	<p>Sanitary Inspectors Assoc.</p>	<p>2 Nov. 23</p>	<p>3 To Sanitary Inspect. Assoc. (1 answer) 18 Nov. 23. 3 To Gen. 866. (1/1-192) 1/1 - 15 Nov. 23 4 To H. C. T. 121. (1/1-192) 1/1 - 15 Nov. 23</p>	<p>1</p>
<p>5. Acks No 2.</p>	<p>---</p>	<p>---</p>	<p>Publy</p>	<p>23091/34</p>

16043/30

SUBJECT Northern Frontier Province Poll Tax Ordinance.

Subsequent

23015/34

No. 3338

4,000 13/4, W 2 2/4, op 1/22/45

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
Scales cannot be taken in the day because of the extension of the N.F.P. Poll Tax Ordinance for a further three years. States an amending bill will be submitted & requests del. reply.	A. K. M. M. S. Goma 150 Conf. (to K. M. S.)	27 Oct 33	2 To O.A.S. Feb 233 - received - 9 Nov 33 To Kenya, Conf. 15 Nov 33	

SUBJECT *Medical Dept. Sanitation Division Staff*
Township Overseer Kitale

No. **3339**

23070/34

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p><i>States that it has been found necessary to appoint an officer to supervise the construction, repairs, disposal & maintenance of latrines within Kitale & vicinity covering approval & appointment of Mr. H. H. Walker as Township Overseer.</i></p>	<p><i>A/Gen. Deputy Grade 584</i></p>	<p><i>10 Oct. 33</i></p>	<p><i>To D.A.S. 850 - answered - 27 Nov. 33</i></p>	

18154/32

SUBJECT

Port of Mombasa

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 471

Alterations & Additions

sequent

23187/34

No. 3340

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<i>Trans. for information of B.S.T. re: giving details of alterations at the Port of Mombasa</i>	<i>A/Genl. Deputy Wade 582</i>	<i>10 Oct. 33</i>	<i>3 To B.S.T. (4/6) B.S.L. - 1 Nov. 33.</i>	

see 3046/colomb bank.
 see 18657/39 Rly. Comm.
 see 2226/32 Colonial Com.
 sequent.

SUBJECT *Loan commitments*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 472

23226/34

Poling
2 K.V. Railway with houses

No. 3341

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
<p>1. Points out that of the total debt of approximately \$3,000,000 is the large domestic debt, remainder being loan raised by Railway or Rly. credit. State it was agreed at last Conference that portion should be secured with the price loan adjustment & so that legends be a fair share. Would welcome suggestions as to how such an adjustment could be made.</p>	<p>K.M.M. Mont (S.O)</p>	<p>27 Oct. 22</p>	<p>Put by</p>	
<p>2. Extract from minutes of Proceedings of the Conference of E.A. Govs held at Brussels in May 1922.</p>			<p>Transferred to 23226/34</p>	

SUBJECT

Petitioner *Mansab Ali.*

Extension of leave to complete another years service

No. 3342

FORM NO. 10 (REV. 10-1-33)

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
Trans. petition by <i>Mansab Ali</i> 1 st Grade Clerk for the grant of an extension of 2 1/2 months leave desirable him to complete another years reasonable service. Have details of his service & is unable to recommend petition for favorable opinion.	A/Comms Moore 587	16 Oct 33	To G.O. 911 (1 amwd.) - 1 st Dec 33	
States Mr <i>Mansab Ali</i> was originally engaged as Sr. Finger Print Examiner on 15 th March 1920 & records that for purposes of pension his service may be allowed to count from that date.	A/Comms Moore 627.	4 Nov 33	To G.O. 932 - 3 amwd - 8 Dec 33.	
Trans. form of nature of pension of <i>Mansab Ali</i>	Col. Sastry 1/2 am.	24 Mar 34	Cut by	

15129/02

SUBJECT

Dworce Lad

+

DESTROYED UNDER 474

23315/34

No. 3343

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1. Encls. a letter from Chief Justice for transmission to the Lord Chancellor submitting name of W. H. Home via Mr Justice Dickson, retired.	A/Governor Horse 589	16 Oct. 33	2 To P.S. to Lord Chancellor - case - 17 Nov 33 (4 original on No 1).	3
3. Approves of Mr. W. H. Home for the purpose of exercising jurisdiction under the Act. L.S.	P.S. to Lord Chancellor	20 Nov 33	4 To Gov. 896 - answer - 25 Nov 33.	
5. Encls. a letter from A/Chief Justice for transmission to Lord Chancellor submitting name of A. H. Webb via Mr Justice Thomas.	A/Governor Horse 631.	4 Nov 33	6 To P.S. to Lord Chancellor - case - 1 Dec 33 (4 original on 5).	7
7. Approves of Mr. A. H. Webb for the purpose of exercising jurisdiction under the Act. L.S.	P.S. to Lord Chancellor	14 Dec 33	8 To Gov. 931 - (4-7) - 8 Dec 33 (5 answer).	

18052/32

SUBJECT *Survey & Registration Dept. Staff.*

+ DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 475

28325/27

No. 3344

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
<i>Enquire whether a vacancy exists for a Chief Photo Engraver in the Map Section.</i>	<i>Crown Agents (Min)</i>	<i>14 Nov. 33</i>	<i>2. To C.A. (com) - 1 answer. 25 Nov. 33</i>	

17 219/31

SUBJECT *Kenya Gold Mining Syndicate Ltd.*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

sequent

21185/34

No. 3345

© 1922 W & C Ltd. (2) 140710

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1. Extract from Daily Telegraph of 15 Nov. 25.			Put by	
2. Extract from Daily Telegraph of 13 Nov. 26.				

4000/jss
Personnel

SUBJECT *Non-European Officers pensionable Posts*

DESTROYED UNDER 6550

477

& personal pensionable status.

23304/34.

No. 3346

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED BY

Submits for sanction list of officers which should be gazetted as pensionable under Non-European Officers Pension Ordinance 1932 together with list of officers for personal pensionable status.

*A/General
Office 593.*

19 Oct. 33

2 To Gen. Sec.

- removed -

10 Jan 34

*W 3802/35
2/1
W 3802/27
28/4/37*

SUBJECT *Petition from Lekh Ram Shori*

BESTROYED UNDER

No. 3347

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>Trans. a petition from Lekh Ram Shori giving details of his service in Burma in the Military Audit Dept, P. T. Dept, & Lly Dept & requesting he maybe provided with food & re-employed as a railway guard.</p>	War Office	15 Nov. 33	<p>2 To A. C. T 126 (w/ encls. 5 in orig.) cons - 29 Nov. 33</p>	H
<p>Statis petition was sent to Governor of Kenya & encls. copy of reply sent to Mr Lekh Ram Shori. Returns original petition</p>	A. C. Transport 162.	20 Dec. 33	<p>3 To Lekh Ram Shori (encls. in 1 encl.) 29 Nov. 33</p> <p>To Lekh Ram Shori ——— 22 Jan. 34.</p>	

SUBJECT *Petition - Mr. Wali dad Khan,*

Class 4, K.V. Rby.

sequent.

23162/34

No. 3348

FORM NO. 1000, W. A. - 1st. 10 1920

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO. BY
<p><i>Trans. a petition from K.V. K. Aron train regarding the termination of appt. of Wali dad Khan, class 4 requesting that payment of proportionate gratuity may be authorized. States Wali dad Khan's services were discontinued with as he was not capable of carrying out duties of his class & account. Petition be refused.</i></p>	<p><i>H. Com. Transpat 135.</i></p>	<p><i>25 Oct. '35</i></p>	<p><i>To. V.L. Mr. Enter (S.O) - answered -</i></p>	<p><i>21 Dec 35</i></p>
			<p><i>H. To H. C.T. 1. (answered) com -</i></p>	<p><i>1 23.02/14 3 Jan. 36</i></p>

3070/33
Estimate

SUBJECT *Financial Position 1933.*

DESTROYED

480

No. 3349

FORM NO. 107, W. & S. L. D. 10-10-30.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p>1. Furnishes details of estimated gross revenue & expenditures & estimated excess of assets over liabilities at 31st Dec. 33. Furnishes also estimated figures for 1934.</p>	<p>Governor Byrne Tel 225.</p>	<p>18 Nov. 33</p>	<p>To Treasury (w/c 1) — 22 Nov. 33.</p>	
<p>2. Furnishes figures of Estimate 1934-35 approved by leg. Council & state appropriation for estimated expenditures will be passed tomorrow & Estimate will be forwarded by air mail when printed.</p>	<p>Governor Byrne Tel 225.</p>	<p>20 Dec. 33</p>	<p>To Treasury (w/c 3) 1/6 — 22 Dec. 33</p>	

Previous

4096/A/31

SUBJECT *Education Department Staff.*

481

Subsequent

23004/34

No. 3350

FORM 1000, W. & A. LIA. CO. 100010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<i>Requests that on Asst. Msta may be selected for Kabali School. Give details of request qualifications & request date of routing may be communicated by tel.</i>	<i>Governor Bygone Tel 231.</i>	<i>22 Nov. 33</i>		
<i>Reminder Letter of Mr. Anderson 19/1/34. Tel. G. P. Kya 29/1/34. given to Mr. Anderson 29/1/34 (asking for letter's date)</i>	<i>Gov. Tel. 114</i>	<i>18 Jan 34</i>		

PREVIOUS.
SUBJECT

Return of S. H. Stanley

to S. Africa via Nairobi

DESTROYED UNDER

483

No. 3351

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

To Gov. Tel. 243 ——— 21 Nov. 55

SUBJECT *Native Wages & direct taxation on Natives.*

No. 3352

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO

B.

*19. Mr. Lewis. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state the standard rate of wages of natives employed in coffee plantations, the average price of maize, the average price of coffee, and the rate of direct taxation levied upon Natives in Kenya during the last complete year before the war and during the latest year for which figures are available. [*Wednesday 29th November.*]

No. 2 in 18/11

*20. Mr. Duggan. -- To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in view of the fact that Native agricultural wages in Kenya colony have not increased since 1931 and that the rate of taxation has increased from 4s. to 12s. per head a hut, he will take steps to secure a considerable reduction in this taxation. [*Thursday 21st December.*]

No. 2 in 19/11

Written reply.

SUBJECT

Publication of information

regarding Imports & Exports

485

No. 3353

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

States it has been suggested that facilities should be afforded for the printing of daily or weekly newspapers on the lines of the London Customs Bills of Entry & requests that information may be obtained from Customs & Excise regarding these publications.

A/Govt

Moore 6/6 16 Nov 35
(H. M. S. 1)

2 To Custom House - (Info) - com - 2 Dec 35

2 To Custom House - com - 1/6 4 Jan 36

Howards a statement (on disk) giving details regarding the publication of the London Customs Bills of Entry.

Custom House 19 Jan 36 5 To Custom House - com - 25 Jan 36

6 To Kenya 58 (info re) - com - 27 Jan 36

PREVIOUS

16312/32

SUBJECT

Valuation of Securities

(K. U. R.)

SUBSEQUENT

23102/32

N3355

U. S. G. P. 16,000 (70% of A. P. L. L. 100 INDEX)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	INDEXED BY
1	<p>State subject accounts of the Administration & revaluation of President fund investments has been discussed by the Adv. Advisory Council Given details jurisdiction passed regarding valuation of President fund securities & extent of reported which has been approved.</p>	<p>W. C. ... 141</p>	<p>7 Nov 33</p>	<p>10 H. C. T. 136 - 140000 - cons - 26 Dec 33</p>	

SUBJECT Valuation of Securities

(K.U.R.)

18312/32

REQUEST

23102/327

N3355

FORM 10,000 1932. W & S. LAM. ED. 190210.

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-------------

1.

States subject of accounts of the Administration
 & revaluation of Provident fund investments
 has been discussed by the Advisory Council
 Gives details of resolution passed regarding
 valuation of Provident fund securities & interest
 of deposits which has been approved.

Att. Comtranspt. 7 Nov 33
 141

20 H. C. T. 136 - 14mswd - 10ms -
 28 Dec 33

SUBJECT *Petition from Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn.
regarding Asian conditions of service*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

23149/54

No. 3356

100 2,000 10/53, W & C, Ltd. (S) 100010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p><i>1/ Encls. advance copy of a petition which is being sent through the Governor regarding</i></p> <p><i>2/ suspension of vacant special grade clerical posts. 3/ recent revision of leave reg.</i></p> <p><i>4/ disqualification of certain clerks employed ago under Non-European Officers' Pension Scheme</i></p>	<p><i>Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn.</i></p> <p><i>2/5/54</i></p>	<p><i>13 Nov 53</i></p>	<p><i>Went</i></p>	

SUBJECT *Contracts for coal for K. U. Railway.*

489

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Dec 20 1933
E.A.

No. 3357

4-100 1071 W 4.3 Ltd (S) 1902A

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>States that Smith Mackenzie & Co have made preparations to tender an extremely cut price for the contract for supply of coal to K. U. Ry., but contract for coming year has been made without asking for public tenders. Requests an interview on Nov. 14th.</p>	<p>W. A. M. Sim (S.O.)</p>	<p>7 Nov. 33.</p>	<p>2 To W. A. M. Sim (S.O.) - 10 Nov 33 3 To Sir J. Byrnie (S.O.) - 14 Nov 33. 4</p>	
<p>Encls. a minute by the General Manager of Railways & letter from General Manager to his P.S. giving details as to extension of coal contract to Messrs Mitchell & Co. telephoned for 1933 contract.</p>	<p>Sir J. Byrnie (S.O.)</p>	<p>14 Nov. 33</p>	<p>5 To W. A. M. Sim (S.O.) - 13 Dec. 33 6 To Sir J. Byrnie (S.O.) (W/S) - 13 Dec 33 (Mansel).</p>	
<p>Acks Mr S's states copy is being sent to the Section in charge of Smith Mackenzie & Co.</p>	<p>W. A. M. Sim (S.O.)</p>	<p>15 Dec 33.</p>	<p>Let by</p>	

SUBJECT *K.V. Railway Estimates 1934*

No. **3358**

23033/34

MA 1602-1027 W.A. Ltd. 1934

SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
<i>1. Status draft Estimates of Administration have been passed by Leg. Committee of Kenya Legation.</i>	<i>H. P. M. Transport Tel. 16.</i>	<i>8 Dec. 33</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
<i>2. Trans. 12 copies of K.V. Rly Estimates 1934 & states comments thereon will follow.</i>	<i>H. P. M. Transport 150.</i>	<i>12 November 33</i>		
<i>3. Encls. General Manager's memorandums to the Rly. Advisory Committee & the Board Advisory Board on the Draft Estimates 1934 & furnish details on the Estimates.</i>	<i>H. P. M. Transport 150</i>	<i>17 November</i>		
<i>4. Trans. 12 copies of Estimates 1934.</i>	<i>Col. Secy. 14m</i>	<i>22 Nov. 33</i>	<i>5. To Secretary (w/c Estimates 7 No 3) con - 5 Jan. 34</i>	<i>3. 23033/34</i>

PREVIOUS
SEQUENCE

SUBJECT

E. O. Maloney

application for Army discharge papers.

491

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 3359

FORM NO. 10, 200 1072 W & H 1-14-35 160010

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
<p><i>1</i> Forwards letter from General Gearing K. V. Rly enclosing a letter from E. O. Maloney requesting he may be supplied with discharge papers. War medals & other matter of which has been dealt with.</p>	<p><i>W. O. Office</i></p>	<p><i>9 Dec 33</i></p>	<p><i>To I. O. (of which in No. 10) 28 Dec. 33.</i> <i>To A. E. T. 2 (of 1172) A/PB - 5 Jan 34.</i></p>	

PREVIOUS.

SUBJECT

Confidential Reports on R. A. M. G. Personnel

492

180 38/32

DESTROYED [unclear]

SEQUENT.

23333/34

No. 3360

U.S. 15,000 (322), W & S. L. 12. (2) 18210.

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSW BY
<p>1. Encls. for transmission to W.O. conf reports on N.E.V. of the R.A.M.G. recorded for service with the Medical Dept.</p>	<p>Col. Secretary 3pm</p>	<p>28 Nov. 33</p>	<p>2 TO W.O. (24 174/encs) B/A-2 Jan 34</p>	

SUBJECT *Education Dept Annual Report 1932.*

RECEIVED UNDER 27457E

18294/52

No. 3361

23246/54.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Trans. 12 copies of Education Dept Annual Report 1932.</i>	<i>Lt. Secy. Sec.</i>	<i>20 Nov. 32</i>		
2	<i>Trans. copy of Education Dept Annual Report 1932 & furnishes same. There are 3 states as copies are being sent for information of Advisory Council.</i>	<i>Carina Byrne 661</i>	<i>22 Nov. 32</i>		
3	<i>Munichos reference for NO2.</i>	<i>Lt. Secy. Sec. of</i>	<i>24 Nov. 32</i>	<i>5- 805.327 (w/64) - conc - 30th Nov. 6 (2 annul).</i>	
4	<i>Advisory letter to Educn. in the Colonies. Extract fr. draft minutes of the 54th meeting. 15th Feb. 34.</i>			<i>Attachment copy of report</i>	
5	<i>Furnished same on the connected the Advisory Council on the Annual Report & give information regarding the results of inspection children do have the ability to obtain higher education.</i>	<i>Secy. Deputy Moore 517</i>	<i>18 June 34</i>	<i>word</i>	

SUBJECT

Murders by the Samburu

494

9. death of Mr. T. Courys

No. 3362

23048/34.

150 5,000 10721 W & S. Ltd. (S) 180911.

NO	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	Extract from Times of 11 Dec. 33				
2	" " Morning Post - - -				
3	" " Daily Herald - - -				
4	States he received a further letter from Manager in Kenya regarding the death of Mr. Courys & murders by the Samburu & whether steps are being taken to prevent further murders & whether steps could be left in the district	Lady Eliana Cole (S.O.)	18 Dec 33	5 To Gov. 28/4 (1-4) - 19 Dec 33 6 To Lady Eliana Cole (S.O.) - 14 ansd. 19 Dec 33	23048/34
7	Reko No 6 & gives her address after 20 Jan	Lady Eliana Cole (S.O.)	22 Dec 33	File	

SUBJECT

Estimates 1934.

495

DESTROYED UNDER 28 U.S.C. 1711

Request

23019/34.

No. **3363**

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
<p><i>Furnished figures of Estimates 1934 as approved by Leg. Council & State Appropriation Commission. Bill for estimated expenditures will be passed tomorrow & Estimates will be forwarded by Air Mail when printed. (Orig. in 3349/33).</i></p>	<p><i>Byrne Tel. 244.</i></p>	<p><i>20 Dec. 33.</i></p>	<p><i>✓</i></p>	

SUBJECT

Water boring in the Northern Frontier Province

496

16038/8/50

APPROVED UNDER SECTION 17

No. 3364

6.00 1000 W 4 8 Ltd GB 15000

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
<p>1. Complain of unfair treatment received from Provincial Engineer, Kandy, & give details of water boring work he has carried out in the N.F.P., the history & present manner in which the Boring Branch of the P.W.D. is being managed (Original on 22108 C.A.)</p>	W.S. Currie	20 Nov. 25	Copy sent to Gov. L.F. 16 Dec 25 on 32108 C.A.	2.
<p>2. Trans. copies of a memo submitted by the Director P.W. Dept. & Dir. P. N. F. Dist. dealing with statements of W.S. Currie.</p>	Governor Borena 152.	25 March 26	Publ.	

SUBJECT *Communal Farming Scheme*

497

J. Capt. A. N. Loch.

DESTROYED UNDER SECTION

No. 3365

FORM 1000 1022 W & S L.A. 48 160000

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
<p>1. <i>Seeks advice regarding his son's (Capt A. N. Loch) scheme for communal farming, gives details of his work & states needs on various problems in Kenya.</i></p>	<p><i>Mrs A. Loch.</i></p>	<p><i>7 Dec. 53</i></p>	<p><i>To Mrs A. Loch - 1 answer -</i></p>	<p><i>13 Dec 53</i></p>

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

END

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

C0628/29
IND 29999

ORDER NO. ↗ 524
CAMERA NO. ↗ 19
OPERATOR. ↗ EM
REDUCTION. ↗ 12
EMULSION NO. ↗ 341081
DATE. ↗ 5/10/72

CROWN COPYRIGHT

THESE COPIES ARE SUPPLIED FOR INFORMATION
AND RESEARCH ONLY-NO REPRODUCTION MAY BE
MADE FOR PUBLICATION WITHOUT THE ASSENT OF
THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

THE PAGES IN THIS VOLUME ARE TOO
TIGHTLY BOUND FOR ALL WORDS TO BE
REPRODUCED IN ENTIRETY

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
23001 Nairobi Aerodrome		23025	Danish Consul at Nairobi	
2 Settlement, Lands & Mines Dept. Staff		6	Lautelessness in the Nyanza Province	
3 Abyssinian - Kenya & Abyssinian-Sudan frontiers		4	Consular Posts in Ethiopia	
4 Education Dept. Staff		8	Goldfields in the Kavirondo District	
5 Native Affairs Dept. Circulars		9	Kidney Deprivation, Provision for Renewals	
6 Kenya Association (1932), Charman's Rep. etc.		30	Confidential Reports on Officers	
7 K. U. Rly. Staff		1	War Medal of Mr. F. A. Sequencia	
8 Annual Abstract Account 1932		2	Migration Statistics	
9 Fees & allowances payable to members of Legislative Council		3	K. U. Rly. Estimate 1934	
10 Criminal case. On V. Huntley		4	Land Commission	
1 Legislative Council Minutes & Proceedings		5	Compulsory Retirements	
2 Sale of Wheat Ordinances		6	Companies Ordinance	
3 Medical Report 1932		7	The Arms & Ammunition Ordinance	
4 Pensions & Gratuities to Non-European Staff		8	Bankruptcy Ordinance	
5 N. Frontier Province Poll Tax Ordinance		9	Constitutional development & financial control	
6 Nairobi Municipal development & loans		40	Native Poll Tax	
7 Nursing Sisters, bed-rooms at Mombasa		1	Native Agricultural Prostitution (Bungie Grant)	
8 Confidential Reports on Nairobi Staff		2	K. U. Rly. Increase of Salaries	
9 Estimate 1934		3	Definition of Kenya - Ethiopia Boundary	
10 Electric Power rate charged to Social Estates		4	Official Gazette	
1 Legislative Council Appointments		5	Prob. Guarantees	
2 The Licensing Ordinance		6	Education Ordinance	
3 K. U. Rly. & Charman's Tariff Book		7	Agricultural Advances Scheme	
4 Trade between Kenya & Union of S. A.		8	Spurious by the Dambura's death of S.	

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

- 23019 Press Cuttings
- 30-7-21. L. Gomez, 2nd Grade Clerk, Police Dept.
- Protection of Canadian domicile of Salvation Army Officers
- 2 Pecuniary interests held by Govt. servants
- 1 by Kabon Casaco Ordinance & Rules.
- 1 collection for Agricultural Mortgage B.O.
- 1 the title of Exchange Ordinance
- 1 the Wages & Bonus Ordinance
- 1 the Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance
- 1 the Sutter Levy Ordinance
- 1 the registration of Titles Ordinance
- 1 the Trading in Unwrought Precious Metals Ordinance
- 1 the Mining Ordinance
- 1 Accidents to employees - notification of
- 1 Solicitors & Solicitors Practising - List of
- 1 Agricultural Census.
- 1 List of Prince Harold & Princess Helena of Denmark.
- 1 return of Land Grants.
- 1 removal of Electrical Substances
- 1 Terms of Service
- 1 Embassy & Consular Information
- 1 Medical Department.
- 1 Appln from S. K. Kimbani for Comm. in Sply. Reserve of Officers.
- 1 East Foundation Lecture 1933 by Sir E. Beigg
- 1 Magadi Soda Company Ltd
- 1 N.D. Rly. Staff - conditions of service of staff under saps.
- 1 religious disturbances in the ...
- 1 Paper by L.S.B. Leakey on the life of the Kikuyu
- 1 Rehabilitation of Sumburu with data Dr. O. O. Omon.
- 1 & measures for Nursing Sisters

- 23019 Death Sentences, Executions & Commutations.
- 80 Prison of Luika to Ethiopia
- 1 K.V.R. & H. Tariff of Harbour Dues & Charges.
- 2 Regulations under the Lakes Victoria & Kioga Navigation Com.
- 3 White Settlement in Kenya
- 4 Native Education.
- 5 Italian Somaliland. (Secret).
- 6 Native Pastoral Development.
- 7 Compensation claim by Heards & Leicester.
- 8 The Game Ordinance.
- 4 Land & Agricultural Bank.
- 40. Appeal against death sentence by A. bin A. Hafid.
- 1 Sanitary Inspectors on K.V. Rly.
- 2 Sugar Industry.
- 3 Non-Native Poll Tax
- 4 Murder of H. Taitton - appeal of convicted native.
- 1 African Staff
- 6 Printing & Stationery Dept. Vacancies
- 7 Govt. Central Offices (Building from loan funds)
- 8 Industrial Classes.
- 9 Native Authority Ordinance.
- 23100 Famine Measures - Coast Province
- 1 Famine Measures - Coast Province
- 2 Valuation of Securities. Rly. Provident Fund.
- 3 Kikuyu Grievances.
- 4 Ordl. of Prisoners of the Jara River Dept.
- 5 Client Equator Winharat (alleged Postal ...)
- 6 Presentations to Christ's Hospital with list of ...
- 7 Agricultural & Economic Conditions (Reports) p. 3, 1931
- 8 ...

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

1000 Expenditure
 1001 Native Intelligentsia
 1002 Appeal to Kenya Council, Siyegesa & Noroncha
 1003 Miscellaneous Engineering
 1004 Public Health Service
 1005 Council
 1006 Native Participation in Dairy Cattle Council Affairs
 1007 District Department Staff
 1008 Finance Department Annual Report
 1009 Defence Force
 1010 Compensation for Maseso, hoodlum driver
 1011 Day bill for drawing to stock
 1012 Regulation of Native
 1013 The Bluetick Tsetse Flies
 1014 Industrial Oil Production
 1015 Industrial Staff
 1016 Classification of Areas of Land
 1017 Recruit Native Cadets
 1018 Letter message on re-bullwasting field
 1019 K. U. H. Council Abstracts
 1020 Native Areas Land Use
 1021 Order by Col. M. J. G. on sale of farm 6373
 1022 Orders of Kenya Citizens by Sir J. Jackson
 1023 Native Economic Development Dept of Kenya
 1024 Kenya Council
 1025 Office Industry (Cultivation by Natives)
 1026 Collection of Honey from Natives
 1027 Petition by F. C. Holmes - nat. administration of law
 1028 Land Protection Ordinance
 1029 Marketing of Native Produce

23138

Kenya L. N. V. P.
 9 The Expulsion from Protected Areas Ordinance
 40 Petition from Mrs. Aboumba & Miss Bakoria L. N. Councils
 1 Status of David Somalo - Petition
 2 Constitution - amendment of instruments
 3 Letters of recommendation for Portuguese nationals
 4 Licenses or leases under N. & T. Ordinance.
 5 Sugar Ordinance
 6 Transfer of Revenue Collection Ordinance.
 7 Criminal Procedure Code Ordinance
 8 The Arbitration Ordinance.
 9 The Interpretation & General Clauses Ordinance.
 50 The Public Officers (Changes of Title) Ordinance.
 1 Trade Report 1955.
 2 Geological Survey
 3 Damage to Native Property by Elephants
 4 W. Buckley - conviction
 5 Visit of Secretary of State to Kenya.
 6 Native Labour Mkt.
 7 Kowatt Institute Experimental Claim at Kawasha.
 8 Tea on Imported Packages Ordinance.
 4 Sugar Industry Ordinance.
 60 Petition - Kenya Kagereho Plan Assocn.
 1 Police Dept. Staff
 2 Petition - Mr. Wali dadi Khan
 3 Factory for production of fertilizer from animal carcasses
 4 Radio telephonic service from Nairobi.
 5 Consulate at Moga
 6 Purchase of land for Govt. House
 7 Settlement of an Indian Army Officer.

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1	Grass Expenditure		23/28	Kenya L.N. & P.	
2	Native Litigation		9	The Impulsion from Proclamation Areas Ordinance	
3	Appeal to Privy Council <i>Suyesra v Natoroka</i>		40	Petition from Lus. Abasuba & Kisii - Bakoria L.N. Councils	
4	Miscellaneous Business		1	Status of David Somalis - Petition	
5	Railway Loan Fund		2	Constitution - amendment of Instruments	
6	Board		3	Letters of recommendation for Portuguese nationals	
7	Labour Participation in Executive Council Affairs		4	Licenses or leases under N.L.T. Ordinance	
8	Police Department Staff		5	Sugar Ordinance	
9	Police Department Annual Report		6	Transfer of Revenue Collection Ordinance	
10	Police Force		7	Criminal Procedure Code Ordinance	
11	Compensation for Messrs. Hookhead, Hoover & Co. Ltd. for damage to stock		8	The Arbitration Ordinance	
12	Registration of Titles		9	The Interpretation & General Clauses Ordinance	
13	The Strata Transfer Ordinance		50.	The Public Officers (Changes of Title) Ordinance	
14	Essential Oil Production		1	Trade Report 1928	
15	Essential Oil Staff		2	Geological Survey	
16	Classification of Areas of Land		3	Damage to Native Property by Elephants	
17	Resident Native Habitation Ordinance		4	W. Buckley - conviction	
18	Bottom Usage under Cultivation of Field		5	Visit of Secretary of State to Kenya	
19	K.M.H. Annual Abstract Account		6	Native Labour Dept.	
20	Native Lands Trust Ordinance		7	Howell Institute Experimental Farm at Kawacha	
21	Protest by Col. Wilby - sale of farm 6373		8	Tax on Exported Packages Ordinance	
22	Board of Kenya - agenda by Sir H. Jackson		9	Equal Franchise Ordinance	
23	Native Economic Development Dept. of Exes		60	Petition - Kenya Kagerus Plain Assocn.	
24	Export Undertaking		1	Police Dept. Staff	
25	Office Industries (Cultivation by Natives)		2	Petition - Ma Waki dadi Khan	
26	Collection of Taxes from Natives		3	Factory for production of fertilizer from animal carcasses	
27	Petition by J.C. Holmes - sub-administrator of land		4	Radio Librarian's services from Nairobi	
28	Food Protection Ordinance		5	Coronate at Moga	
29	Marketing of Native Produce		6	Purchase of Government stores for Capt. Lewis	
			7	Settlement of Indian Army Officers	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
23168	Election of European Members to Reg. Council		23148	Revenues Expenditure of Local Native Councils	
1	Settlement of Swiss farmers.		9	Judicial Dept. Staff	
40	Treasury Dept. Staff		200	Maintenance of wife of T. Pointon	
1	Financial Report by the Treasurer. 1933		1	Manufacture of pulp from Bamboo & Seneal	
2	Revision of F. C. Bistall		2	Electric Power Ordinance.	
3	Native Grievances		3	Rules of Court	
4	Legal Dept. Staff		4	Juvenile Prison & Kabete Reformatory	
7	Land owned by Mombasa Syndicate Ltd.		5	Director of Stores of Public Funds.	
6	The Penal Code Ordinance.		6	Protest by M. S. Malston - encroachment on his land.	
7	The Special Districts (Administration) Ordinance.		7	Registration & Survey of vessels on Lake Victoria.	
8	German Immovable Property		8	Acquisition of Wundanyi Estate	
7	Petition - Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn., condole w/o of success		9	Visit of Parliamentary Assn.	
12	Bottom Growing by Native		10	Reasonable Status of Offices	
1	Enginyer go to wharfbout of R. S. S. S.		1	K. V. B. Annual Report of General Manager 1933	
2	Walt of J. A. Giehn		2	Production of superphosphate fertilizers	
3	Executive Council - Minutes.		3	Race Improvement - effects of E. A. chorale.	
4	European Staff locally engaged - Returns of		4	C. D. F. Schemes - Progress reports & accounts.	
5	Deportation under Deportation Ordinance		5	Registration of Mohammed Ali.	
6	Imprisonment under Collective Punishment Ordinance.		6	Complaint regarding Nairobi passport office	
7	Port of Mombasa.		7	K.V. (Transport) Com. B.	
8	Kenya Gold Mining Syndicate Ltd		8	Legislative Council Debates	
9	Journal of European C.S. Assocn.		9	Diamond Industry Protection Ordinance.	
10	Return of earnings		20	Post Office Ordinance.	
	Report on General Mining Conditions.		1	Amalgamation Restriction Ordinance.	
2	Reconditioning of Elgeyo - Marakwet Native Resources.		2	Post & Tele Dept Staff	
3	Native Veterinary Training Centre at Ngony.		3	Fishing Survey of Lake Victoria	
4	Native Affairs Dept Annual Report 1932		4	Immigration Schemes.	
5	Unemployment		5	Local Government - Glory & K. V. Rly.	
6	List of members of Legislative Council		6	Notice for Officers appointed to Kenya & Uganda	
7	Summary Legislation Dept, Annual Report 1933		7	Office of Mysore - first to Kenya	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	AMSD. BY.
2228	Segregation of Townships: Sale of land & etc.		23258	Judicial Dept. Annual Report 1933	
2	Remission of tax on exported cotton from Coast Province		9	Legislative Council Standing Orders & Orders	
30	Executive Council - Appointments & Resignations		60	Legis. Regulations	
1	The Limitation Ordinance.		1	Staff Lists	
3	The Crown Lands Ordinance.		2	Gov. of State Commission	
3	Compensation to dependents of native employees. - <i>Lucas Adayo.</i>		3	Migration of Italian Somalis	
4	Pensionable Posts of European Officers		4	Divorce Case: T. M. W. Sheppard v. R. S. Sheppard	
5	The Savings of Goods by Native (Abolition) Ordinance.		5	Scientific Expedition to Lake Rudolf Rift Valley	
6	Mental Disorders Bill		6	Annual Report 1933.	
7	Police Inspector on Lake Victoria		7	Loan Sinking Funds.	
8	Bayonet grant for Native Education		8	Question of Govt. Analysts Dept.	
9	Prison Officers Dress Regulations.		9	Native Settlement Fund.	
40	Summary of Rainfall in Kenya.		10	Traffic Ordinance	
1	Customs Dept. Staff		1	Police Ordinance	
2	Sale of land by false representation - case of R. Gillie		2	S. K. Patel - Petition	
3	The Police Dept. Report 1933		3	Death of Dr. K. W. of Atiker	
4	The Registrar General's Annual Report 1933.		4	Mrs. E. M. Outram - claim for attendance on mental patient	
5	pamphlet. "The Underground Water Resources of Kenya"		5	Report of Audit of Accounts of K. G. & W. 1933.	
6	The Customs Tariff Ordinance.		6	Education Dept. Annual Report 1933.	
7	Flagging of natives & subsequent death of a Native of M. Selunya.		7	The Water Ordinance.	
8	Forest Department Staff		8	Prisons Dept. Staff	
7	Sugar cane growing & installation of sugary plant by M. Maxwell		9	Inspection of Native Labour.	
50	Donation of land of the late Mr. Greenfield - Willbards		10	Devaluation of Kenya Currency.	
1	N. V. R. Schedule of changes of European Staff		1	Publicity for Kenya	
2	Visit of Mr. Abdul Wahid to England.		2	Law Reports of Kenya	
3	Summaries of Local Native Fund Accounts.		3	Imprisonment of British Subjects by Italian Authorities	
4	Alienation of land.		4	The Bank Ordinance	
5	Preservation of Objects of Archaeological etc. Interest Ordinance		5	Birth Reports	
6	Agricultural Dept. Bulletins		6	Biological & Archaeological Expedition by Dr. Leakey	
7	P. W. O. Annual Report 1933.		7	Roads on the Frontier Area	

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

- 25288 Annual Position 1934
- 9 Restriction of Kenya Aliens seeking employment in U.K.
- 20 The North Kamunde Central Assize.
- 1 Mombasa Trade Exhibition
- 2 Stamp Duty Reserve Fund.
- 3 Maintenance of families of G. Stuart Watt
- 4 Restriction of European Women in Kenya.
- 5 Levy on Official Salaries
- 6 Intelligence Reports K.A.C.
- 7 Public Works Dept. Staff.
- 8 Native Tribunals Ordinance
- 9 Inter-territory transfers of land in the Highlands
- 25300 Access of Passports.
- 1 Honorary to S. C. Hendee for creating work.
- 2 Training of Agricultural Officers for coffee cultivation (C.D.F.).
- 3 Colonial Budget Dept. Annual Report 1933.
- 4 Mining & Geological Dept. Annual Report. 1933.
- 5 White Book 1933.
- 6 Official Air Mail from Kenya.
- 7 K. A. C. rates from Mombasa to the Longo. Competition of Sudan Airways
- 8 Tax on undeveloped Lands.
- 9 Consignable Post for Non European Offices
- 10 Report on prevalence of crime in relation to Police strength
- 11 Petition from Mombasa Kenya regarding imprisonment of husband
- 12 Forest Dept. Annual Report 1933
- 13 Local Govt. Lands & Settlement Dept. Annual Report 1933.
- 14 Telegraphic Press Messages Ordinance.
- 15 Divorce Laws.
- 16 Punishments or Statutes for referring to work under O. A. Ordinance.
- 17 Special Duty Allowances.

- 25318 Nyali Bridge, Mombasa.
- 9 Rate of interest charged by Banks.
- 20 Crop Production & Livestock Ordinance.
- 1 Estimates 1935.
- 2 K. U. R. & H. Press Keys.
- 3 Estate of the late G. D. P. Honeyman.
- 4 K. U. R. Estimates 1935.
- 5 Salvage of S. T. Nyali
- 6 Reconstruction of roads essential to Kenya Tea Industries
- 7 Batter (Tag) Ordinance.
- 8 Diseases of Animals Ordinance.
- 9 K. U. R. Supplementary Estimates 1933.
- 20 Colonial Loans.
- 1 Native disorder in Kenya.
- 2 H. J. Howard - Subson from Kenya.
- 3 Confidential Reports on K. A. C. personnel.
- 4 H. H. Jordan, request for employment or financial concessions.
- 5 Conviction of Kenya Aliens.
- 6 Report of S. H. W. Wimbush on his first Utilization Course & Trade.

ORDINANCES

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANED BY
1	New Native Poll Tax (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23093/34	25	1935 Supplementary Appropriation Ordinance.	3071/35
2	Transfer of Hoopoe Collection Ordinance.	23146/34	26	Crown Lands (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23232/34
3	Chattel Transfer (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23121/34	27	European Land Service Provider Fund Ordinance.	
4	Land & Agricultural Bank (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23089/34	28	Bank (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23284/34
5	Criminal Procedure Code Ordinance.	23147/34	29	N.A. R. (Amtd.) Ordinance.	R.P.
6	Arbitration (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23127/34	30	Blackwell Pension Ordinance.	16201 EA
7	Tax on Imported Packages (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23158/34	31	Regate Wido & Orphan Pension (Amtd.) Ordinance.	See
8	Public Officers (Changes of Titles) Ordinance.	23150/34	32	Removal of Labour Ordinance.	23036/34
9	Interpretation & General Clauses (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23149/34	33	Land Agricultural Bank (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23084/34
10	Sugar (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23145/34	34	Agricultural Advances (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23047/34
11	Registration of Land Ordinance	23169/34	35	Agricultural Ghatganga Relief Ordinance.	23054/34
12	Native Exemption Ordinance	23120/34	36	Native Lands Trust (Amtd.) Ordinance.	230347/34
13	Special Districts (Administration) Ordinance.	23177/34	37	Telesco Passes (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23202/34
14	Immigration Restriction (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23221/34	38	Protect Education Boards Ordinance.	See 20070/34
15	Northumbria Pension Code (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23015/34	39	Registration of Deacons (Amtd.)	
16	Manager Pension Ordinance	P	40	Native Clubs Poll Tax Ordinance.	23040/34
17	Widow & Orphan Pension (Amtd.) Ordinance.	See	41	Traffic (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23279/34
18	Post Office Ordinance	23220/34	42	Customs Tariff (Amtd.) Ordinance.	
19	Quarantine Industry Protection Ordinance.	23219/34	43	Mining (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23061/34
20	Expenses (Amtd.) Ordinance	23076/34	44	Police (Amtd.) Ordinance.	
21	Constitution Ordinance.	23231/34	45	Telegraphic Passes & Passages Ordinance.	23214/34
22	Townships Ordinance		46	Tax Ordinance.	
23	General Code (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23176/34	47	New European Officers Pension (Amtd.) Ordinance.	See
24	General Procedure Code (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23147/34	48	Common Provision (Amtd.) Ordinance.	23178/34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACT. ON.	ANGD. BY.
49.	Bankruptcy (Amst.) Ordnce.	23028	3/34		
50.	Process of Animals (Amst.) Ordnce.	23828	3/34		
51.	Native Tribunals (Amst.) Ordnce.	23848	3/34		
52.	Cotton (Tax) (Amst.) Ordnce.	23827	3/34		
53.	Exposition of Objects of Archeological & Ethnological Interest Ordnce.	23255	3/34		
54.	Office Directory Ordnce.				
55.	Instruction (Definition of Native) Ordnce.	38010	3/35		
56.	R.A.R. (Amst.) Ordnce.	24011	3/35	MM	
57.	K.N.L. Council Officers (Amst.) Ordnce.				
58.	Post Office (Amst.) Ordnce.	38031	3/35		
59.	Stamp (Amst.) Ordnce.				
60.	1935 Appropriation Ordnce.	38008	3/35		
61.	Non-Native Poll Tax Ordnce.	38033	3/35		
62.	Liquor Ordnce.	38028	3/35		
63.	Licensing Ordnce.				
64.	Asian S.S. Provident Fund Ordnce.			General	
65.	European S.S. Provident Fund (Amst.) Ordnce.				

ANNUAL REPORTS

W. 5012-1-000-1126 - W & S. Ltd (B)-20448

9

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
	Accounts of K. V. R. H. (Abstract)		23137/34	Radwan - General Managers Report.	23211/34
	Agricultural Census.		23064/34	Registrar General's Report.	23244/34
	Agricultural Dept.			Survey & Registration Dept.	23197/34
	Annual Abstract Account.		23008/34	Trade Report (Kongrethya)	23151/34
	Annual Report		23266/34		
	Annual Report & Treasurer's Report.		23171/34		
	Audit of Accounts		23303/34		
	Banquets & Solicitors		23063/34		
	Blue Book.		23305/34		
	Capital Sentences		23079/34		
	Confidential Reports		23080/34		
	K. A. M. C. Personnel.		23333/34		
	Nurses.		23018/34		
	Education Dept.		23276/34		
	Estimates		23019/34		
	K. V. R.		23058/34		
	Supplementary		23069/34		
	Financial Report.		23141/34		
	Forestry Dept.		23312/34		
	Imports & Exports.				
	Judicial Dept.		23258/34		
	Local Native Fund Account.		23253/34		
	Local Govt.		23318/34		
	Medical Report		23013/1/34		
	Native Affairs Dept.		23194/34		
	Occasional Interests of Govt. Officials.		23052/34		
	Police Dept.		23220/34		
	Posts & Tels. Dept.		234012/2/34		
	Prisons Dept.		23117/34		
	Public Works Dept.		23257/34		

HALF YEARLY & QUARTERLY REPORTS.

41 228 7-0-30-1128 - W. & S. I.O. (B) - 20498.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANS'D BY
	Cannings		23190/34		
	Kashian Staff Changes.		23184/34		
	Executive Council Meetings		23183/34		
	Imprisonments under Sec. 56 Criminal Code.		-		
	K. V. R. Staff Changes		23251/34		
	Legislative Council Debates.		23218/34		
	Staff List		23161/34		
	Collections of money from Natives.		23134/34		
	Additional Provision for Kaper duties		23109/1/34		
	Land Grants.		23066/34		

253

SUBJECT

Nairobi Aerodrome.

3153/35.

Subsequent

No 23001

WI 4897 10.000 1935 W & A (L) (R) (S) (T) (U) (V) (W) (X) (Y) (Z)

- | No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|----|---|---|-------------|---|---------|
| 1 | Submit appln. for an interest free capital grant of £10,000 from C. D. F. for the purpose of erecting an aircraft hangar on the Nairobi aerodrome & requests that An Council may be approached with view to provision for the service being made on the Civil Aviation Act in the event of C. D. F. grant not being approved. | Gov's
Deputy Moore
6/2/35
(Air Mail) | 15 Dec 35 | To An Ministry - com - 11 Jan 36 | 3 |
| 3 | State they have received no intimation from Imperial Airways that the use of Hamble motor & Atlantic type of aircraft is contemplated & suggest it would suffice if cover were provided to enable work on the erection of aircraft to be carried out under protection from rain & sun. | An Ministry | 30 Jan 36 | To Gov. 97 - (1/2 273) - com - 8 Feb 36
(12/3/36) | 6 |
| 5 | C. D. A. U. 1436 | | 20 Feb 34 | | |
| 6 | Encs a copy of a letter from Imperial Airways (Africa) Ltd. expressing the assn. "Hamble" instead of "Atlantic" type of aircraft & states a grant for C. D. F. is only required if Imperial Airways do not propose to erect a large hangar | Govs. Deputy
Moore 198. | 13 March 34 | 1 To An Ministry 12/1/36 (encls 1/6) - 14 Apr 36
2 To Gov. 289 - (1/2 73 Pt) - 21 Apr 34
(6/3/34) | |

see 2237/33.
3267/38.

SUBJECT: Settlements under Mines Dept. Staff.

Subsequent 38164/38.
38112/35.

No 23002

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION ANSD. BY

1. State Estimates 1934 include res part of
Agri Geologist, £600 x 30 - £1200 9 weeks approval
by tel. of appt of a local candidate, Harrison,
from 1st Jan 34. Governor Byrne 25 Dec 33
Tel 249.
2. Requests early reply to No 1. Governor 12 Jan 34 2 To Gov Tel 6 - 1 answer - 16 Jan 34
Byrne Tel 9. 4 To Gov Tel 149 - com - 24 Jan 34. 6 on 50861
E.H.
5. Trans communication from Miss A. F. R.
Hitchins on respect of her employment before
her temporary appointment with Govt. of
Ning. Governor 19 Mar 34 Pally
Byrne 138.
6. Propose that Mining & Geological Dept. should
be shown as a separate Head ~~by~~ as a new post
of honor. be invited at salary of £1,150/yr 3
months that Mr. E. B. Hooper be recommended to
perform duties of Com. Requests tel reply. Govs. Deputy
Byrne 249
Lead
(Am Mail). 19 May 34 1 To Gov Tel 1142 - 6 answer - 5 July 34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	---------

8. State new Dept was inaugurated as from 1st June onwards. that Mr. Hopkin should be allowed to draw salary of post of Comm. of Agric during leave while on secondment.

Govs. Deputy
Byrne 513
(Contd.)

15 June 1919 To Govs. 583 head. - 9 answer - 19 July 1919.

18. Mr. David Grenfell. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, what functions have been assigned to the newly-constituted mines department in Kenya Colony; and whether they include the duty of inspecting the Natives, both in their capacity of owners of the lands and in their capacity of workers. [Wednesday 14th November] REPLY

No. on P.S. file

10. Reports the resignation of Mr. H. Murray Hughes Esq. M.P. & Young Engineer, Comms in the opinion of the Executive Council that Mr. Hopkin should remain in the position of Comm. of Agric for the time being, but states a technical adviser should be appointed, capable of taking charge of Agric Dept. in the near future. Suggests salary of £1000 - £1200 & requests he may be consulted by tel. as to time of appt.

Governor
Byrne 573
(Am. mail)
Recd.

8 Nov 1919

12. List of posts.

13. States that he hopes that a sewing officer may be selected to the post of Comm. to replace Mr. Hopkin. Requests that he may be informed by tel. if suitable officer is not available & he will consider alternatives.
(Reply. say. on 9.20 hours).

Governor
Byrne 574
200 head

17 Dec 1919

12 To Govs. 295 Tel. 8 Dec 1919
(Draft on 9.20 hours)

14 To Govs. 200 head. 31 Dec 1919
(Draft on 9.20 hours)

V. No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.
--------	----------	-------	-------	---------

15. Consider it advisable to retain Mr. Holkin as Commr. at increased salary & enquire whether suitable geologist could be obtained at any point in scale of \$20-920 (Lefg. sug. on 920 promo)

Governor
Byrne
Tel. 10
Leatt.

25 Jan 35 16 To Geol. Conf - comm - 9 April 35
(D. ref. on 920 promo)

17. State that subject to consultation with Gen I Byrne, consider that Grantland conference would make him suitable for post of geologist.

D.A.G.
Tel. 90 Leaf

26 Feb 35

18. Such authority to offer Dr. Stanfield Holkin post of geologist unless a suitable candidate is in mind. Request to tel. reply.

D.A.G. Tel.
160 Leaf

29 June 35 19 To D.A.G. Tel 171 - 18 comm - 3 July 35
20 To Mr B. Holkin (S.O) - 4 July 35

Previous:

3015/33.

SUBJECT *The Abyssinian - Kenya & Abyssinian Sudan Frontiers*

14

Subsequent:

38003/35

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23003

Wk. 618. 15 000 1926 W. S. G. Ltd. (P) 19910.

W.B. 119.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1.	Trans. extract from Sudan Monthly Record of Oct.-Nov. 1905.	Foreign Office	2 Feb. 06	Publy.	
2.	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa stating Leo Desta Dantse, Gov. of Borana, left Addis Ababa for his province on 27 Feb, giving information regarding conversation with him before his departure & stating will welcome appt. of Mr. Kesse as Major Dile's successor.	Foreign Office	5 April 06	Publy.	
3.	Trans. an extract from Sudan Monthly Record.	Foreign Office	2 May 06	Publy.	
4.	Extract from Ethiopia Confidential Annual Report 1913.			Publy.	
5.	To Extract from Sudan monthly record	H.O.	3 Feb.	2/12/05	
6.	Trans. extract from Sudan monthly record, 1905 Series 65. Pkt. 449/24. (Copy - orig. on 2406/24)	H. O.	16 Aug. 06		

~~DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE~~

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD BY
4a	Trans. a copy of memo. with 21 M Representative Kiddis Abala approving the transfer of the Baker service from the consular district of Ofuji to that of Ofaga.	Foreign Office	30 Aug 34	Cut by	
8	Memo. extract from Sudan monthly record for June - July 1934	Foreign Office	1 st Oct 34	Lgd. for record.	

3015/1/33

SUBJECT

The Abyssinian Kenyan Abyssinian Sudan Frontiers.
Abyssinian Raids & disarmament of Frontier Tribes.

15

Subsequent

38003/1/35

WE 4571, 12,000 1972, W & S, LUL (B) 50172.

No 23003/1

UKA 119

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. AMSD. BY.

1. Provides details of casualties suffered by the Turkana in raid by the Afille & murder of five Afille by Turkana prior to the raid. Description at Ngumupus remains unsatisfactory, further inquiries are expected in the neighbourhood of the frontier & urge pressure be exercised on Ethiopian Govt. to establish firm administration on the frontier. Give parties of further murders of Turkana by Afille not previously reported.
- Governor
Exjre
175
Conf.
(Am. Mail)
- 20 Dec 24 TO F.O. (2/1) cons - 20 Jan 24
3. Trans. copies of tel. from H. M. Representative Cairo, reporting highly dangerous situation which is developing in the Bari district.
- Foreign Office 15 Jan 24
- 4 To Gov. Conf (2) (2/1) A/I - 31 Jan 24
5 To Sec. Sec. Secret. 3 Jan - 31 Jan 24
6. Trans. a copy of a tel. to H. M. Representative Addis Ababa, requesting report of progress in Kenya Ethiopian Frontier Affairs.
- Foreign Office 26 Jan 24
7. Trans. a copy of tel. from H. M. Representative Addis Ababa giving details of arrangements & requesting instructions may be given regarding meeting at Lake Rudolph.
- Foreign Office 29 Jan 24

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
8	Trans. copy of dispatch to H. M. Representative Linn stating copy of letter from Gen. Quincy regarding the establishing of a military post in the Territory	Foreign Office	17 Feb 30	To Gen. Conf. (4/28) A1 - 17 Feb 30	
10	Trans. advice of tele. from H. M. Representative, Linn stating if he could be persuaded to send his objections to passing agreement through his negotiations could probably be postponed until spring season when immediate danger would be passed	Foreign Office	17 Feb 30	To Gen. Conf. (4/28) A1 - 18 Feb 30	
12	Trans. copy of tel. from H. M. Representative, Linn stating instructions have been sent to Gen. & suspend of his departure for Gen. Linn's. Gen. of Highgate is directing to draft agreement	Foreign Office	18 Feb 30	To Gen. Conf. (4/28) A1 - 22 Feb 30	
14	Trans. copy of dispatch to H. M. Minister, Addis Ababa regarding the murder of four Boran by Abyssinians on 20 Dec 29	P. Secretary J. H.	18 Feb 30	To F. D. (4/28) A1/A - 24 Feb 30	
16	Trans. copies of tele. from H. M. Kepler, Linn & Addis Ababa regarding incident on the frontier	Lo	2 March		
17	The copies of tele. from H. M. Kepler, Linn regarding specific action in the case of Dejazmach Yohannes	Lo	3 March		

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
18	In copy despatch from H.M. Repre. Addis Ababa re regard to the frontier situation west of Lake Rudolf	RO.	5/3		
19	In copy tel. fr. H.M. Repre Addis Ababa re arrest of Dejazmach Yaha.	FO. 5615/18/1	12/3/34	20. To Gen. Conf 3 with 15/17/19 26/3	
21	In tel. fr. H.M. Repre Addis Ababa re frontier incidents	RO. 5614/18/1	15/3	22. To Gov. Conf. - (w/c 21) - 5 April 34.	
23	Trans. copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Cairo enclosing a copy of a despatch from Gen. General Kheastawi regarding defensive dispositions for Tang Province against Abyssinian raids.	F. O.	3 April 34.		
24	Trans. copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa transmitting copies of news regard- ing raid into Sudan territory by Dejazmach Yaha	F. O.	3 April 34.		
25	Trans. a copy of a tel. from H.M. Representative Cairo transmitting tel. from Addis Ababa giving details of proposed action by Ministry of A. & F. to prevent further trouble on the frontier.	F. O.	2 April 34.		
26	Trans. copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Cairo enclosing a copy of tel. from Gen. General Sinden regarding situation in New country in the East- achiu?	F. O.	10 April 34.	27. To Gov. Conf. (w/c 22-26) A/F	12 April 34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
28	Trans. a copy of notes with H.M. Representative regarding action against Ojoromach Yohia Award, the Sudanese brigand at present residing in K. Shusha.	Foreign Office	12 April 1914.		
29	Reports the murder of two Boran near Debel some 20 miles within British territory on 8 Oct 13 Governor & states general situation on the frontier remains unchanged. & Gov. of the Boran has undertaken to communicate regarding his visit to the frontier.	Governor Byrne 139.		30 To Gov. Conf. (w/c 28) A/I — 25 April 14 19 May 14 To F.O. (w/c 29) A/I — 25 April 14.	
32	Trans. copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Cairo, reporting murder of Yohia.	Foreign Office	19 April 14.	32 To Gov. Conf. (w/c 32) A/I — 2 May 14.	
34	Reports the deportation of 4 Turkana natives from N. Turkana to Majinda in the Masai District as the result of Turkana cattle murders. (Orig. no 23185/14).	Governor Byrne 54 Conf.		6 April 14. P. H. G.	
35	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa enclosing a copy of a note from Abyssinian Ministry of F.A. stating Ojoromach Yohia has been arrested & requesting a delegate be sent to Debra Tabor.	Foreign Office	11 May 14		
36	Reports three cases of theft of stock by the Ethiopian tribesmen in the N. of Dist. & states unable to report any improvement in the general frontier situation	Governor Byrne 203.	19 April 14.	37 To F.O. (w/c 34) A/I — 17 May 14 38 To Kenya Conf. (w/c 35) A/I — 23 May 14	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
37	Trans. copy of despatch from H.M. Representative Adin Ababa giving further information regarding Jubias arrest & investigation.	Foreign Office	17 May 44	To Gov. Conf (info 29) A/1 — 30 May 44	
41	Extract from Headquarters N. Brigade, KAR. Dly Intelligence Summary for 1 st Quarter of 1944			Put by.	
42	Reports that one Degodia was killed & another wounded by Galbra at Hengule on about 11 th Dec 1933. State Dir C. N. F. District met Kas Rosta Dampita at Mega on 19 th May reveals a report of the conference.	Governor Deputy Moore 316.	15 June 44	To Gov. Conf. 16/5	
44	Trans. copy of tel. from H.M. Representative Adin Ababa, stating Border court agreement has been signed.	Foreign Office	2 Aug 44	Put by	
45	Trans. copy of a despatch from H.M. Representative Adin Ababa transmitting a copy of a despatch to Gov. General of the Sudan regarding the arrest & trial of Degarmach Jubia.	Foreign Office	14 Aug 44	To Gov. Conf (2) - A/1 — 25 Aug 44 (info 25)	
47	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H.M. Representative at Adin Ababa stating Border court agreement has been signed, giving details of negotiations in connection therewith.	Foreign Office	30 Aug 44	Put by.	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
48.	Reports that the Agreement for the establishment of the Border Court has been signed & encloses copy of report of meeting & Agreement. States that establishment of a trial of the court on the original basis agreed to in order to avoid action which would impair relations with Ethiopian Govt. & that it is probable that renewed progress for settlement of major claims through diplomatic channels will be seen.	Foreign Deputy P. H. Long 21.	17 Aug. 24	42 To F.O. - (4248) B/IA - 11 Sept. 24	
50.	Considers that every effort should be given to the newly established Border Court & that it is more likely to show results than diplomatic protests addressed to the Emperor. Suggests attention of Ethiopian Govt. should be drawn to this view.	Foreign Office	28 Sept. 24	51 To F.O. (4252) - Forward - 6 Oct. 24 52 To Gen. Conf. (425051) - 6 Oct. 24 (425052).	
53.	Trans. a copy of a despatch from H. M. Legation at Addis Ababa enclosing a copy of a despatch regarding the meeting for investigation of accusations against Negusmesh Jahsa Amadi.	Foreign Office	14 Oct. 24	54 To Gen. Conf. (425051) 1/1 - 14 Oct. 24.	
55.	Trans. a copy of despatch from H. M. Legation at Addis Ababa enclosing a copy of a despatch from Major General Ender reporting proposed extradition of G. G. Abadi to the Addis Ababa with the intention of bringing control of the Addis Ababa & denouncing the Amadi. Trans. also copy of letter to H. M. Legation at Addis Ababa suggesting him as to action he should take in the matter.	Foreign Office	16 Oct. 24	56 To F.O. (425051) - 17 Nov. 24 57 To Gen. Secret (425056) - 17 Nov. 24	

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
58	Trans. copy of despatch to H.M. Minister Addis Ababa regarding action taken by Ethiopian authorities in connection with the murder of a tribal policeman, a Sakuye Elder & four Boran & requesting the Emperor may be urged to improve frontier conditions.	A/GB Secy 3 pm	12 Oct 44		
59	Trans. copies of tels. from & to H.M. Representative, Addis Ababa regarding action to be taken in connection with the Baro-Flambe exchange & passing agreement.	Foreign Office	7 Nov. 44		
60	Trans. copy of tels. to H.M. Representative, Cairo & Addis Ababa requesting Kenya may be kept informed of developments in the Baro district situation		14 Nov. 44		
61	Submits views on the situation in the Baro District & proposals for action which should be taken in the event of failure of the Naar Crossing Agreement negotiations. Encls. a copy of draft despatch to Sir S. Barton.		20 Nov. 44		
62	Trans. copies of tels. from H.M. Representative Addis Ababa giving his views on the Baro District situation. Encls. & stating action which has been taken.		20 Nov. 44		

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
63.	Trans. copy of let. to H. M. Representative Addis Ababa requesting actions on the existing situation.	Foreign Office	22 Nov. 64 To F.O. (4/65)	27 Nov. 64 (6/answd.)	
				65 To Gov. Secret (4/60-64) - cons - 27 Nov. 64	2 on 38003
69.	Trans. a copy of a let. to H. M. Representative Addis Ababa stating C.O. has commenced in swift despatch in No 11 & that subject to actions of Khartoum & Nairobi it may be considered as substantive instruction.	Foreign Office	14 Dec. 64	66 To F.O. (4/68) A/1A. 67 To W.O. (4/64+65) A/1A } - 29 Nov. 64. 68 To A.M. (4/64+65) A/1B.	
				70 To Gov. Secret (4/69) A/1 - 10 Dec. 64.	
71.	Trans. copies of tele. from H. M. Representative Cairo & to H. M. Representative Addis Ababa regarding the ending of the Bara salient.	Foreign Office	5 Dec. 64		
72.	Trans. a copy of a despatch to H. M. Representative Addis Ababa giving instructions as to be taken in connection with the proposed punitive expedition against the Anual tribes.	Foreign Office	6 Dec. 64		
73.	Trans. a copy of a tele. from H. M. Representative Addis regarding proposed military measures & the Haas quarrying agreement.	Foreign Office	8 Dec. 64	74 To Gov. Secret (4/65 ends in 71-78) A/1 18 Dec 64	

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
75.	Trans. copies of ltr. from H.M. Representative Geneva to H.M. Representative Addis Ababa requesting Kenya may be kept informed of negot- iations in connection with the Bari Salient.	Foreign Office	18 Dec 34	Put by	
76.	To copy tel. corres with H.M. Repare, Gene + Addis Ababa on the position in the Bari salient.	FO	27/12	Put by	

SUBJECT *Education Dept. Staff*

3850/33

SUBSEQUENT

38058/35

No. **23004**

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>1. Records, promotion of <i>H. W. A. Bolton</i> as and inspector of schools with effect from 16 Oct 33 to fill vacancy under head of equipment Estimates & encls. form of parties of the vacant post.</p>	<p>Governor <i>Byrne</i> <i>16.3.34</i></p>	<p>28 Nov. 33</p>	<p>2 To Gov. Conf (2) - 1 ansd - 6 Feb 34 3 To Gov. 864 - cons - 15 Nov. 34 (Draft on 31207 EA)</p>	
<p>4. States that post of Chief Inspector of Schools is shown in the current Estimates as in abeyance, & will forward response in connection with restoration of post in 1935 Estimates.</p>	<p>Governor <i>Byrne 51.</i></p>	<p>27 Jan 34</p>	<p>ltdly</p>	
<p>5. Supplies details of vacancies for Education Officers who will be required by duty towards the end of 1934 & encls. form of parties of vacant offices.</p>	<p>Governor <i>Byrne 65.</i> <i>Conf (Ans. 12.1.34)</i></p>	<p>26 April 34</p>	<p>6 To Gov. Feb 127 Conf - cons - 29 May 34</p>	
<p>7. States subject to certain stated qualifications reference as to salaries for Education Officers are satisfactory.</p>	<p>Governor <i>Byrne 126.</i> <i>Tell Conf</i></p>	<p>8 June 34</p>		

SUBJECT *Education Dept Staff*

3850/33

No. **23004**

SUBSEQUENT

38058/35

FORM NO. 1 (REVISED 10-1-35)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1. Records promotion of *H. W. H. Bolton* as
an Inspector of Schools with effect from 16th Dec 33
to fill vacancy under Head of current
Estimates & encls. form of practice of the vacant
post.

Governor

*Bygone
163 leaf*

28 Nov. 33

3 To Gov. Conf. (2) - 1 ansurd - 6 Feb 34

*3 To Gov. 864 - cons - 15 Nov. 34 H.
(Draft on 31207 EA)*

4. States that post of Chief Inspector of Schools
is shown in the current Estimates as in
abeyance & will forward response in
connection with restoration of post in 1935
Estimates.

Governor

Bygone 51

27 Jan 34

let by

5. Supplies details of vacancies for Education
Officers who will be required for duty towards
the end of 1934 & encls. form of practice of vacant
posts.

Governor

*Bygone 63
leaf (for result)*

26 April 34

6 To Gov. Tel. 127 leaf - cons - 29 May 34 7

7. States subject to certain stated qualification
in respect of salaries for Education Officers are
satisfactory.

Governor

*Bygone 126
leaf*

8 June 34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
8	States as to scales of salaries of teaching staff.	Gov. Byrnes Leaf 96.	27 June 18.		
9.	Requests date of opening of Asst. Masters, Kabete may be advanced by 10.	Governor Byrnes Tel 170 Leaf.	18 July 24	10 To Gov. Tel. 183 - cons - 24 July 24 14 11 To Bd. of Education - cons - 21 July 24 25. (w/2 times of course)	
12	State that it is considered advisable to postpone action in connection with the recruitment of Asst. Masters until the end of the school holidays & propose to advertise post early in September.	Board of E. Education.	2 Aug. 24	13 To Gov. Leaf (w/2 12) - 10 Aug 24 (6 amwd.).	
14	States as to salaries for 1 Asst. Master, Pinner of Wajak school, & education officer for African schools at Nyeria Nairobi & Asst. Masters James school. States also that he wishes to reach finality in the matter of education salaries & submits proposals for European Officers & Africans.	Governor Byrnes Tel 185 Leaf.	4 Aug 24	15 To Gov. Tel. 199 Leaf - cons - 21 Aug 24. 16	
16	States posts for Asst. Masters should be permanent on two bases.	Gov. Deputy Tel 197 Leaf.	24 Aug 24	17 To Bd. of Edn. (w/2 w/2 240, Pinner & James & further of vacancy) cons - 28 Aug 24. 25 adt 18 To O.A.S., A. Guiana Tel 182 Leaf - cons - 2 Sept. 24.	
19.	Requests that Board may have the assistance of a representative of the L.O. as a member of the Select Committee, for filling vacancy for Asst. Masters James School.	Board of Education.	21 Aug 24	20 To E. of Africa 2/6 - cons - 2 Oct. 24 24	

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
-----	----------	-------	-------	---------	-----------

21 State that 26 Oct. will be the most convenient date for him to attend meeting of Select Committee.
 E. G. Morris 7 Oct. 54 22 To Bd. of Edu - 19 ansnd - 12 Oct 54
 23 To E. G. Morris (14/28) - 21 ansnd - 12 Oct 54

24 Recd. Miss N. P. Hockley for appt. as Asst. Mistress, Franco School, Rabat & Miss Hockley & Miss Hockley as reserve candidates. Encls. hereto. Details of qualifications & experience of these candidates.
 Board of Education 27 Oct. 54

25 Recd. Miss P. Logan for appt. as Asst. Mistress at the European Girls Secondary School, Nairobi, & also Miss Harding & Miss Galloway as reserve candidates. Encls. hereto. Details of qualifications & experience of these candidates.

26 Explain that though an oversight occurred information was given to Miss Logan with regard to leave conditions, but that 4 years leave would be no detriment to the second candidate (Miss A. K. Harding)
 27 Bd of Edu. (24 & 25 ansnd) - 13 Nov 54
 28 To Miss Hockley } ansnd - 13 Nov. 54
 29 To Miss Galloway

27 Requests reply promised in l of 1 Cor (2) of 107 regarding educational qualifications have by air mail.
 Gov. ltr. 15/12/54
 28 ltr
 30 To Gov. ltr. 288 ltr - 28.11.54
 (Draft on Sub 76A)
 Transferred to 23065/2/54

7 PF of Miss A K Harding
 Miss Mary Harding
 15/1/55

3350/1/35.

SUBJECT

Education Dept. Staff.
 Vacancy for Director of Education.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

22

No. 23004/1

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

NO.

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1. Status question of successor to Mr. H.S. Scott, Director of Education, has been discussed with Sir G. Tomlinson, who agreed that there were no local candidates who could be recommended as suitable for vacancy.
 Governor
 Bygone
 27 Jan 34
2. Status it has been agreed that Mr. Morris should succeed Mr. Scott & salary should be £1500.
 Sir G. Tomlinson 5 Feb 34. 2 To Gov. agenda Tel 2nd - was - 26 Feb 34. H.
 (60) (Am Mail).
3. Status Morris accepts app't. as Director of Education.
 (On 3184 E.A. Morris)
 Gov. agenda. 10 April 34 ✓
 Tel 35.

Jan file

SUBJECT *Education Dept. Staff* *
Vacancy for Asst. Mistress, Jeanes School.

Subsequent:

No. *23004/2*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

1 States vacancy will occur in Sept. next owing to resignation of Miss K. Hudson, Asst. Mistress, Jeanes School, Kabeta. Encls. pertains. If vacant office requests successor may be filled as soon as possible.

Govs. Deputy Moore 69 Conf.

18 May 14 2 To Gov. Tak 88 Conf - cons - 26 July 14 (Draft on 23004/24).

further cons on same file.

Main file.

SUBJECT *Education Dept. Staff.*
Vacancy for Chief Inspector of Schools

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23004/5.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
<p>2. Proposes to insert provision in Estimates 1935 for the post of Chief Insp. of Schools at present on absence & requests approval may be conveyed by tel. Records of approval is given that Mr. K. H. W. Wisdom should be appointed to act in the post with effect from 1st Jan 1935 for a period of trial.</p>	<p>Governor Bygone 373. (Air Mail)</p>	<p>26 July 34.</p>	<p>2 To Gov. Tel 181 - received, 10 Aug 34. 2 To C.A. (1/4/34) 3/16 - 24 Aug 34.</p>	
<p>4. Records the promotion of Mr. K. H. W. Wisdom to the post of Chief Inspector of Schools with effect from 1st January 35</p>	<p>Governor Bygone 89.</p>	<p>19 Feb 35.</p>	<p>5 To C.A. _____ 20 March 35. 5 To Gov. 211 (received) - 20 March 35.</p>	

3090/33.

SUBJECT

Native Affairs Dept. Circulars.

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 25

Subsequent

No. 23005

No. 1077 10-00 10783 W P B Ltd. (S) 104752

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	Forwards copies of the more important N.A. Dept. Circs. of Sept. & Nov. 33.	Ld. Secretary 3pm (Conf).	9 Dec 33	Pat by.	
2.	Trans. copies of the more important N.A.D. Circs. of December 1933.	Ld. Secretary 3pm (Conf).	4 May 34	-	
3.	State all administrative instructions now issue over the signature of the Ld. Secy, & therefore no more Circs. named by Chief Native Comm. will be sent.	A.M.A. Moore (S.O).	16 May 34	-	

Previous

24004/14/33
EA.

Subsequent

At 1987 10,00 1083, W A B Ltd. (SI) 204720.

SUBJECT

Kenya Association (1932)
The Chairman's Report.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

26

No. 23006

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Encls. a copy of the Report of the Chairman of the Kenya Association (1932).</i>	<i>Major Dale (S.O).</i>	<i>20 Dec 33</i>	<i>put by</i>	

Previous

24004/4/53
EA

Subsequent

SUBJECT *Kenya Association (1932)*
The Chairman's Report.

X
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 26

No. 23006

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	<i>Encls. a copy of the Report of the Chairman of the Kenya Association (1932)</i>	<i>Major Dale (S.O)</i>	<i>28 Dec 53</i>	<i>Let by</i>	

3144/33

3145/33

SUBJECT

K. U. Railway Staff.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

27

Subsequent

38153/1725

38093/55

No. 23007

W. 1907 10,000 HRS. W. & R. LAD. (BY 204720)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	Reports changes of designation & alterations in scales of salary for which provision is made in the K.U.R. Estimates 1934.	H. Com. Transport 23.	7 March 34	Put by	
2.	Correction B.No.1.	H. Com. Transport 23.	10 March 34	Put by	
3.	Reports promotion of Mr. Storer to be District Loco. Supt. Class 1.	H. Com. Transport 25.	17 March 34	Put by	
4.	Encls. a copy of a letter & paper of notice, relating to a vacancy for an Assistant (Wildlife) K. U. of N. S. State there are no suitable returned offers on these books & propose to advertise vacancy if none are known in C.O.	Governor Agents (Adm.)	5 Oct. 34	5 To C.A. - mem - received - 18 Oct. 34. 6 To H.C.T. Tely - mem - 20 Oct. 34 (Draft on BUREAU).	
7.	States that reminder of the Dy. Advisory Council that post of Asst. Supt. (Lithing) should be graded in Class 50-720 scale has been approved & remind that the post should be made pensionable from 1 st Jan 35.	H. Com. Transport 120.	12 Nov. 34	8 To H. Com. T. 115 - received - 18 Dec 34	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
9.	Encls. copy of letter from the General Engineer regarding a vacancy for Post Accountant, enquires whether the S. of S. approves the filling of the vacancy if so whether there are any interested parties who should be considered for the post.	Brown Agents	25 Dec 34		
10.	Reports the appl. of W. D. Clark Chief Engineer to be Engineer in Charge, Lake Francis & of D. S. Switzer Second Engineer to be Chief Engineer Lake Francis.	Hobart Switzer 126.	27 Nov 34		
11.	Requests reply to No 9.	C.A. (min)	27 Jan 35	12. To Ca. (Williams) 6 Feb 35 13. To Mr. Keene (60) 6 Feb 35 on trans 397	I. SWITZER Blackburn
14.	Suggests that in the circumstances the vacancy for Post Accountant should be advertised (Orig. no 957 (1000))	J. H. Brown (60)	18 Feb 35	15. To J. H. Brown (10) - warrant - 18 Feb 35 (Drafting 957 (1000))	

3144/1/33

SUBJECT

*K.V. Railway Staff
Vacancy for 2 Works Managers*

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 23007/1

Wt. 1067. 10/10 10/22. W. & B. Ltd. (S) 204720.

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	<i>Encls. a copy of a letter addressed to the General Manager K.V. Rly. giving details of candidates who have applied for vacant post of Works Manager.</i>	<i>Crown Agents</i>	<i>2 Jan '34</i>		
2.	<i>Trans. copy of let. from General Manager requesting offer may be made. B. of Highland & enquire whether they may proceed as decided therein.</i>	<i>Crown Agents (Mem)</i>	<i>8 Jan '34</i>	<i>3. To G.M. (Mem) - 2 ansd - 19 Jan '34</i>	

Previous

Main file

SUBJECT *K U Railway Staff*

Vacancy for Second Engineer Lake Steamers

Subsequent

No. 23007/2

WE 407. 10,000 L. & S. W. & S. L.A. 01 20070.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	<p><i>In copy ltr fr. Genl. Manager re. subj. of offer to fill vacancy requests approval & asks for names of retrenched offers to be considered.</i></p>	<p><i>CA</i></p>	<p><i>19th Mar</i></p>	<p><i>2 to G.A. (remmt.)</i></p>	<p><i>31 March 50</i> <i>SIDNEY R.A. Hill. L.</i></p>
3	<p><i>Stals have communicated with Genl. Manager & Wallace & propose to consider also candidates with no previous E.I. service in the event of neither of them being available</i></p>	<p><i>G.A. (S.D.)</i></p>	<p><i>7 April 50</i></p>	<p><i>Retly.</i></p>	

Main file

SUBJECT *H. V. Railway Staff.
Vacancy for Chief Accountant.*

No. **23007/3**

FORM NO. 10 (REV. 12-1-41)

NO. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. AHSO. BY.

1. Trans a copy of a minute by General Manager submitting proposals for filling the post of Chief Accountant on retirement of Mr. Haynes. Enclose in these proposals & request that appt. may be made at the earliest possible date.
*H. V. Railway Staff.
Transport
(1st class).*

13 Nov. 24.

2. Trans a copy of a despatch from H. M. Representative Cairo enclosing a copy of a note by the General Adviser regarding the candidature of Mr. Jamison, Egyptian State Bk, enclosing records therein & requesting cons. may be sent S. C. O.

Foreign Office 22 Nov. 24

To: H. C. T. 5 _____ 5 Jan '25
(draft on 16705 H. C. T. 5)

To: Sir G. Rhodes _____ 5 Jan '25
(draft on 845 Rhod.).

10240/27.

SUBJECT

*Fees & allowances payable to
members of the Inter Colonial Railway Council*

+ DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

32

No. 23009

G. P. O. FORM NO. 55 W. & A. S. L. No. 18 204730

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
<p>1. State Govt. of Uganda propose to allow by lly. A communication to pay fees of official Ugandan members of the Inter Colonial Railway Council & provision has been made in Estimates 1934.</p>	<p><i>H. C. M. transport Conf.</i></p>	<p><i>7 Dec 33</i></p>	<p><i>Patly</i></p>	

Previous

3251/33.

SUBJECT

Criminal Case

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

33

Subsequent

38110/35

Re: A. C. Hunter.

Re: Steen Tuml Jensen

No. 23010

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1. Trans. copies of transcripts of shorthand notes of the trial of A. C. Hunter charged with 1st manslaughter. D. driving a car in a careless negligent manner causing the death of Sakahia s/o Ngunya.	Governor Bygone 684	12 Dec 33	Put by	
2. Trans. copy of transcripts of shorthand notes of the trial of Steen Tuml Jensen charged with manslaughter.	Governor Bygone 58	1 Feb 34	Put by	

3020/33

SUBJECT *Legislative Council Minutes
of Proceedings.*

*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBSEQUENT

38032/1/35.

No. 23011

PRINTED AND SOLD BY THE GOVERNMENT PRINTER, SINGAPORE.

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	Trans. in duplo. minutes of Leg. Council for meetings on 25 th -30 th Nov., 2 nd -9 th Dec 1933	Governor Byrne 687	12 Dec 33	Pub by	
2	Trans. copies of minutes of Leg. Council for meetings on 19 th 20 th 21 st Dec. 1933.	Governor Byrne 702	25 Dec. 33	Pub by	
3	Two copies of minutes of Leg. Council for meetings on 12 th 13 th 14 th Feb	Governor Byrne 92	21 Feb 34	Pub by	
4	Trans. copies of minutes of Leg. Council for meetings on 26 th 25 th 26 th 27 th 28 th 29 th 30 th 31 st May 34	Govt. Secretary Morse 252	19 May 34	Pub by	
5	Trans. copies of minutes of Leg. Council of the meetings held on 24 th -26 th 30 th -31 st July & 1 st 2 nd Aug. 1934.	Governor Byrne 389.	4 Aug 34	Pub by	
6	Trans. copies of minutes of Leg. Council for meetings held on 16 th -19 th 21 st -25 Oct 34	Governor Byrne 524	29 Oct 34	Pub by	

Previous

SUBJECT *Sale of Wheat Ordinance.*

3047/33.

Subsequent

No. 23012

FORM 10, 30, 10/25, W. & A. (40) 304730

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
1	<i>Trans. copies of Return by Sale of Wheat Agency for six months 1st April - 31 Aug 33 + Annual Report of Agency for year ending 31st Aug 33.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne 688.</i>	<i>12 Dec 33</i>	<i>But by</i>	
2	<i>Trans in dup. authenticated copy of the Sale of Wheat (Amend.) Ordinance No 69 of 1933.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne 10.</i>	<i>5 Jan 34</i>		
3	<i>Trans 12 printed copies of Ordinance 69 of 1933.</i>	<i>Asst Secy. of Fin.</i>	<i>9 Jan 34</i>	<i>By to Gov. 139 - 2 answers - cons - 26 Feb 34.</i>	<i>5.</i>
4	<i>Ltr Nov state Govts. of T.T. Uganda were consulted in regard to legislation or they have raised no objections & explain circumstances which have made it necessary to control importation in Uganda T.T. to pay agency's commission for Kenya. Sheet.</i>	<i>Governor Byrne 227.</i>	<i>10th Feb 34</i>	<i>By to Gov. 1427 (5 answers) - 7 June 34 By to Gov. Uganda 276 (info 14.5.6) All 6 answers By to T.T. 391 (---) All 6 answers</i>	
5	<i>Trans. copies of Return by Sale of Wheat Agency for six months 1st April - 31st Sept 34, and Annual Report of Agency for year ending 31st Aug 34.</i>	<i>Gov. 54</i>	<i>22 Jan 34</i>	<i>But by</i>	

Previous

18248/32.

SUBJECT

Medical Report 1932.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

36

Subsequent

23013/2/34

No. 23013/1

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO. BY
1.	Trans. two typewritten copies of the Annual Medical Report 1932.	Svs. Deputy Moore 689.	11 Dec 33.	2 To Col. Sec. ofm - cons - 6 June 34	3
3.	Trans. 12 copies of Medical Dept. Annual Report 1932.	Col. Secy. 3/2.	18 June 34	Put by	
4.	Extract from minutes of the C.A.M. Committee held on 16 Oct. 34			5 To Sec. 1012 - 1 amount - 5 Dec 34	

Previous
 23013/1/34

Subsequent
 38158/35

U.S. GOV. PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

SUBJECT *Medical Report 1933*

No. **23013/2**

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY.
1	<p><i>Trans. a copy of the Medical Report 1934, giving details of amendments which are considered necessary & seeks a ruling on the Director of Fed. Service's contention that his report must be submitted to the S. J. S. without amendment.</i></p>	<p><i>Services Pygme 459.</i></p>	<p><i>125 Sept 10 5 To</i></p>	<p><i>Gen. 394 - 100000 - 20 October 34.</i></p>	

3008/33.

SUBJECT *Pensions & Gratuities to
Non European Staff.*

X DESTROYED UNDER OIA 1012

Subsequent

38018/35.

No. 23014

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
1	<i>Remde service of J. Fernandes, 1st Grade Clerk, may be allowed to be treated as continuous for pension purposes with effect from date of his first appointment viz. 2nd March 1921.</i>	<i>Exec Deputy, Home 691.</i>	<i>14 Dec 35</i>	<i>To Gov. 22 - 1 answer - 11 Dec 35</i>	
3	<i>Trans. forms of parties of pension or gratuity of African personnel of Native Registration Secn. of N.A. Dept. on their retrenchment due to abolition of their offices.</i>	<i>Col. Secretary 3 hrs.</i>	<i>23 Dec 35</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
4	<i>Trans. forms of parties of gratuity of native personnel of Provincial Administration on their retrenchment due to the abolition of their offices.</i>	<i>Col. Secretary 3 hrs.</i>	<i>25 Dec 35</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
5	<i>Sigles of Telma was on a long scale of salary from 1st Aug 1925 & his pension was therefore correctly assessed.</i>	<i>Col. Secretary 3 hrs.</i>	<i>16 Jan 36</i>	<i>Put by</i>	
6	<i>Trans. form of parties of pension awarded to J. A. Mphahla 5th grade clerk.</i>	<i>Col. Secretary 3 hrs.</i>	<i>16 Jan 36</i>	<i>Put by</i>	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	APPR. BY
4.	Records that service of S. D. Durrani may be allowed to count for pension purposes from date of first appointment, viz. 19 July 1927.	Governor Bygone H.S.	24 Jan 34	14 To Gov. H.S. - passed - 28 Feb. 34.	
5.	Records that service of Abdul Wahid may be allowed to count for pension purposes from date of first appointment viz. 8 June 1923	Governor Bygone H.S.	22 Jan 34	15 To Gov. H.S. - passed - 28 Feb. 34.	
7.	Records that service of S. Raghoebar may be allowed to count for pension purposes from date of first appointment viz. 14 July 1912	Governor Bygone H.S.	22 Jan 34	16 To Gov. H.S. - passed - 28 Feb. 34.	
10.	Trans. form of notice of gratuity to Ramadan Ahmed	Bygone H.S.	27 Jan 34	libly	
11.	Trans. form of notice of gratuity to M. K. Bhatia	Bygone H.S.	28 Jan 34	libly	
12.	Trans. form of notice of pension to K. K. Verma	Bygone H.S.	28 Jan 34	libly	
13.	Trans. form of notice of pension awarded to M. K. Bhatia	Bygone H.S.	28 Jan 34	libly	
14.	Trans. form of notice of gratuity to M. K. Bhatia	Bygone H.S.	28 Jan 34	libly	
18.	Trans. form of notice of pension & gratuity to M. K. Bhatia	Bygone H.S.	28 Jan 34	libly	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
4.	Records that source of S. D. Laureate may be allowed to count for pension purposes from date of first appointment, viz 12 July 1927.	Governor. Bygone 143.	24 Jan 28	14 To Gov. 146 - passed - 25 Feb. 28.	
8.	Records that source of Abdul Wahid may be allowed to count for pension purposes from date of first appointment viz 8 June 1928.	Governor. Bygone 144.	24 Jan 28	15 To Gov. 149 - passed - 25 Feb. 28.	
9.	Records that source of S. Baplieta may be allowed to count for pension purposes from date of first appointment viz 14 July 1928.	Governor. Bygone 145.	24 Jan 28	16 To Gov. 148 - passed - 25 Feb. 28.	
10.	Trans. form of notice of gratuity to Hemadhar Sharma	Ch. Secy. 146.	24 Jan 28	14 by	
11.	Trans. form of notice of gratuity to G. K. Sharma	---	26 Jan 28	14 by	
12.	Trans. form of notice of pension to K. L. Sharma	---	---	14 by	
13.	Trans. form of notice of pension awarded to P. K. Sharma	---	29 Jan 28	14 by	
14.	Trans. form of notice of gratuity to G. A. Madhava	---	30 Jan 28	14	
18.	Trans. form of notice of pension & gratuity to M. L. D. S. S. S.	---	30 Jan 28	14	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE BY

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	BY.
19.	Trans. form of parties of pension & gratuity to for Abdul Malik	Col Secy 3/11	20 Jan 34		
20	Records received of P. F. de Souza be allowed to count for purpose of pension from date of his first appointment 1st July 1912 & back from date of pension	Govt Secy By order of	1 Feb 34	21. To Gov. 16/11 (20. 20. 20) 5/13/34	
22.	The form of parties of pension in respect of M. I. Hernandez.	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	
23	See form of parties of pension in respect of J. S. Rodriguez	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	
24	See form of parties of pension in respect of P. V. de Souza	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	
25	See form of parties of pension in respect of P. V. de Souza	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	
26	See form of parties of pension in respect of Youngster Nakh	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	
27	See form of parties of pension of P. V. de Souza (Andres)	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	
28	Records that pension of P. V. de Souza should date from 1st July 1912	Govt Secy	25 Feb.	To Gov. 25/11 25. 25. 25. 25. 25	
29	See form of parties of pension in respect of M. I. Hernandez	Col Secy 3/11	2 Feb.	Publy	

070

NO.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION
14	Form of parties of pension & gratuity to Mr. Abdul Kalam.	Col. Secy.	30 Jan 20	
20	Requests received from Mr. de Souza be allowed to count for husband of pension from date of his first appointment was 15 July 1919 looks form of parties of pension.	Excessive By one of	1 Feb 34.	21. To be 164 (20 anna) 2/3/34
22	Form of parties of pension in respect of Mr. I. Fernandez.	Col. Secy	3 Feb	Partly
23	Form of parties of pension in respect of J. Rodriguez	Col. Secy	16 Feb 34	Partly
24	Form of parties of pension & gratuity in respect of P. V. de Souza	"	"	Partly
25	Form of parties of pension in respect of P. de Souza	"	"	Partly
26	Form of parties of pension in respect of Jangadeo Nath.	"	"	Partly
27	Form of parties of pension of M. L. Patel (Amicus)	"	17 Feb 34	Partly
28	Remind that pension of R. L. Patel should date from 15 June 1919	Gen. Secy	27 Feb	30 To be 231 28 anna 24 3 34.
29	Form of parties of gratuity awarded to Ngunya wa Nyatacha	Col. Secy	1 Feb	Partly

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTES

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
52	Trans. form of parties of pension & gratuity to Burchard Singh	Pt. Secretary 3/11/15	8 May 15	ltdy.	
53	Trans. form of parties of pension to N. K. Aggarwal	---	---	---	
54	State form of parties of pension to P. O. Arora should be cancelled.	---	9 May 15	---	
55	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Sarda Aua, Amritsar	Pt. Secy. 3/11/15	13 May 15	---	
56	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Gurbika Rangings, Ferozshah, Gov. P. India	Pt. Secretary 3/11/15	15 May 15	---	
57	Records that for pension purposes service of Mohamed Ahmad P. T. might be allowed to count from date of his first appt. over 12 June 1915.	Asst. Deputy 3/11/15	16 May 15	---	
58	Records that for pension purposes service of P. W. Galib P. T. might be allowed to count from date of his first appt. over 16 Nov 1915.	Asst. Deputy 3/11/15	16 May 15	59 No. Kerala 528 60 No. Kerala 528	59 A 3 37 58 A 3 37
59	Trans. form of parties of gratuity to Salim bin Yusuf	Pt. Secy. 3/11/15	18 June 15	ltdy.	
60	Salim bin Yusoff	---	---	---	
61	Rashid bin Mohamed	---	---	---	
62	Kashata bin Kamba	---	---	---	

REMOVED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD BY
52	Trans. form of practice of pension & gratuity to Baschawa Singh	Pl. Secretary Ihm.	5 May 44	ltdly.	
53	Trans. form of practice of pension to N. S. Aggarwal.	---	---	---	
54	State form of practice of pension to C. S. Aggarwal should be cancelled.	---	9 May 44	---	
55	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Sunda Area, Mysore	Pl. Secy, Ihm	13 May 44	---	
56	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to J. K. Rangings, Katabath, Cross Road	Pl. Secretary Ihm	25 May 44	---	
57	Records that for pension purposes service of Mohamed Samad P.T. Dept may be allowed to count from date of his first appl. viz 12 Jan 1918.	Asst. Deputy Ihm 261	16 May 44	---	
58	Records that for pension purposes service of P. H. Gidde P.T. Dept may be allowed to count from date of his first appl. viz 15 Nov 1915.	Asst. Deputy Ihm 262	16 May 44	59. To Kewar 528 57 Q. 3 37 60. To Kewar 528 58 Q. 3 37	
59	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Siba bin Yusuf	Pl. Secy, Ihm	15 June 44	ltdly.	
60	Siba bin Ibrahim	---	---	---	
61	Rasid bin Ibrahim	---	---	---	
62	Bashir bin Kamb	---	---	---	

14-00000-WS 00220-5,000-036-W.A.B. 1441 (2)

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY.
66	Trans. form of petition of gratuity to Wangata % Sialba.	Bl. Sanyahu	14 June 24	Partly	
67	----- Roman de Balle	-----	16 June 24	-----	
68	----- pension to X. de Souza	-----	-----	-----	
69	----- gratuity to T.M. de Souza	-----	-----	-----	
70	Amended petition of pension to Quinn Chand.	-----	27 June 24	-----	
71	Trans. form of petition of pension to J.L. X. Condensed records, advice may be allowed to court for pension from date of his first appl. over 5 May 1909.	Gouveia Byrne 239	2 July 24		
72	Reports that for pension features the services of George King may be allowed to court from date of his first appl. over 3 Aug 1915	Gouveia Byrne 360	3 July 24		72 To Gov. 626 - record - 13 Aug 24 72 To Gov. 627 - record - 17 Aug 24
73	Trans. form of petition of gratuity to S.H. Aouay	Bl. Sanyahu	5 July 24	Partly	
74	State of Guinevere de Albe to be pensioned under the Superannuation Act has been offered a pension with war award to \$50.00 p. mo.	-----	-----	-----	
75	Trans. form of petition of pension & gratuity to F. L. de Gelle	-----	6 July 24	-----	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

LONDON

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY.
78.	Trans. form of petition of gratuity to Kabeerich Anah Killo.	Col. Secretary Shan.	14 July 1914	Pub by	
79.	- - - - - Kakega Nounboye of Onza	---	---	---	
80	- - - - - Sabante	---	16 July 1914	---	
81	- - - - - Ofokunda	---	---	---	
82	- - - - - Tanasi	---	---	---	
83.	States that Leg. Council has approved payment to A.A. Gascarenhas of a pension in respect of his military service. Encls. amended form of petition of his pension.	Asst. Secy Shan.	22 Aug 14	Pub by	
84	States that Ahmed Khon who was afftd. to the service in 1904 is being retained on account of the age records. that although he has not been a contributor to the President Fund he should be granted a gratuity as a special case.	A. Comms. Transmit 90	27 Aug 14	8570 H.C.T. 99 (5th amend.) 17 Oct 14	

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ANSD. BY.
86	Trans forms of papers of gratuity to <i>Yusuf Kunguzur</i> <i>Yoska wasala</i>	<i>Post Tr.</i> <i>8/18/24</i>	<i>20 Aug. 24</i>	<i>not by</i>
87	gratuity to <i>Kisanga</i>	---	<i>2 Sept 24</i>	---
88	<i>Kunguzur</i> % <i>Yagana</i>	---	---	---
89	<i>Kaman</i> % <i>Bachin</i>	---	---	---
90	gratuity to <i>R. K. Pali</i>	---	---	---
91	gratuity to <i>J. M. Colles</i>	---	<i>3 Sept 24</i>	---
92	<i>Est Louis</i>	---	---	---
93	<i>Fran Den</i>	---	<i>7 Sept 24</i>	---
94	gratuity to <i>Seed bin</i> <i>Abilla bin Namah</i>	---	<i>11 Sept 24</i>	---
95	to <i>Anas</i> % <i>Yusuf</i>	---	<i>12 Sept 24</i>	---
96	to <i>Kora</i> % <i>Darica</i>	---	---	---
97	<i>Diode</i> % <i>Yusuf</i>	---	<i>22 Sept 24</i>	---
98	<i>A. P. Mohamed</i>	---	<i>25 Sept 24</i>	---
99	<i>Yusuf S. M. Mohamed</i>	---	<i>25 Sept 24</i>	---

RESTRICTED JOURNAL

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
100	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Adelsa wa Gulu	A/Col. Secy. Glu.	27 Sept. 34	Pat by	
101	Trans. form of practice of pension to Gekung Din	---	26 Sept. 34	Pat by.	
102	License that for pension purposes the service of S. J. de Souza may be allowed to count from date of first appl. viz 23 Aug. 1909. Encl. form of practice of pension & gratuity.	Governor Bygone 512	12 Oct. 34		
103	Trans. form of practice of pension & gratuity to J. S. de Souza.	A/Col. Secy. Glu.	10 Oct. 34	104 To Gov. 949 - 102 answer - 14 Nov 34 Pat by.	
105	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Gakusa % Kibikwa.	---	22 Oct. 34	Pat by.	
106	Trans. form of practice of pension to J. J. de Oliviera	---	23 Oct. 34	Pat by.	
107	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Habuki and Rk.	---	8 Nov. 34	Pat by.	
108	Seeks covering approval of the granting of an in-gratia gratuity of £14 to Mr. Durand, late Lindsay, P.T. Dept.	Governor Bygone 555.	16 Nov. 34	109 To Gov. 1076 - 108 answer - 29 Dec 34	
109	Trans. form of practice of gratuity to Peter Wangaka % Tunga.	A/Col. Secy. Glu.	22 Nov. 34	Pat by.	
111	Trans. form of practice of pension & gratuity to L. A. ...	A/Col. Secy. Glu.	1 Dec. 34	Pat by.	

3338/33

SUBJECT

Northern Frontier Province

Poll Tax Ordinance.

Subsequent

38263/36

No. 23015

G. L. 1001, 1002, 1003, W. & A. C. S. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANS'D BY
1	Trans. copies of Bill to amend N.F.P. Poll Tax Ordinance & furnishes explanation of reasons for proposed amendments.	Governor Byang 16/1/35.	11 Dec. 33	2 To Gov. Feb. 26 leaf - amended - 17 Feb. 34.	
2	Trans. 2 authenticated & printed copies of The N. Frontier Poll Tax (Amend.) Ordinance, No 154/1934.	Governor Byang 7/8 leaf.	5 June 34	4. To Kenya by (2) (Janad) 6/3. 3. 7. 34	

see 16100/30 Colonial
loan.38128/35.
35 291/38.

SUBJECT Nairobi Municipal development

9 Municipal Council Loans in connection therewith.

No. 23016

No	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Seeks covering approval of the borrowing by the Nairobi Municipal Council of £10,000 from Agave Credo & Co. Ltd. with the raising of a long term loan of approx. £500,000 in the London market.	Lawrence Byrne, 140. Laf.	12 Dec. 34	2. To Gov. Conf (2) - ansd - 30 Jan 34 3. To Treasury - (w/c 41) - 31 Jan 34 4. To C.A. (w/c 192) ans - 31 Jan 34. 5.	
5.	Summarise their views on the possibility of the Nairobi Municipal Council raising a loan on its own credit in the London market.	Crown Agents.	26 Feb. 34	6. To Treasury (w/c 5) cons - 14 Mar 34. 12 7. To W. W. Bullford (5-0) - cons - 21 Apr 34.	
8.	Expounds as to general principle of raising the loans.	C. M. Ryan (5-0)	3 May 34	9. To C. M. Ryan (14) - ansd - 3 May 34. 10. To C. M. Ryan (5-0) - cons - 11 June 34. 12	
11	States have been in touch with the Bank & entirely agree with views put forward by C.A. on the raising of Nairobi Municipal Loans. Also Gov. may be informed that attitude taken towards Kenya's own borrowings might be modified if Colony find it necessary to seek permission to borrow in order to re-lend to Municipality for a productive purpose.	C. M. Ryan (5-0)	15 June 34		
12	Similar to No 11, financing need on raising loans	Treasury	14 June 34	13. To Change Conf - 14 July 34	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
16.	Sacks an interview for Mr. Eckerley - make a copy of a letter sent to him.	S. Wilkinson (S-O).	28 Aug 34	18 To Treasury (w/ 12 of encls) 18/10 18 To C.A. (w/ 12 of encls) 18/10 122 July 34 ltr to	
17.	Enquire whether he can be given an interview on Tuesday 11 Sept. or Wed 12 Sept.	F.S. Eckerley (S-O)	30 Aug 34		
18.	Notes time of interview	F.S. Eckerley (S-O)	4 Sept 34		
19.	Confirms appointment on Wed 12 Sept.	F.S. Eckerley.	7 Sept 34		
				20 To A. de V. Wade % - com - 3 Apts 34.	S. 58128/35.

Previous

see 31285 EA

Thom A.M.

Subsequent

W. 4857. 10,000 1933. W. & O. CAL. (2) 204720.

SUBJECT *Nursing Sisters bedwards at Mombasa*
(Provision of fans)

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

45

No. 23017

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	<i>Extract from letter from P. P. Weston (Original on 31285 EA. Thom A.M.)</i>		<i>21 Dec 33</i>	<i>To H.M.M. Moore - (2/61) 3/6 - 15 Jan 34</i>	
3	<i>The question is being taken up by P. P. Weston</i>	<i>H.M.M. Moore ap.</i>	<i>6/16</i>	<i>to Col. Elen Weston</i>	<i>14-3-34</i>

C.O. 628 / 29

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE

Previous

3017/33

SUBJECT

Confidential Reports on Nursing Staff

46

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

38025/2/35

No. 23018

W. & A. 10,00 1075, W. & A. Ltd. (H) 30473

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
2	<i>Trans in triplicate Conf. Reports on Nursing Staff 1933</i>	<i>Governor & Bygone Conf.</i>	<i>12 Dec 33</i>	<i>To D.N.A. (w/ rest of reports in 1) — 29 Jan 44</i>	
3	<i>Trans in triplicate Conf. Reports on Nursing Staff 1934</i>	<i>Governor & Bygone Conf.</i>	<i>5 Dec 34</i>	<i>To D.N.A. (w/ rest of reports in 1) 8 Jan 44</i>	

3363/33

3328/34

Financial Section

No. 23019

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	Submit Estimates for 1934 assessed by the Regulatory Council, together with Memorandum re Report of Select Committee thereon.	Lawrence Bygone 107 (Recd.) (Air Mail)	29 Dec 33		
2.	Trans. 12 copies of Estimates, Memorandum, & Report of Select Committee.	Ch. Secy. 3/11	22 Dec 33	To Treasury (w/ 17 encls) cons. 30 Jan 34	9
4.	Trans. 13 copies of Estimates 1934 assessed by the Reg. Council.	Ch. Secy. 3/11	29 Dec 33	Pat by.	
5.	Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of 1934 Appropriation Ordinance, No 66 of 1933.	Goswami Bygone 12	6 Jan 34		
6.	Trans. 12 copies of 1934 Appropriation Ordinance.	Ch. Secy. 3/11	30 Jan 34	Pat by.	
7.	Explains error in the Est. for 1934 as regards the part of Dep't's Revenue of Domestic Revenue.	Gov. 65 (Received)	5 Feb.		
	Adv. to be kept by title of motion regarding the Est.	Gov. 100 50	7 Feb.		
	Comments on proposal to oppose Govt. Arts Soc. furnished in this sense, with a statement of actual position for 1933 & to be kept of the records of HOS/SA discussions with the Govt. as to the financial position.	Necessity 3. 378/10/1/34	9/3	10 To Govt. Hqs. Tel. 52. 9-5-34 11 To Govt. 283 Recd. cons. of Allen (11/1/34)	

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY.

12 Treasury (ref. 11) 1/6 -- 21 April

3326/33.

SUBJECT

*Electric Power Rate charged by
E.A. Power & Lighting Co to Sisal Estates.*

Subsequent

No. 23020

No. 10,000 LIND. W. & S. LTD. (P. 80572)

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1	Trans. a copy of a minute by the Postmaster General stating the position regarding rates for electric power to sisal estates & states is in entire agreement with views therein.	Governor Byrne 694	19 Dec. 33	2. To Kenya Fibres Industrial Co — (No 2 3326/33 amnd.) — 22 Jan 34	
3	Notes conclusion of Gov., regrets Co. has not been asked to submit case for reduction of power rate & that it is freed to consider other avenues for ventilating what is considered to be an uneconomical charge.	Kenya Fibres Industrial Co Ltd.	24 Jan. 34	4. To Kenya Fibres & Industrial Co — 6 Feb. 34 (3 amnd.) 5. To Gov. 96 (2/22. 334) A/1 — 8 Feb. 34	

3131/33

SUBJECT *Legislative Council Appointments.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

INDEPENDENT

38032/3/35

No. 23021

W. 47 19.01 1922. V. 4.8. 1.44. (U) 20790

W. 47 19.01 1922

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
1.	<p><i>Reports provisional appointment of Sir J. Haxson, St. M. Gordon, & Capt. A. P. Litchie to be temporarily nominated official members of Leg. Council, & encls. list of members as at 8th Dec. 33.</i></p>	<p><i>Governor Byrne 695.</i></p>	<p><i>20 Dec 33</i></p>	<p><i>TO Governor 48 - 120000 - 22 Jan 34</i></p>	
2.	<p><i>Presumes that additional instructions in connection with the change in designation of the Comm. for Local Govt. Lands, Settlement & Mines & the Director of Medical Services should be issued, but suggests it may be desired to postpone them in connection with question of a second native representative & formation of a Mines Dept.</i></p>	<p><i>Governor Byrne 26</i></p>	<p><i>11 Jan 34</i></p>	<p><i>Transferred to 23142/34</i></p>	
3.	<p><i>Regarding the appointment as nominated official members of the Leg. Council certain stated persons, & it is felt will send further communications regarding nominated members to represent interests of Arab community & nominated unofficial members to represent interests of African community.</i></p>	<p><i>Governor Byrne 116 (In Mail)</i></p>	<p><i>22 Mar 34</i></p>		

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
4.	Requests tel. reply to Nos. Council meeting 24 April 34.	Governor Bygone Tel 77.	12 April 34	5. To Gov. Tel 98 - 24 answer - 13 April 34	
6.	Recmd. appt. of Rev. Canon G. Byrnes & R. Hill. Suggested by & nominated unofficial members of Leg. Council to represent interests of African community. Requests tel. reply.	Governor Bygone 185 (In Mail)	6 April 34		
7.	Recmd. appt. of Sheikh Ali bin Salim as nominated unofficial member of Leg. Council to represent interests of Arab community. Requests tel. reply.	Governor Bygone 56 leaf	6 April 34	8. To Gov. Tel 102 - 4 answer - 17 April 34 9. To Gov. Tel 103 - 6 answer - 17 April 34 10. To Gov. 339 _____ 2 May 34 11. To London Gazette _____ 27 34	
12.	States that he has provisionally appointed Mr E. B. Hoskin to be nominated official member of the Leg. Council in place of Mr E. B. Horn, who has resigned & requests this appt. may be submitted to H.M. Exco. list of members of Leg. Council.	Governor Bygone 347.	5 July 34	13. To Gov. 632 - 12 answer - 2 Aug 34 14. To London Gazette _____ 8 Aug 34	
15.	States that he has provisionally apptd. Mr H.M. Hardner to be temporarily nominated official member of the Leg. Council in place of Col. R. W. Skinner & requests that this appt. may be submitted to H.M. Exco. list of members of Leg. Council.	Governor Bygone 356	15 July 34	15. To Gov. 668 - (15 Answer) - 12 Aug 34	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE ACTION

ANSD. BY.

No. SUBJECT.

14. States that he has provisionally offered Mr. S.H. des Courbes to be temporarily nominated official member of the Leg. Council in place of Mr. H.R. Martignony requests this offer may be submitted to St. M. K. de. but if member of Leg. Council.

Gouverneur
 Agence
 HSH.

DATE: 5 Sept. 24. 18 To Gov. 818 - 17 anses - 5 Oct 24

Previous 3023(A)/33 (No. 212).

3262/33.

SUBJECT The Licensing Ordinance

Subsequent

38027/35.

19 Feb 1935

No. 23022

WT 4027, 10,000 PWS, W. & S. Ltd. (D) 20725.

NO	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD. BY
1	Lumishes above, on the representations of the British Dental Assocn. regarding the liability of dentists to a license fee whereas medical practitioners are exempted.	Governor Bywa 697.	22 Dec 33		
2	States have received strong representations from Kenya regarding discrimination against dental practitioners & enquired as to result of these representations which were sent to H/Secy for action.	British Dental Assocn.	16 Jan 34	5 To Br. Dental Assocn. - 2 ansd - 19 Jan 34 4 To Br. Dental Assocn. - 2 ansd - 27 Jan 34. 5 To Kenya by (102274) - cons - 30 Jan 34 9 107 (1 ansd.).	
6	Aho. No. 3.	British Dental Assocn.	22 Jan 34	Publy.	
7	Govt. Notice No 802 of 1933.				
*83.	Captain Edleston - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether, as a result of his representations to the government of Kenya, he has been able to secure for dental surgeons in that Colony the same exemption from annual registration fees as has been already conceded to medical men practising under the same ordinances. [Wednesday 9th February.]		17 Wednesday 9th	ORAL REPLY	No 1 on P/11 To Gov. (102274) - ansd - 15 Feb 34

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
3.	Govt Notices Nos. 115 & 116 (licensing Order 1932) Regulation of 27.1.34			Pub by	
4.	State's suggestion that many medical practitioners practice dentistry so untrue & gives his views on methods of removing unfair discrimination of which the dentists complain	Gov's Deputy Govt 115	7 March 34	10 To H. M. M. Moore. 5.0 ——— 27 April 34 11 To Br. Dental Assocn ——— 27 April 34 12 To Govs. 325 — 9 annul ——— 30 April 34	
13.	Requests the question of discrimination against dental practitioners may be investigated	Lt. Col. J. A Cramp.	19 Jan 34	14 To Lt. Col. Cramp — 12 annul — 23 Jan 34	
15.	Uganda & Kenya Note on Indian objections to Licensing Ordinance.			Pub by	
16.	Acko. No 11 9 states dental practitioners in Kenya have prepared a further petition to the Gov.	British Dental Assocn.	30 April 34	Pub by	
14.	Submits a report showing loss the actual revenue yield from various alternative proposals Ordinance, comparing with the Estimated Government Revenue. Also report of the Licensing Commission included showing estimated & actual revenue. (Orig. no. 23095/34)	Governor Nigeria 325	2 Aug 34		
18.	Extract from E. A. Standard of 26 Aug 34				

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
14.	Trans. subject of report of the Patten office to revise the Licensure Ordinance 1933.	A/Bl. Secy. JPM	1 Dec 34	see 3380 27/35	

3380 27

Previous

3298/33

SUBJECT

K. V. Rly. & Harbours Taff Book.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

53

Subsequent

38(19/13)55

3298/33

No. 23023

W. 1009 1273. W. & B. L.A. 2. 10 10000

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION.	ANSO. BY
1	Trans. copies of Junction Slip No 12 to K.V. Rly. Taff Book No 11	H. Com. Transfer 166	23 Dec 50	Patty	
2	Trans. copies of Junction Slip No 13 to K.V. Rly. Taff Book No 11	H. Com. Transfer 166	19 Dec 50	Patty	
3	Trans. copies of the K.V. R. Taff Book No 15 together with copies of additional sheets	H. Com. Transfer 166	12 July 50	Patty	
4	Trans. copies of Audit Slip No 12 to K.V. R. Taff Book No 15	H. Com. Transfer 166	1 Nov 50	Patty	

C.O. 628

29

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

SUBJECT *Trade between Kenya &
the Union of South Africa.*

Sub 26014, 7c.

No. 23024

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

NO.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY.
2.	Encl. a letter from Mr. L. W. Smith on P. enclosing figures regarding trade between Kenya & the Union of S. A. received from Mr. R. G. Gore who asks that the advisability of increasing the rebate on Customs Tariff & reducing steamer freights in order to increase trade may be considered.	Sir R. Hamilton (S.O.)	10 Jan '34	2 To Sir R. Hamilton (S.O.) - answered 11 Jan 34 3 To L. W. Smith. encl. to Nov. answer - 11 Jan 34.	
5.	Requests statistics of trade between Kenya & Union of S. A.	L. W. Smith (S.O.)	12 Feb 34	4 To L. W. Smith _____ 8 Feb. 34 (encl. to answer). 6 To L. W. Smith (5 asked). 14 Feb 34.	
7	C.O. & D.O. minutes on NOS.			8 To L. W. Smith (5 answered) 17 Feb. 34.	
9	Ako. No 8 states question was raised in connection with the effect of the Italian Shipping Agreement.	L. W. Smith (S.O.)	20 Feb. 34	Publy.	

SUBJECT *Danish Consul at Nairobi.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

CLASSIFICATION

No. 23025

W. 407 10/10 1975 W. & A. 1.4 00 404730

SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSO BY
<p><i>Encls. copy of a memorandum which has been communicated by the British Charge d'Affaires regarding the manner in which Mr. P. Soren Anderson, Danish Consul at Nairobi is discharging his duties & requests inquiries may be made regarding him.</i></p>	<p><i>Foreign Office</i></p>	<p><i>11 Jan 44</i></p>	<p><i>2 To Gov. Conf (2) - (w/c 1) comm - 22 Jan 44</i> <i>2 To F.O. (w/c 1) A/A - 23 Jan 44</i></p>	
<p><i>State that conf. inquiries have revealed nothing to Mr. Anderson's detriment.</i></p>	<p><i>gov. Conf 20</i></p>	<p><i>17 Feb 44</i></p>	<p><i>3 To F.O. (w/c 1) A/A - 29 March</i></p>	

C.O. 628 / 29
 PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

SUBJECT *Native Lawlessness in the Nyanza Province.*

3036/33.

Subsequent

no. 2307/34
388/19/35.

P.O. File destroyed

No. 23026

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW BY
1	Extract from "East Africa" of 10 January 34	-	-	To Gov. Ltr (2) (4/1) cons. 15 Jan 34.	
3	Extract from "Times" of 19 Feb 34.			Lat by	
4	Tr. report of the investigations which have taken place in each of the cases mentioned in "East Africa" and comments generally on the present position.	Gen. Conf. 26	23 Feb	5. To Kya. Conf. 2. Hand. cons. 15 M.C. 34	
6	Extract from "East Africa" 22 Feb 34 Lawlessness in Kya.			Lat by	
7	Extract from "Morning Post" 27 Feb 34.				
8	"Times" of 27 April 34.				
9	Reports further lawlessness by the Nyanza & submitted to Govt for the removal & settlement of tribes. See. 2nd. Bill together with copies of petitions by the Nyanza & requests approval of introduction into law. Council may be conveyed by tel.	Governor, Nyanza Lat by (Mr. Mack)	3 May 34	10. To Gov. Feb 1935 - 422/10/35 - 23 May 34. 11. To Gov. Lat by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSO BY
12.	Extract from Headquarters H. Brigade K.A.F. Daily Intelligence Summary for 1st quarter of 1934.				
13.	Extract from Daily Express of 3 July 34				
14.	Extract from The Times of 14 July 34.				
15.	6				
16.	Trans. a letter from Ethel Bouchier drawing attention to native bush burnings in Kenya, & protesting that action is not being taken to protect white farmers.	Legation Office	5 July 34		
17.	Extract from Manchester Guardian 19 July 34				
18.	Trans. 12 copies of a report of the Select Committee of the C. of S. to be applied to the report upon a Bill to provide for the removal & settlement of Kisumu	Col. Secy. (Gen. Councils)	6 Aug. 34		
19.	Encls. a letter from Gp. Kirk in which he states his views on native burning & bush burnings in Kenya & states that he has had other letters to the same effect.	Sir A. Wilson	31 Aug 34	20 To Sir A. Wilson - 19 arrived - 1 Sept 34 21 To Sir A. Wilson - 19 arrived - 10 Sept 34	
20.	Extract from The Daily Herald & The Times of 2nd Sept. 34.				

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

181. Sir John Peel.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in view of the recent case in Kenya, which involved the murder of Mr. Semini and the rape of his wife by some Lumwa natives, he will consult with the governor of Kenya as to the desirability of executing the criminals in public, with a view to impressing upon the Native population the serious nature of the crime; and whether, in this connection, his attention has been called to the existing practice in India and, in particular, to the public execution on 6th August at Shabdakot of two dacoits who had previously terrorised the Larkana district of Sind. [Wednesday 26 November.] ORAL REPLY

NO + on PG file

Major Gen. Sir A. K. ... To ask S. of S. for the Colonies how many, and what attempts criminal assaults on white women by Natives of Kenya have been reported in the No. 5 on PG file last 12 months; whether these crimes are on the increase or not.

(Wed 7 Nov.) oral reply

29 To Gov. Feb. 261 — case — 18 Nov. 54

30. *Provides information regarding native assaults on white women, murderers, also as to the execution of natives involved in the Semini case.*

Sir R. Payne Feb 247.

6 Nov. 54 21 To W. D. Croft (1-0) — case — 2 Nov 54

32. *Enclos. copy of letter issued regarding further execution of two dacoits in Sind & suggests reply to P. B.*

W. D. Croft 13-01

3 Nov 54. P. B.

33. *Give an extract from a letter from a resident in Kenya expressing views on the situation & suggests settlers may want to Lynch land.*

Sir A. K. Kinn

8 Nov. 54 34 To Sir A. Kinn — 33 answer — 10 Nov 54

35. *Asks Major Gen. & states that although he is glad to hear the police is being strengthened he considers that prompt & exemplary punishment is required.*

Major Gen. Sir A. Kinn

14 Nov 54 P. B.

36. *Extract from the Daily Express of 10 Nov. 54*

P. B.

37. *Copy of Proclamations Nos 92, 93 of 1954 The British Council Order 1954.*

P. B.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
39	<p>Acto. No 88 & captures like that the removal of the letters will help to remove cause of unrest in the district</p>	S. B. Han	29 Nov. 1914	P. H. G.	
40	<p>Trans. copy of shorthand notes of the trial of Kibet and Borje & an other. States that the accused were convicted on a charge of murder of R. Somini & sentenced to death & that the results of their Appeals will be communicated in due course.</p>	Governor Bygone 500	13 Nov. 1914		
41	<p>Refugee states that appeals have been dismissed & sentences have been confirmed & executions will probably take place on 21 January.</p>	Governor Bygone Tel 285	19 Dec 14	Ltr to Gov. 21	9 January 1915

3332/33

SUBJECT

Consular Posts in Ethiopia

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

59

Subsequent

No. 23027

GPO 16-000 16723, W. P. S. S. Ltd. BU 524720.

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	Consider that in view of lack of suitable consular posts prevent these posts being staffed by members of the consular service & also proposal that F.O. should assume control is impracticable on financial grounds. State Sec S. Barton will prepare scheme for reducing administrative difficulties.	Foreign Office	16 Jan 34	3 To Sec. I. Payne (S.O.) - 30 Jan 34	
2.	Ref No 4 or 3352/33 requires whether further communication can now be made.	Col. Secy. Gen. Conf	3 Jan 34	4 To Gen. Conf. - (12/1) - 6 Feb. 34. 5 To Uganda Conf. - 12/1 - 6 Feb. 34. (12/1) on file 2 encls. 63 or 3352/33. 6 To F.O. - (12/1) - 13/11 - 7 Feb. 34.	
7.	Trans. a copy of a letter from Sec S. Barton to Mr. Peterson enclosing a copy of a letter to Sir S. Payne stating proposals for the staffing of consular posts in Ethiopia.	Foreign Office	21 Jan 34		
8.	Trans. a copy of a letter from Sir S. Payne to Mr. Peterson enclosing a copy of a letter to Sir S. Barton stating the reasons on proposals for staffing consular posts in Ethiopia.	Foreign Office	23 Jan 34		

SUBJECT

Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts
Parliamentary Questions

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

60

No. 23028

*PQ file*ANSO
E*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

*17. Mr. David Grenfell. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state the number of licences for prospecting that have been granted at Kakamega; and whether any other persons than British citizens have been given licences. ORAL REPLY

*No 1 on PQ file**To Gov. (w/c Q & A) M.S. — 26 April 34*

*18. Mr. David Grenfell. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state the extent to which Kenya native lands have been allocated to prospectors at Kakamega; and whether there are any Native prospectors to whom claims have been leased. ORAL REPLY

*No 2 on PQ file**To Gov. (w/c Q & A) M.S. — 26 April 34*

*21. Mr. Mainwaring. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in connection with the schemes for the opening of the Kakamega goldfields, regard has been had to the need of allowing adequate space for the housing and for the recreation of the Native workers. ORAL REPLY

*No 3 on PQ file**To Gov. (w/c Q & A) M.S. — 3 May 34*

*2. Mr. Banfield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, seeing that he has now authorised the Kenya government to open an additional 2,000 square miles of Kavirondo reserve to gold prospectors on 17th May 1934, he is committed to granting exclusive prospective licences in any part of this area, or whether the entry of general prospectors is to be regulated; and, if so, up to what maximum number at one time.

*No 4 on PQ file**To Gov. (w/c Q & A) M.S. — 1 May 34*

3006/16/32.

3006/33

38105/35.

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts.*

No. 23028

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSD. BY
1.	States has had a cable from Kenya stating the Lyndhurst Co's application for an exclusive prospecting licence has been unsuccessful & seeks information as to reason for the failure of the application, the applicants to whom licences have been granted.	K. H. Williams (S.O.)	15 Jan 34	3 To K. H. Williams % - issued - 19 Jan. 34 4 To Sec. H. Pearson % - issued - 19 Jan. 34	
2.	Seeks information as to result of application of Kenya Consolidated Goldfields.	Sec. H. Pearson (S.O.)	17 Jan. 34		
5.	Acks. No. 4 of states has received tel. from Kenya to the effect Company has been granted 937.4 miles.	Sec. H. Pearson (S.O.)	22 Jan. 34	Pub. by	
6.	Ref. No 49 on 3006/32 states Executive Council have agreed in course proposed & make copy of public announcement.	Governor Bygoe Clerk (Per Mail).	19 Jan. 34	Pub. by	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW BY
7.	Enquiry whether a letter can be addressed to Kenya Consolidated Goldfields Ltd stating that their concession has been granted as this evidence is required in connection with an application to the London Stock exchange for permission to deal in the Co's shares.	Sir N. Carson	15 Feb. 34.	<p>£ To Kenya Consolidated Goldfields ... 15 Feb 34</p> <p>RTD Sir N. Carson 5/- (10/8) - 15 Feb. 34.</p>	
10.	States the financial position of Kenya Consolidated Goldfields Ltd & that areas granted to this Co. have been submitted to numerous other concerns & complains that Ry. &hurst Co application was not granted. Wishes to discuss development scheme in West Africa.	K. H. Williams (S.O.)	17 March 34.	Put by	
8.	Extract from the 'Daily Telegraph' 5 March 1934	(transfers to sub file (5))			
11.	Interview with Mr. R. Williams.	£ of S. to Sir J. Maffey	26.2.34	Put by	
12.	In 2 copies of the Exclusive Prospecting licence for Tanganyika Concessions Ltd.	Gov. 100	27.2.34		
13.	States that unallotted subdivisions are to be advertised Enquiry whether Exclusive Prospecting licences can be issued to favourable applicants without further ref. to the C.O.	Gov. 42 Conf.	16.2.34	£ To Gov. Prof (12 amounts) - cons - 6 April 34.	24

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
14	Extract from letter from Sir J. Byrnes to S. of S. dated 22 March 34.				
15	State Board has decided to exercise their option for the purchase of the properties of the Silverst Mining Syndicate at Kakamega & assigns the function with regard to bills granting of mining leases over these properties.	Tanganyika Commission Lia	14 April 34	16 To Gov. 254 (S/Co 15917) R/P. - 10 April 34 17 To Tanganyika Commission - 15 accord. - 10 April 34.	
12	Acks. No 14.	Tanganyika Commission etc	12 April 34	Publy	
14	States Sir A. Kilson has now submitted his final report & submits proposals for the opening of Area 2 to general prospecting on 14 May 34 & requests any objections to these proposals may be communicated by tele. before 15 April.	Governor Byrnes 173 Conf.	29 Mar 34	20 To Gov. Tel 95 Conf (19 area) - 11 April 34	
				21 To Gov. Tel 126 - com - 14 May 34 (Draft on 230314/314)	
				22 To Tanganyika Commission (Lia. Conf 4580) 14 May 34	
				23 To Sir J. Byrnes (20) - 15 May 34	
25	Acks No 24.	Tanganyika Commission etc	15 May 34	24 To General's pers. (20) (4 letters lost) - 15 May 34 Publy.	
26	Acks No 24 & expresses thanks for letters to Sir J. Byrnes regarding his visit.	General Spicer (6)	16 May 34	Publy	

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANNO. BY
21	Extract from "Financial Times" 29 th June 24.				
23	16 June 24			Partly.	
24	Announces details of applications for exclusive prospecting licenses over unallocated sub-divisions of Area 344 which have been approved & also sub-divisions now remaining unallocated.	various Bygones 10/1 Conf.	16 July 24	Partly	

Previous
Main file
3006/5/56

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kariondo District*
Miscellaneous Correspondence

No. 23028/1

WT 1165 12,600 14824 17,489 Ltd. 180010

No	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1	<i>Encls. cutting from the Crofton Advertiser regarding Gold Digging in Kenya requests that he may be supplied with information in order to reply thereto</i>	<i>P.S. to H. G. Williams</i>	<i>27 Aug 56</i>		
2	<i>Memo.</i>			<i>to P.S. to H. G. Williams (20) - 20 Aug 56 (4.2), (unrecd.)</i>	
4	<i>Ackn. Nos which is being sent to H. G. Williams</i>	<i>P.S. to H. G. Williams</i>	<i>22 Aug 56</i>	<i>let by Williams</i>	

3006/4/33.

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Highlands Districts
Press cuttings etc.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23028/3

FORM 1000 1089. W. & S. Ltd. (D) 30720.

No.	SUBJECT	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION.	ANSW. BY
1	Extract from <i>Financial Times</i> 8 Jan. 34			Pub. by	
2	Extract from <i>Daily Express</i> 17 March 34			Pub. by	
3	Extract from <i>The Labour Monthly</i> 4 Nov. 33 <i>The Gold Rush in Kenya</i> by J. Kagatta			4. To Gov. Mt. 1 - (1-2-3) ----- 26 Feb 34	
5	Extract from <i>The Daily Telegraph</i> 5.3.34			Pub. by	
6	Extract from <i>Financial Times</i> 23 March 34			Pub. by	
7	Extract from <i>Financial News</i> 25 April 34			---	
8	Extract from <i>Financial Times</i> 25 April 34			---	
9 4 May 34			---	
10 <i>The Daily Express</i> 8 May 34			---	
11 <i>Financial Times</i> 27 June 34			---	
12 5 July 34			---	

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No.	SUBJECT	FROM	DATE	ACTION	ANSD BY
13.	Extract from 'The Financial Times' of 16 Aug 44.			Act by	
14.	Extracts from 'The Financial Times' & 'Financial News' of 27 Aug 44.			Partly	
15.	Extract from 'Times' of 27 Aug 44.			Partly	
16.	Extract from 'Financial Times' of 28 Sept 44			---	
17	" " 'Financial News' of 28 Sept 44			---	
18	" " 'The Daily Telegraph' 28 Oct 44			---	
19	" " 'Financial News' of 10 Jan 55.			---	

*
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Previous

SUBJECT *Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts*
Miscellaneous Information, Reports etc.

3006/9/33

Subsequent

See 22010/33 TT
Kakameza Gold Mines Ltd
58/105/35

WT 405, 10 00 1002, W. 4.8. 1/4, 10 204750.

No. 23028/4

No.	SUBJECT.	FROM.	DATE.	ACTION	ANSW. BY
1	Extract from report from E.A. Tr. I.O. received on 17 th Jan 34. (Orig. on 8/12/33).				
2	Trans. a statement showing the number of claims registered during period 1 st Jan to 30 th Nov. 33.	Governa Bygone 25.	12 Jan 34	3 TO T. Smith. (w/c encls to 2) - 7 Feb. 34 4 TO Gov. Feb 99 - cons - 14 Apr 34.	
5	Furnish details of prospecting licenses & leases at Kakameza.	Governa Bygone Feb 52.	16 Apr 34	Pat by.	
6	Prospecting of Kintan Gold Mines Ltd. contain in map of Kakameza Goldfield			Pat by.	
7	Copy of brochure of Kenya Consolidated Goldfields Ltd.			Pat by.	
8	Encls. copy of Memo. Sir H. Williams & Co. Progress Report No. 3.	Clinton Gold Mines Ltd	20 Feb. 35	Pat by.	

Previous

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Kavirondo Districts.

66

Air Photographs of Yala Valley District.

No. 23028/5

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

to see photographic exposure loaned set of photo
for one month. Request return on RRF
given form.

12.5.50 2 Y. 12.50 set of photography of Yala Valley

PREVIOUS
~~3000 files~~
 main file
 1061 100 1700 W 4 - L10. (M) 180910

SUBJECT Goldfields in the Kawirondo District.
claim for reward goldfield with
Discovery of goldfield

No. 23028/6

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|--------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 1. Limits claim for reward for discovery of Kagameya goldfield. Requests Kap. Govt. to be called to withhold reward until claim is considered. | J.P. Galway | 22 Feb | 2 To J. Galway - 1 extract - 27 March
5 To Gov. Sec (4/1922) memo A/L - 27 March 25. | |
| 4. A.L. No 2. | J. Galway | 29 March | Ltr by | |
| 5. Encl. an extract from Reg. Council debate giving questions arising regarding appreciation of the work of G. A. Johnson. States J. Galway may be informed that it is not proposed to grant any reward for the discovery of the Kagameya goldfields. States that his claim is rebutted. | Governor
Payne
262 | 16 July 24 | 6 To J. P. Galway - 14 August 24 | |

Previous

SUBJECT

The U.K. Depreciation

Provision for Renewals.

3129/33

SEQUENT

38179/5/35
38009/16

No. 23029

FORM 10, 10/22 W. & S. 1/4, (S) 2/27/30

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO.
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Furnished details of discussions of the Advisory Council & views with Govts. of Kenya & Uganda regarding depreciation & reserves of the U.K. report. Submit views as to amount of Reserve Fund & rate of contribution to Renewals Fund. | H. Cma.
Transport
Conf. | 27 Dec. 35 | | |
| 2 | States question of Renewals Fund has been discussed with S. of S. who does not wish reply to No 1 to be sent, but information collected regarding the practice on other railways. | G. Walker
(S.O.)
Per Mail | 24 Jan 34 | 3 To F. Holt (S.O) - cons - 10 Feb 34 | |
| 4 | Ref 2. states that information requested is being collected & will be forwarded shortly. | J.S. Boland
(S.O.) | 21 Feb 34 | 5 To S.O. - cons - 25 Feb 34 | |
| 6 | State has sent memo regarding Renewals funds to Sir F. Holt, Secy. & encs copy of the Agreement. | R. Graham
(S.O.) | 23 Feb 34 | 7 To R. Graham - 6 answd - 27 Feb 34
8 To Sudan Govt. Office - cons - 9.3.34 | |
| 7 | Sends brief memo explaining provision for depreciation of Indian State Rlys. system. | S.O. | 2 Feb 34 | | |
| 10 | gives inform. as to working of Renewals Funds. | J.S. Boland | 2 Feb 34 | 11 To J.S. Boland S/O. 10 acted. 8.3.34 | |

270

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 12. | to S. referred to Sudan Govt. Authorities, will communicate when replied | Sudan Govt. Office | 13.5.54 | | |
| 13. | Encl. copy of letter to the Chancellor | S. of S. (S.O.) | 9 Feb. 54 | | |
| 14. | Encl. copy of each of two reports 1924 & 1931 made by Sir F. Cole on Sudan Ryss. together with copy of 1924 questionnaire & answers, | Sudan Govt. Office | 14 April 54 | 15 To Treasury (S/C1) com 24 May 54 | 20 (S.O.) |
| 16. | Extract from record of an interview between S. of S. & Egyptian Elected Members of the Council on 14 Feb. 54. | - | - | | |
| 17. | Requests early reply to NO1. | H. P. Tranter
Tah. conf. | 21 June 54 | 13 To H. P. Tranter Tah. 5 - same to (19 am) | |
| 20. | Parliamentary views on proposals for the contribution to General's Board of the H. V. R. in 1935 & subsequent years, & states that on the termination of the present arrangement contributions should be on a proper basis, i.e. as ascertained on a life calculation. | 88. 25. Cullford
(S.O.) | 23 July 54 | 19 To Treasury (S/C 17218) - B/S/B. at 6 June 54 | |
| 21. | Enquire whether an early reply may be expected to NO1 as 1935 Estimates are under course. | H. P. Tranter
Tah. conf. | 11 July 54 | 13 To H. P. Tranter 7/6 (S/C 20) | 21 July 54 |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 23 | Sets out results of conversation regarding Renewals Account & confirms that Premiums are payable to the Rly Administration being authorized & available Estimates 1935 on a 2 1/2% basis on certain stated conditions. States that in 1936 & thereafter if there is a reasonable surplus on the Rly account & rly agrees on the up grade the full life basis would have to be introduced less half the contributions to the Sinking Fund Account | B.B.B. Speed
(Treasury)
S.O. | 15 Sept 34 | | |
| 24 | Enquiries about progress has been made in the matter of the rate of depreciation of the wearing assets of the Rly. | --- | 6 Nov 34 | | |
| 20. | Submits proposal that the cost of renewing road girders is a fair charge to the Renewals Account. Lists proposed reasons for this view & gives details of expenditures involved. | H. Cox
Transport
H.2. | 19 Nov 34 | 36 To A.C.T. 117 - 1 covered - 20 Dec 34 | |
| | | | | 85 To E.E. B. Speed 7/10 - see answer 6 Dec 34 | |
| | | | | 36 To A.C.T. Tel 12 leaf - cover - 11 Dec 34 leaf | |
| 27. | Presents information regarding renewal estimates for deficit account & available balance asked for in Nov 34 | H. Cox
Tel 10 leaf | 13 Dec 34 | 88 To A.C.T. Tel 15 leaf - cover - 17 Dec 34 leaf | |

No

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

29 - Furnish full explanation of revised estimate of surplus balance at 31st Dec 35. It is said probable that the surplus for the current year will clear the Deficit Account entirely.

H. C. Orr
Transport
Conf.
(Ail. mail)

20 Dec 35

20 Dec 35

(Handwritten scribble)
2/12/36

W/353 932/38 H.C.C.
Rogers

28/9/38

3016/33

SUBJECT

Confidential Reports on Officers 1933

DESTROYED UNDER SECTION 71

71

Subsequent

38025/35

Serial 1

GPO: 1933 O-281-748, LITH. (31) 204750

No. 23030

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Trans. in dup. Annual Conf. Reports for 1933 together with General Index & Departmental Index; also Personal Record Forms on certain officers & alphabetical list.</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne
Conf-</i> | <i>23 Dec 33</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Trans. Annual Confidential Administration Staff.</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne
Conf-</i> | <i>24 Jan 34</i> | <i>To C.A.D. (with dup. of reports on Audit Officers)</i> | <i>6 Feb 34</i> |
| 3 | <i>Trans. Records</i> | | | | |

SUBJECT *War Medal of Mr. F. A. Siquiera*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23031

447 13 000 10/23. W. & S. Ltd. (S) 204730

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | <i>Trans. medal roll in respect of Mr. A. Siquiera who served as a bombardier in the E.A.M.S. during the war & requests that W.O. may be requested to forward medal.</i> | <i>Governor
Bygone
403.</i> | <i>28 Dec 34</i> | <i>To W.O. (w/c 14 Aug. encl.)</i> | <i>26 Jan 34</i> |
| 3 | <i>States Mr. Siquiera appears to be entitled to award of Br. War medal in silver and in being. Requests further informⁿ to determine whether qualified for award of Victory Medal also</i> | <i>W.O.</i> | <i>15th Dec 34</i> | <i>4. To Gov Kyo 216. w/c 3 cons. 26.3.34
5. To W.O. w/c 14 8/11 28/3/34</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Trans. copy of letter from Comd. E.A. War Medals & Awards Dept. Together with amended Medal Roll & requests W.O. may forward Mr. Siquiera's medals to him.</i> | <i>Governor
Bygone 30 May 34</i> | | <i>7. To W.O. (w/c 6)</i> | <i>22.6.34</i> |
| 8 | <i>Requests reply to No 5.</i> | <i>W.O.</i> | <i>30 Oct 34</i> | <i>To W.O. (w/c 6/17)</i> | <i>13/12A - 10 Oct 34
(barnard)</i> |

Previous

18265/32.

SUBJECT

Migration Statistics.

73

REPRODUCED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent 38163/35.

See 38114/36

No. 23032

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

Trans. 12 copies of Memoir 808, Statistics of Migration through the Port of Zombasa for the year 1932.

Secy. Govt. 22 Dec '32 Pub by Conference.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1914

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW
BY |
|-----|---|--|-----------|----------------------------|------------|
| 5. | Agrees in principle to proposed reduction in number of reserves but considers that the Provincial Comms. concerned should be consulted as to details before final decision is taken. | Governor
Tel. 55. | 8 Mar 16. | | |
| 6. | Connection to No 5. | Governor
Tel. | 8 Mar 16. | | |
| 7. | States questions regarding records of the Commission have been discussed with G. J. S. & states position regarding the London Board. | H. M. M. ROUSE
(S. C.)
(Am Mail). | 21 Mar 16 | | |
| 8. | States as to composition of local Board & Sir L. Williams negotiations to increase his sphere over the Eldon & King's Synodiate parishes. | Sir J. Byrnes
(L. S. P.) | 22 Mar 16 | | |
| 9. | State has had an interview with Col. Dugg, the Attorney General & Comr. of Lands who are anxious to see question of composition & personnel of the Land Tenure Board should receive most careful consideration & sends a copy of memo handed to him at the interview. | Sir J. Byrnes
(L. S. P.)
(Am Mail) | 22 Mar 16 | 10. To Gov. Tel (L. S. P.) | 6 Apr 16 |
| 11. | Reviews views of Provincial Commissioners regarding Board & suggestions regarding Cabinet procedure & relations to the House | Governor
Byrnes
Tel (L. S. P.) | 16 Feb 16 | | |

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|---|--------------------|--|----------|
| 13. | <p>States has no suggestions or criticisms to offer regarding Cabinet Office & will endeavour to offer constructive suggestion about Land Trust Board.</p> <p>For 15 see below Nov.</p> | <p>Gen. J. Byrnes
(P.S.P.)
(Am. Mail)</p> | <p>6 April 34</p> | <p>13 To Gov. Tel - 11 arrived - 19 April 34</p> <p>14 To Gov. Tel (P.S.P.) - 19 April 34</p> <p>15 To Gov. Tel (P.S.P.) - 20 April 34</p> | |
| 14. | <p>Extract from minute sent to P.S. 19. 14. 34.</p> | | | | |
| 18. | <p>Stammers memo on the last record of the Cabinet Office, regarding the recommendation that money due to dissident parties should be applied as compensation for injuries which nature sustained by alienation of land.</p> | <p>Gen. M. Carter</p> | <p>22 April 34</p> | | |
| 19. | <p>Encls. copies of Report which are to be accepted as authentic originals together with official letter.</p> | <p>Gen. W. Carter
(S.O.)</p> | <p>25 April 34</p> | | |
| 20. | <p>States copies of Report will be delivered from The Royal Society's Club tomorrow.</p> | <p>Gen. W. Carter
(S.O.)</p> | <p>29 April 34</p> | <p>31 To Gen. W. M. Carter (S.O.) - 19/100 arrived - 21 May 34</p> <p>32 To Gov. Tel (P.S.P.) - 2 May 34
(Draft on 22020/1/34)</p> <p>33 To Gov. Tel (P.S.P.) - 2 May 34
(Draft on 22020/1/34)</p> | |
| 21. | <p>Answers for information question on Legislative Council by Lord F. B. Smith & reply thereto</p> | <p>Lawson
Byrnes Tel
102.</p> | <p>11 May 34</p> | <p>34 To Gov. Tel 21 (Final) - 11 May 34</p> | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| 26 | Copy of Cmd. 4580. | | | 25 To Gov. Tel 126 — com — 14 May 34 | |
| 27 | Copy of distribution list of Cmd. 4586 & 4580 | | | 25 To Sec. W. M. Carter (A/C Cmd 4580) 12 May 34 | |
| | | | | 27 To Tanganyika Commissions (A/C Cmd 4580) 14 May 34
(Draft on 23028/34) | |
| | | | | 30 To Mr. Nettlesfold (S.O) (A/C Cmd 4580)
(Draft on 23158/34) 12 May 34 | |
| | | | | 31 To Gov. 346 (A/C Cmd 4580) com —
16 May 34 | |
| 32 | Ackn. receipt of report. | C. W. Hobley | 14 May 34 | Put by | |
| 33 | Furnishes his views as to constitution of the Lands Trust Board. | Sir M. Carter
(S.O) | 20 May 34 | | |
| 34 | Furnishes records regarding constitution of the Lands Trust Board & states that to deal with minority lease is being sent home. | Sir J. Byrnes
(P & P) | 10 May 34 | | |

262. Mr. David Greenall:— To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in view of the desirability of the findings of the Moris Carter Commission being known and as far as possible accepted among the Native community of Kenya, he can assure the House that the fullest rights of conference and public meeting will henceforth be accorded, particularly among the Kikuyu, for the free discussion by them of the Report. [Wednesday 18th June]

Not on P.O. file.
To Gov. (A/C G.A.) 24/3
M. J. Tomes

ORAL REPLY

35 To Gov. P.O. file — 11 June 34

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|

- 36 Extract from (P.C.) letter from Sir J. Bygones to S. of S. dated 31st May 54.
- 37 Extract from (V.C.) letter from Sir J. Bygones to S. of S. dated 31st May 54.
- 38 Extract from letter from S. of S. to Sir J. Bygones dated 11 June 54.

5433. Mr. David Grenfell. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in order to obtain the views of the African population thereby affected, he will take steps to secure the translation into Swahili of the main points in the Report of the Morris-Carter Land Commission, and the submission to the different tribes of those parts of the report with which they are specially concerned. [Wednesday 20th June.]

No 3 on P.Q. file.
To Sec. (w/c R & A) M/S - 29 June 54

ORAL REPLY

61. Dr. O'Donovan. — To ask the Secretary to the Treasury, whether he will state the sales to-day of the different volumes of the Morris-Carter Land Commission Report; what is the cost of each such Report; what is expected to be the loss on each of them; and whether this will be borne by the British taxpayer or the Kenya taxpayer. [Wednesday 27th June.]

No 3 on P.Q. file.
To Sec. (w/c R & A) M/S - 5 July 54

WRITTEN REPLY

39. Quizzes views of Mr Wilson & Mr O'Donovan on the personnel of the N.L.T. Board & whether they agree with Mr O'Donovan's suggestion they do not want a Judge as Chairman.

Sir J. Bygones
(S.O.) C/ty
(Mr. Hall)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANED BY |
|-----|--|--------------------------|------------|--|---------|
| 40 | Note & documents regarding the position as to the reservation of Kenya highlands. | | | | |
| 41 | Copy of Official Report of Parliamentary Debates II of E. Thursday 12 July 44 | | | 42 To Gov. 574 (w/2108) (deleter) - 15 July 44 | |
| | | | | 43 To Gov. 530 (w/1411) (Harmond) - 19 July 44 | |
| 45 | Requests supply of 50 copies of Cmd. 4500, conclusions of the Land Commission Report. | Examiner
Private Secy | 29 June 44 | 44 To Gov. 596 (w/extract from Times) 28 July 44 | |
| | | | | 45 To Gov. 524 (w/3000 Cmd. 4500) A/I - 3 July 44 (48 encl.) | |
| | | | | 46 To C.A. (w/245 & adverts) 1 July 44 | |
| 49 | States his views regarding the proposed distribution of land between different races & the adequacy of the machinery which it is proposed to set up for the protection of native rights in lands assigned to them. | Archbishop of Canterbury | 10 July 44 | 47 To Gov. 646 (w/47) A/I - 6 July 44 | |
| | | | | 48 To Archbishop of Canterbury - 29 amount - 13 July 44 | |
| 52 | States as to his letter to the Times. | Secy of. Linter (S.O.) | 10 July 44 | 49 To Secy of. Linter (S.O.) - 17 July 44 | |
| 53 | Extract from The Times of 13 July 44. | | | 50 To Secy of. Linter (S.O.) - 22 amount - 19 July 44 | |

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|------------------|--|---|
| | | | <i>Part II</i> | | |
| | | | | To Gov. Tel. 2102 _____ 11 Oct 34
(Draft on 21005/14 20) | |
| 50. | Consider that there is no pressing urgency for implementing Lewis Commission Report & delay of months will not cause serious inconvenience & perhaps drafts not to open cashmere account. State grant will beady cover cost of giving effect to 2041 & it will be impossible to defray cost of records in Dec 2046 & 2047 from this source. | Governor
Agent
Tel. 235 | 15 Oct 34 | 57 To Gov. Tel. 2102 _____ 14 Oct 34
58 To A. de V. Wade (P.O.) _____ 22 Oct 34 | |
| 54. | Draws attention to a discrepancy between the number of the land Commission papers 10 of the White Paper (Par. 2900) regarding declaring of boundaries of leases, class C lands in the Highlands, etc. | S. H. Tarran | 25 Oct 34 | | |
| *45 | Mr. Lum, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is satisfied that the recommendation of the Morris Carter Commission that £50,000 should be awarded as compensation in respect of the men of the Carrier Corps who disappeared or were killed in the war will be adequately met by the decision of His Majesty's Government to allot £50,000 for the expenses of carrying out the Commission's recommendations or whether deductions for other expenses will be made; and, if so, what sum will remain over for compensation. <i>Times</i> 15th November 1934 | | | ORAL REPLY | No 5 - P.O. file
To Gov. (w/ P.A) M/2 _____ 8 Nov 34 |
| 60. | Submit historical as to the composition of the new Central Lands Trust Board & small copy of copies with Capt. Wilson & the attached on the matter. | Governor
Bygone
Capt. Wilson | 169
25 Oct 34 | | |

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

Reference No. 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

NO. OFFICE

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|------|--|------------------------------|-----------|---|--|
| *75. | Mr. Lunn, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether it is intended in the near future to define the boundaries of the Kenya highlands by Order in Council; and, if so, whether he will communicate to the House the terms of the proposed Order before it is issued in order that an opportunity may be given for discussion in the House. [Wednesday 14th November.] | ORAL REPLY | | No P.O. file
To Gov. (W/C Q/A) M/S - 22 Nov 54 | |
| *23. | Mr. Tom Smith, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, what action he proposes to take on the assertion in the Kenya Land Commission Report regarding the difficulty of securing suitable local people, official or otherwise, to sit on the lands trust board as trustees of the Native interests, the necessity that the board should command the confidence of the Natives, and that it should be retained from the sphere of local politics. | ORAL REPLY | | No P.O. file
To Gov. (W/C Q/A) M/S - 12 Dec 54 | 65 To Gov. Tel 281 Conf - 26 Nov 54 64.
63 To Gov. Conf (2) - 26 Nov 54 (W/C 53). |
| *42. | Major Milner, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether any supplementary terms of reference or instructions, other than those appearing on pages 1 and 2 of the Report, were issued to the Morris Carter Land Commission. [Tuesday 18th December.] | ORAL REPLY | | No P.O. file
To Gov. (W/C Q/A) M/S - 20 Dec 54 | |
| 64. | Howards copy of Mr. P. Bontanis speech regarding the Land Comm. Report. | Lord J. Scott | 4 Nov 54 | | |
| 65 | States that only further request for a Commission for extra members was in connection with Bundangi estate. | Linnam Byrne
Sahaja Conf | 15 Dec 54 | 65 To Gov. Tel Conf 297 - 14 Dec 54
66 To Gov. Tel 301 - 17 Dec 54 | 65 |
| 67. | Agrees to non inclusion of Commissioner de G. in the H.C. Board & the appointment of Mr. de G. to the other independent member should be Mr. G. F. Wilson. | Linnam Byrne
Tel 294 Conf | 17 Dec 54 | | |

Land Commission

Main file

Recognition of services of Local Staff

Subsequent

No. **23034/**

W. 1001 10,000 10/53 17, & 6, Ltd. 01 01/01/01

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|----|--|-------------------------------|------------------|--|---------|
| 1 | <i>Write a letter to the Governor recommending that the services of Mr. Hester of Singapore & Mr. Davies may be recognized & request that it may be typed with priority & include \$5.00 for himself</i> | <i>Sir W. M. Carter (S.A)</i> | <i>22 Jan 54</i> | <i>2 To Sir W. Carter - received - 10 Jan 54</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Propose to award Mr. Davies for services of \$500.00 - give \$500.00 to Mr. Davies</i> | <i>Mr. Hester</i> | <i>10 Nov 54</i> | <i>Letter</i> | |

Previous

Man file.

See 3243/33

SUBJECT Land Commission

80

Subsequent

Memo on Njuna Land by Chief Koinange

No. 23034/2

USE 10,000 10752 W. 28. ENG. 10 10752

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 1. | | Mrs. Watson
(P.M. P.S.) | 5. Mch. 34 | 2. To Mrs. Watson re: Land. 6.3.34 | |
| 3. | Surds. copy of Mr. Peter Koinanges memo on Njuna Land | Mrs. Watson | 4 Mch. 34 | Ret by. | |

3096/133

SUBJECT Land Commission (Sir W Moore Carter)

Publication of Report

APPROVED UNDER STATUTE

1934

No. 23034/3

W. 107 1070 1072 V. 48. Ltd. 10 80700

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|-----------------------------|-----------|---|---------|
| 1 | Requests copy of land commission Report may be supplied when published | Gov. Sir Mori
49 | 30 Jan 34 | 2 To Gov. Tel 42 com. 21 Feb 34 | 3 |
| 3 | States arrangements are being made provisionally for copies of report to leave on 3 Mch via telegraph definite arrange | G. v. Payne
4. 114 | 24 Feb 34 | P. L. by | |
| 11 | States it is now proposed to disp copies of Report by S. S. Hallett sailing 10 Mch | Gov. Payne
Tel 48 | 28 Feb 34 | | |
| 12 | hold on position | | | 5 To Gov. Kya. Tel 42 com. 22 Mch 34
6 To G.A. 27 Mch 34 | |
| 7 | Package consigned credit Stationery Office contain 3246 copies of report & 300 of Evidence Vol 3. Vols 1 & 2 were sent on 30 Jan. Presumed date of publication will be Feb | Gov. Kya. Tel 48 | 27 Mch | 8 To Gov. Tel 41 com. 20 Feb 34
9 To M.S.O. 6 Feb 34
10 To Gov. Tel 41 9 Feb 34 | 11 |
| 11 | Lays details of cost of printing & forwarding Reports enclosed. | Governor
Kanga
Tel 48 | 10 Feb 34 | 11 To M.S.O. com. 12 Feb 34
12 To M.S.O. 16 Feb 34 | 14 |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

IF ANY PHOTOGRAPHS ARE TO BE REPRODUCED, ALL WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference IMP 29994
C.O. 628 / 29

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------|
| 16 | States report will be priced under scale, at 4p. 2 copies, setting price of 2s per volume would be reasonable for the Evidence. | H.M.S.O. | 16 April 54 | 18 To Gov. Tel 101
19 To Gov. Tel 105 | 17 April 54
19 April 54 |
| 17 | States sheets of report have now been delivered to H.M.S.O. & that if it is not prepared to take further action in the matter. | Common Agents (Min) | 18 April 54 | 18 To C.A. (Min) | 18 April 54 |
| 19 | Revised timetable agreed to by S. of S. | | | 20 To Gov. Tel 116 | 2 May 54 |
| 21 | Proposed to publish report on 10 May unless instructed to the contrary | Common Agents Tel 100 | 2 May 54 | 22 To Gov. Tel 121 - 21 April 54
23 To Gov. Tel 122 - 21 April 54
24 To H.M.S.O. | 10 May 54 |
| 26 | Points out the effects of proposal to publish report at 11am instead of usual time about 6pm | H. of Commons
H. of Lords | 10 May 54 | 25 To Gov. Tel 121 Joint
(with a number)
likely | 11 May 54 |
| 27 | Requests to pay by a officer with names of officers if they have been raised to local level. | H. of Commons (S.O.) | 11 May 54 | 26 To Gov. Tel 114 | 20 May 54 |
| 29 | Agrees with message No 28. | Gov. Deputy Tel 107 | 26 May 54 | 29 To H.M.S.O. | 29 May 54 |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO.
BY |
|-----|---|------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| 31. | Encls. for return, an account from the Stationers Office for £ 48 - 5 1/2, and enquires whether payment may be made from Kenya funds. | Brown Report | 8 Feb 35 | 32. L.C.A. (trans) 15 Feb 35.
33. To Kenya 126. (w/ 31 & 32) 7, 16 Feb 35. | |
| 34. | Suko further information re to A.M.S.O. account for £ 48. | A/Bovina
Trade 220. | 21 May 35 | | |
| 35. | Statement showing details of work done. | A.M.S.O. | 12 June 35 | 36 To O.A.G. 1448 (w/ encl. on 35)
(36 amended.) - 19 June 35. | |

W/1184
P. D
1/2/37
Estab-

New file

SUBJECT

Land Commission

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

38005/1/25.

Miscellaneous Correspondence

No. 23034/5.

467 10,000 10783, W. & S. Ltd. (D) 204720

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|---|--|------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Trans. a resolution to the Land Comm. Report passed by the Executive Committee of the League | Women
International League | 10 May 24 | 2 To Women's Int'l. League - 1 answer - 16 May 24 | |
| 3 | Suggest copy of Land Comm. Report might be presented to the Society | American
to official branch of I.O.S.D.
Soc. | (1/2) | 12 June 24 | |
| 5 | Protests on behalf of the League side against acceptance of Report and ask that no action be taken | Norway
Joseph Gjedde
Narvik
Tel. | 5 July 24 | 5 To Exec. Com. (1/2) - 2 Aug 24 | |
| 7 | Protests on behalf of the Scandinavia side against acceptance of Report & ask that no action be taken immediately | Sweden
N. Kinnman
Lund, Sweden
Tel. | 20 July 24 | 5 To Exec. Com. (1/2) - 9 Aug. 24 | |
| 9 | Communicate resolution expressing gratitude for Land Comm. Report & suggesting action may be delayed until Africans concerned have had an opportunity to express themselves | Women
International League | 12 July 24 | 5 To Women's International League - 2 Aug 24 | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS'D BY |
|------|--|--|------------|---|----------|
| 11. | Furnishes the views of the Committee on the records of the Land Commission & also on action which should be taken in connection therewith. | Committee on Slavery & Status of Native Lands (conty). | 10 Sept 34 | To A. P. Wilson - 11 Nov 34 - 19 Sept 34. | |
| 13. | State their objections to the Land Commission's report & request that final approval of the report may be deferred pending representations which they desire to make. | Kikuyu Central Assn. etc | 13 Oct 34 | P.H.C. | |
| *76. | Mr. David Greafell. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has considered correspondence from the Kikuyu Central Association requesting that approval of the Report of the Kenya Land Commission be suspended pending an appeal by representatives of the Kikuyu on the subject of the transfer of native lands; and whether he will consider in particular the grievances submitted by the Kikuyu Central Association, the Loyal Kikuyu Patriots, and the Progressive Kikuyu Party in their memorandum of the 13th October last. [Thursday 1st November.] | ORAL REPLY | | No. 1 on P.R. L.L.
To Sec. (A.C. & A.) M/S - 22 Nov. 34. | |
| 14. | Request that final decision regarding the Land Commn. Report may not be taken pending representations which the Assn. wish to make through their delegates. State the objections of the Assn. to the records of the Report. | N. Kariuki
L. Kariuki
Assn. | 20 Dec 34 | 15. 10 Nov 34 (id/assn.org) com -
8 Jan 35. | |

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

REFERENCE INC 29999 / 29
 C.O. 628

WJ 38005 15/36
 7/3

Previous

Manuscript

Subsequent

SUBJECT

*Land Commission
Press Cuttings*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

85

W. 4627 10,000 1022, 37, & 6 L.A.S. 63 NOTED

No. 23034 1/2

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | INDEXED BY |
|-----|---|-------|-------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | <i>Extract from "The Times" 15 May 1914</i> | | | | |
| 2 | <i>"Manchester Guardian" - -</i> | | | <i>Relly</i> | |
| 3 | <i>"Daily Telegraph" - -</i> | | | | |
| 4 | <i>"Daily Herald" - -</i> | | | | |
| 5 | <i>"Morning Post" - -</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>"Yorkshire Post" - -</i> | | | | |
| 7 | <i>"Financial Times" - -</i> | | | | |
| 8 | <i>"Manchester Guardian" 16 May 1914</i> | | | | |
| 9 | <i>"Times" - -</i> | | | | |
| 10 | <i>"New Statesman" 23 May 1914</i> | | | | |
| 11 | <i>"Spectator" 18 May 1914</i> | | | | |
| 12 | <i>"Times" 19 May 1914</i> | | | | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

1
2
3
4
5
6

Reference IND 29999

C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, PHOTOGRAPHIC, ALTY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO
BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHIC
ALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORDS SECTION

Reference IND 19099
C.O. 628 / 29

DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF STATISTICS

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

13 Extract from Economist of 19 May 34

12 by

14 Times

15 Manchester Guardian 29 May 34

16 Manchester Guardian of 29 June 34

17 Morning Post 12 July 34

18 E.A. Standard 2 June 34

19 - - - 14 June 34

20 The Times of 19 Oct 34

21 - - - 18 Oct 34

22 The Times of 30 Oct 34

Open file

23128/34 N. 6. 7. 1924

SUBJECT

Land Commission

86

Setting apart of land for mining leases.

(Amendment of Native Lands Trust Ordinance).

No. 23034/71

No. 23034/71 N. 6. 7. 1924

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANGD.
BY |
|-----|--|--|------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Copy of Native Lands Trust Ordinance Amendment. | | | | |
| 2 | Extract from Land Commission Report. | | | | |
| 3 | Extract from Ord. 14580 | | | | |
| 4 | Submits for publication draft Bill to amend Native Lands Trust Ordinance to provide for setting apart of land for mining leases. Furnishes explanation thereof in connection with records of Land Commission requests that views may be conveyed by tel. | Governor
Byang 85
Conf.
(Bundell) | 12 June 24 | | |
| 5 | Trusts very early approval to publish & introduces Bill will be given. | Govs. Deputy
Tel 131 Leaf | 12 June 24 | | |
| 6 | Explains shortcomings of draft Bill. | A/B. Konyo % | 8 June 24 | | |
| 7 | Issues early authority for publication of Bill. | Col. Saay (9/3) | 15 June 24 | | |
| 8 | Note by Legal Advisor. | | | To H. N. M. Moore - Yambou - 26 June 24 | |
| | | | | To Gov. Conf. (1/28) - 26 June 24 | |
| | | | | To Saay - 26 June 24 | |

C. P. MUST BE REGISTERED APPLICANT TO
 BE PRODUCE PHOTOGRAPHIC
 ALLY WITHIN THE PERMISSION OF THE
 PUBLIC OFFICE OF THE E. INDIA

Reference No. C.O. 628 29

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANGD.
BY |
|-----|---|---|------------|---|-------------|
| 12. | States it is desired that Bill in No 14 should be passed at earliest possible date & it is therefore essential that it should be considered in Executive Council on Friday 6 July 34. | Governor
Byrne
Tel. 157 leaf | 29 June 34 | B. Tel. 157. No 157 leaf. 30.6.34 | |
| 14 | Proposes to insert in the Bill at stage a new clause regarding sub-section (14) of Sec 15 of principal act, as amended by Kaira and T. J. (Amend.) 1932. | Governor
Byrne
Tel. 152 leaf | 7 July 34 | 15 To Gov. Tel. 164 leaf - cons - 9 July 34 | 16. |
| 16 | States that in no objection to proposal that area of 1500 acres in Khabriya native forest reserve should be made available for native occupation & also addition from Elga forest will be made later together with others recommended by Commission | Governor
Byrne
Tel. 157 leaf | 11 July 34 | 17 To Gov. Tel. 165 leaf - 16 am - 11 July 34 | |
| 18. | Inquires whether part of para 214 of No 10 may be communicated to any Council if necessary and so. | Governor
Byrne
Tel. 160 leaf | 16 July 34 | 19 To Gov. Tel. 176 leaf - 19 July 34 | |
| 20. | Trans. copy of amendment to N. & T. (Amend.) Bill to make provision for the alternative method of temporary exclusion of land required for mining leases. | Governor
Byrne 105
leaf
(via mail) | 19 July 34 | 21 To Gov. Secy (S.O.) - 21 Aug 34 | |
| 22. | Trans. 10. basis of a report of the Select Committee of the Bill to amend the N. & T. Ordinance 1932 | Lt. Secy. (via mail) | 6 Aug 34 | Publ. | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|--|--|------------|---|-------------|
| 23 | Seven copies, with certified copy of the
Native Land Trust (Amalg.) Ordinance No. 26 of
1924, together with copy of report of Select Committee
of the Leg. Council, showing explanation of
amendment requests approval may be communi-
cated by tel. | Lawrence
Bygone 138
Conf
(Via Mail) | 6 Sept 24 | 25 To Gov. 10/24 --- wire --- 11 Dec 24 28.
26 To Gov. Conf (a) - 23 enclosed - 11 Dec 24. | |
| 24 | Gems. | Gov. Tel.
270 | 18.10.24. | to Mr Hood 8/11. | |
| 24 | Trans. 10 printed copies of Ordinance No. 11 of
1924. | A. J. Selby
3 per Conf | 8 Sept 24. | | |
| 28 | Francis O'Brien, on suggested amdt. to the
N. & T. Amalg. Ordinance, requests that it will be
impossible to introduce immediately any amending
legislation, as disallowance may be signified
on the understanding that amendments will be
introduced at the next session of the Leg. Council
or embodied in revised Ordinance. | Lawrence
Bygone
Schapp. | 20 Dec 24. | 29 To Gov. Tel. 13 --- 17 Jan 25 | |
| 30 | Refers to a proposal in the Kenya Legislative
Legislation regarding the abolition of
land in use or reserved for the use
of the Government lands proposed in
Lawrence that sanction will not be
given Victoria statute (Section 872)
from Report of Norman Carter Commission
regarding | Society of
Friends
(D. S. Wilson) | 17.11.25 | 31 To Chairman -
(Cite on Protection of Native Lands)
(30 amsd.) | 28
29 |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference: IND 29999

C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 876

THE NATIVE LANDS TRUST ORDINANCE,
1930

AS AMENDED BY

THE NATIVE LANDS TRUST (AMENDMENT)
ORDINANCE, 1934

NOTICE.

WHEREAS an application has been made to me in writing by the Kisingini Gold Mining Company, Limited, in accordance with the provisions of section 25 of the Native Lands Trust Ordinance, 1930 as amended by the Native Lands Trust (Amendment) Ordinance, 1934, hereinafter together referred to as the Ordinance to set apart the area of land described in the Schedule hereto which forms part of the North Kavirondo Native Reserve and is situate in the Nyanza Province:

And whereas the said application has been approved by the Central Board.

And whereas all the requirements of Part II of the Ordinance have been complied with.

Now therefore I, Charles Tomkinson, Acting Provincial Commissioner of the Nyanza Province in exercise of the powers thereunto me enabling and in pursuance of the provisions of Part II of the Ordinance do hereby set apart all that piece or parcel of land described in the Schedule hereto which forms part of the North Kavirondo Native Reserve and is situate in the Nyanza Province for the purpose of developing the mineral resources thereof.

Dated at Kisumu, this 10th day of December, 1935.

C. TOMKINSON,
Acting Provincial Commissioner,
Nyanza Province.

SCHEDULE.

An area of approximately 118.8 acres bounded as follows:—

Commencing at a beacon bearing 220° 10' 52" from the trigonometrical station Kisingini and distant 1,064.8 feet from that point;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 845° 16' 23" for a distance of 265.5 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 846° 5' 0" for a distance of 276.0 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 248° 12' 20" for a distance of 448.6 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 810° 28' 4" for a distance of 298.0 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 395° 58' 8" for a distance of 280.8 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 73° 19' for a distance of 543.3 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 85° 85' for a distance of 49.6 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 1° 29' 50" for a distance of 697.1 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 66° 19' 39" for a distance of 423.6 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 66° 10' 54" for a distance of 1,220.5 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing 356° 12' 23" for a distance of 492.4 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 859° 45' 31" for a distance of 120.4 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 67° 07' 0" for a distance of 624.1 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 336° 24' 20" for a distance of 374.5 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 66° 41' 20" for a distance of 549.1 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 173° 61' 19" for a distance of 1747.9 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 173° 51' 7" for a distance of 612.5 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 203° 63' 10" for a distance of 431.9 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 144° 52' 10" for a distance of 278.9 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 247° 27' 53" for a distance of 652.3 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 250° 19' 19" for a distance of 304.4 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 243° 18' 2" for a distance of 553.8 feet to a beacon;

thence by straight line on a bearing of 248° 3' 50" for a distance of 600.4 feet to the point of commencement.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 877

THE COURTS ORDINANCE, 1931.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 6 of the Courts Ordinance, 1931, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint the Mudir of Mainland, Mombasa District, to hold the Oodi's Court within the limits of his district with regard to cases arising under the Native Hut and Poll Tax Ordinance, 1934.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor

Nairobi.

9th December, 1935.

A. DE V. WADE,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 878

THE KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER
RESERVE ORDINANCE, 1931.

AND

THE KENYA ROYAL NAVAL VOLUNTEER
RESERVE REGULATIONS, 1933.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by Regulation 2 of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Regulations, 1933, and all other powers thereunto enabling him, His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint Captain James Beaton Belfrage to be a member of the Kenya Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve Advisory Committee in place of Lieutenant-Commander William McClure Lunt, R.D., R.N.R. (Retd.), resigned.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi.

This 9th day of December, 1935.

A. DE V. WADE,
Colonial Secretary.

Colony and Protectorate of Kenya

PROCLAMATION No. 130

THE DISEASES OF ANIMALS ORDINANCE
(Chapter 157 of the Revised Edition, Section 4)

AND
THE INTERPRETATION AND GENERAL
CLAUSES ORDINANCE
(Chapter 1 of the Revised Edition, Section 13).

PROCLAMATION

IN EXERCISE of the powers thereunto enabling me, I hereby declare the following portions of Proclamations to be revoked:—

That portion of Proclamation No. 73 dated the 23rd day of November, 1933, declaring—

L.R. No. 1231, Mrs. Gascoigne, Nanyuki, North Nyeri District.

to be an infected area (East Coast fever).

Those portions of Proclamation No. 114 dated the 20th day of November, 1935, declaring—

L.R. No. 8250, J. P. Nel, Esq., Rumuruti, Laikipia District.

L.R. No. 6948, Major W. G. Edwards, Rumuruti, Laikipia District.

to be infected areas (Rinderpest).

Given under my hand at Nairobi this 11th day of December, 1935.

H. H. BRASSEY-EDWARDS,
Chief Veterinary Officer.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 172

THE WATER ORDINANCE, 1929.

BOARD OF EXAMINING ENGINEERS.

IT is notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor, on the nomination of the Director of Public Works, has been pleased to appoint the following engineers to be members of the Board of Examining Engineers established under Rule 4 of the Water Ordinance (General) Rules, until further notice:—

A. E. Hamp, Esq., M. Inst. C.E., Chief Engineer, Kenya and Uganda Railways and Harbour.
H. O. Waller, Esq., B.Sc., M. Inst. C.E., Supervisor of Technical Education.

The following is now the personnel of the Examining Board of Engineers:—

The Hon. Director of Public Works (Chairman).
A. E. Hamp, Esq.
H. O. Waller, Esq.

Nairobi,

This 11th day of December, 1935.

A. DE V. WADE,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 373

THE LIQUOR ORDINANCE.

NOTICE.

IN EXERCISE of the powers conferred upon him by section 11 of the Liquor Ordinance (No. LXII of 1934) His Excellency the Governor has been pleased to appoint, with effect from the 12th December, 1935, the Stock Inspector, Narok, to be a member of the Licensing Court of the Narok Licensing Area for the year 1935.

By Command of His Excellency the Governor.

Nairobi,

This 12th day of December, 1935.

A. DE V. WADE,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 874

THE KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES RESERVE
OF OFFICERS ORDINANCE, 1927.

NOTICE.

THE Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the recommendation of His Excellency the Governor, has been pleased to approve the removal of the name of the following officer from the King's African Rifles Reserve of Officers:—

MR. E. FITZHERBERT.

Nairobi,

This 12th day of December, 1935.

A. DE V. WADE,
Colonial Secretary.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE No. 875

COLONY AND PROTECTORATE OF KENYA.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

REVISED REGISTERS OF VOTERS.

PURSUANT to Rule 9 (c) of Schedule II of the Legislative Council Ordinance (Chapter 24 of the Revised Edition) notice is hereby given that copies of the Revised Registers of Voters (European Electoral Areas) have been published in a special issue of the Official Gazette, dated 30th November, 1935, together with lists of the names of all persons which have been expunged. The Revised Registers, or copies thereof, are open for inspection at all reasonable hours of the day at the office of the registering officers of the Electoral Area.

Nairobi,

10th December, 1935.

J. F. G. TROUGHTON,
Acting Clerk of the Legislative Council.

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Reference IND 29999

C.O. 628 / 29

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

10. Suggests that decision of absence of Sir E. Dawson should be left to C.O. to allocate expenditure after he has finished his work in Kenya. T has
 S. A. B. McEllroy (S.O.) 9 Aug. 34 Partly (extract)
11. States that Sir E. Dawson's fee is considerably higher than was contemplated & that unless it can be paid from the cigarette grant his services will not be sought. Requests that he may be informed by Sir J. Byrnes if the proposal is agreed to.
 Sir J. Byrnes 16 Aug. 34 12 To Genl. Tak. 200 - 11 annul - 24 Aug 34 (100 mail)
13. States that he has met Sir J. Byrnes who wishes him to carry out the investigation of the suspected culpable of accusation within the month suggested. Encloses his memo on the matter & incs. a copy of a letter to Sir J. Byrnes.
 Sir E. Dawson 20 Aug 34 Partly (S.O.)
14. Encloses copies of notes with Kenya regarding his enquiry into the transit bill head. Problem 2 states that he will continue investigations until the end of this month.
 2 Oct. 34 Partly
15. Encloses copy of notes regarding his investigation of the Kenya transit bill head question.
 23 Oct. 34 Partly
16. States as to his investigation of the Kenya transit bill head & his journey home.
 25 Dec. 34 Partly

Previous

Main file
3157/32

SUBJECT Land Commission

Surveys necessary to implement recommendations of

Subsequent

on 38005/35

111 1,000 434 W. & S. 144. (P. 13518)

No. 23034/a

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------|
| 1. | <p>States the frontier regarding the demarcation of the native reserve boundary involves that the engagement of two additional surveyors will be necessary to carry out survey work required to implement recommendations of the Land Commission & records that cost of this work should be charged against Imperial Grant of £5000. Requested reply.</p> | <p>Gov. Deputy
W. S. G.
143 Conf.
(Am. bill).</p> | <p>27 Feb. 34</p> | <p>To Governor, Tel. 240 Conf. — 26. Ditto (Answer).</p> | |
| 3. | <p>States that inclusion of ad-hoc provision for survey staff will be impracticable & requests that acceptance of his view that expenditure on the survey would form a higher charge against grant may be reconsidered. States also if this agreed to Gov. prepared to proceed with selection of candidates so that appointments can be made shortly after payment of grant.</p> | <p>Governor
Bygone
Tel. 249.</p> | <p>6 Nov. 34</p> | <p>To Gov. Tel. 240 Conf. — Answer — 12 Nov. 34</p> <p>To Gov. Conf. — 10. 22 Nov. 34</p> <p>To Gov. Tel. 24 Conf. — 1 Feb. 35 (Part transferred to 38005/35)</p> | <p>11 on 38005/35</p> |
| 6. | <p>Trans. from of parties of the office of Staff Surveyor & requests two officers may be selected so early as possible in order to carry out work to implement the records of the Land Comm.</p> | <p>Governor
Bygone
193 Conf.</p> | <p>12 Dec 34</p> | <p>To Gov. Tel. 3. — 5 Jan 35</p> | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference: IND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, PHOTOCOPIED, OR PHOTODUPLICATED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

8. Ref No. state that there was objection but draw attention to para. 5 of report regarding salary.

Governor
Bygone Tel 5
Laf

12 Jan 35

G. V. Holton aff. Staff Surveyor.

Masa file

SUBJECT

Land Commission

Masai claim to the Mile Zone & Chyulu Triangle

Subsequent

38005/35

No. *23034/10*

FORM 111 15-00 4/54 W. & S. L. 54 (2) 235151

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | APPROVED BY |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-------------|
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-------------|

1. *Enclose a note on the Masai claim to the Mile Zone & Chyulu Triangle & requests any irregularities which might be avoided in submitting it may be pointed out.*

Maj. G.E.V. Buntan

14 Oct. 34 2 To C. Buntan (inward) 16 Oct. 34.

2 To Kenya Conf. - com - 16 Oct. 34. (with memo.)

38005/35

M. Zaria o/c.

*W) 38005/35
(1) 3/16*

SUBJECT *Land Commission*

Main file
date 5/15/55

Sequence

3005/5/55

Recommendation regarding the
Mukogodo Mamoyot Masai

No. *23034/11*

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSW. BY

Letter to have 500 of the Land Commission report
a letter that he is in agreement with the records
that the Mukogodo area be detached from the
Kikuyu reserves & records that the Mamoyot
Masai be removed to the Masai lands subject
to the improvement in the grazing conditions
provision of adequate veterinary control.

Governor
Byrne
496
(Air Mail)

14 Oct 54 To Gov. 953 - 1200 word - 14/10/54

| |
|----------------------|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |

Reference TND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Chiklaron Area Recommendations

No. 23034/12

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY. |
|-----|--|--|-------------------------|---|--------------|
| 2 | <p><i>Enclo. a copy of a memorandum on the records of the Land Comm. in regard to the Chiklaron Area in which it is stated that the return of 2000 acres of land to the Nandi will obviously affect necessary expenses on a development of farming in the district. Considers the matter should be considered from the agricultural & not the political point of view.</i></p> | <p><i>V. H. Kirkham
(S.O.)</i></p> | <p><i>11 Dec 31</i></p> | <p><i>4 200</i></p> <p><i>31/12</i></p> <p><i>John Hood</i></p> | |

3103/33.

SUBJECT *Compulsory Retirements.*

Subsequent

38097/35

No. 23035

W. 457 12,000 INCH W. C.B. Ltd. (S) 30420.

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD By | |
|----|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|----------|--|
| 2 | <p>Submits for approval names of T.S. Anderson, J. Scott, Brook Anderson, Lt. C. H. Lucas, Governor of ...
for retirement.</p> | <p>Bygone
17/1/35</p> | <p>30 Dec 35</p> | <p>To Gov. Conf. (A) - received - 14 Feb. 35</p> | <p>3</p> | |
| 3 | <p>Furnishes details of reports of Commissioner of Police on Lt. ...
they have been informed that their retirement will be required on completion of their present tour.</p> | <p>Bygone
5/9/35</p> | <p>16/1/35</p> | <p>Put by</p> | | |
| | | | | <p>of 23061 ok (clear L.D.)</p> | | |
| | | | | <p>+ 16086/30</p> | | |
| | | | | <p>London 27/1/36</p> | | |
| | | | | <p>N. K. 2/1/36</p> | | |

3026/33

SUBJECT

Companies Ordinance.

Subsequent

N^o 23036

No. 107 10,000 10/25 W. A. B. Ltd. 10 204780

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| 1 | States Attorney General sources that comparative table would appear to be sufficient by comprehensive, but reports that generally copies of relevant legislation are not, nor in this instance available. That in future marked copies will be furnished when available or an intimation that they are not available will be embodied in the legal report. | Governor
Byrne
1/10/34 | 3 Jan 34 | 4. To Gov. 103 (sanctd) 5/3 - 12 Feb 34
5. To R. of T. (Sanctd in 3) 8/16 - 13 Feb 34 | |
| 6 | Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Companies (Amend.) Ordinance No. 20 of 1934. | Governor
Byrne 28.1. | 2 June 34 | 4. To Revenue 5/11 (6 Cl.) 93 298 | |
| 8 | Trans. a copy of a letter from Ogden & Madelyne Ltd enclosing a copy of a letter from Registered Companies to their members agent regarding the publication of Director names & enquiring whether it is necessary to carry out the requirements set forth therein. | Board of
Trade | 21 Aug 34 | 9. To Messrs Ogden & Madelyne Ltd - com -
(w/1 Ordinance) 12 Sept 34
10. To Gov 363 (w/1 279) 2/11 - 15 Sept 34 | |
| 2 | Adv. No 11 a returns copy of Ordinance. | Ogden &
Madelyne Ltd | 21 Jan 35 | 11. To Ogden & Madelyne Ltd - com - 21 Jan 35 12
12. To Sec. E. A. Green Corp - 10-2-35
13. To Gov 36/34 10-2-35 | |

Previous

3190/33

SUBJECT *The Arms & Ammunition Ordinance*

95

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No 23037

W. 667, 10, 100, 105A, W. & A. S. Ltd., GR 204730

W. L. W.

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|------------------------------|----------------|--|---------|
| <i>Three sets authorized & three printed copies of the Arms & Ammunition (Control) (No. 2) Ordinance 1946 No. 51</i> | <i>Arms & Ammunition</i> | <i>2/10/46</i> | <i>10. 10. 46 - amount 40 - 5 Feb 47</i> | |

(Handwritten scribble)

*7 - Certificate 11/2/52
W. L. W.*

| |
|----------------------|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |

Reference
IND 24999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

16322/30

SUBJECT Bankruptcy Ordinance

96

Subsequent

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

W. 1907, 1900, 1923, W. & S. L. 2, (3) 26720

No 23038

No

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | Trans. & authenticated & 12 printed copies
of the Bankruptcy (Amend.) Ordinance No 55 of
1943. | Bygone 3 | 14 Jan 44 | 2 To B. of T. (w/fe encl in 2/12/43 - 3 Feb 44 | |
| 4 | Trans. & authenticated & 12 printed copies of
the Bankruptcy (Amend.) Ordinance No 55 of
1943. | Bygone
596 | 20 Nov 44 | 3 To G.O.S. 8/4 - 12 Nov 44 - 4/3 - 6 Feb 44
5 To G.O.S. 10/58 (w/ammnd) 3/1 - 20 Dec 44
6 To B. of T. (w/fe encl in 6/4) 13/12/44 - 21 Dec 44 | |

| |
|----|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |

Reference
IND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO
BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHIC-
ALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

Previous 190 28/52

3198/35

Subsequent 23126/34

SUBJECT Constitutional Development

Financial Control

97

No. 23039

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSW. BY

1 States question of retention of Bernard Younger & V. H. & other blades of commission on the Council has been considered & it is considered that no change can be made at the moment. Resumes action is being taken regarding will active representation & progression for changes in designations of Binnis for Local Govt. etc. & D. J. M. & S. J. States it is for canon. Sir John Skeels. Ali bin Sultan should be appointed as nominated unofficial and representative.

Gov. Deputy
Horne 26
Conf
& Mans
Cutby

2. Extract from 'The Times' of 15 May 34

Cutby

7p. Dispatch - To ask S. of S. for the Home Office whether he can give any information as to the existing plans for a Standing Finance Committee; what powers will be given to the committee; & what safeguards of Native interests will be taken. Wed 18 June

Not on P. D. file
To Gov (1st & Q. A) 16/5 - 20 June 34

4 Times report of Standing Finance Committee providing for establishment of Standing Finance Committee & early advice.

Sir L. B. P. 26
(S. O.)
26 July 34

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
1
2
3
4
5
6

Reference - IND 29999
CO. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH--NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Reference IMP 29999 / 29
C.O. 628

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|------------|--|----------|
| 5. | Note on Standing Finance Committee. | | | | |
| 6. | Has deleted Standing Order 55. | Srs J. Byrnes
Tel. 164. | 14 July 54 | To Srs J. Byrnes (with extract from Standing Order)
(C.O. 628) - 14 July 54 | |
| 8. | Reports the abt of a Standing Finance Committee of the day, proposed to carry on the work of the Standing Finance Committee & take the place of the Select Committee on Estimates. Encls. copy of report of Select Committee of Ky. Council on the abt of this Committee & seeks approval of action taken. | Enclosure
Byrnes 119
Conf. | 20 Aug 54 | To Gov. Conf. (same) - 6 Sept 54 | |

3198/1/33

SUBJECT *Constitutional Development.*

Native Representation on the Legislative Council.

Subsequent

23142/34

NY 425 10,30 1425 W & B. L.A. 181 60700.

No. 23039/1

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | HAND BY |
|----|---|---------------------|-----------|--|---|
| 1 | Give details of various points under consideration regarding the measure on the Legislative Council & request that steps be taken to amend the Royal Instructions so as to complement the removal of restriction limiting choice of native representative to members of the British Mission & also the appointment of an extra native representative as recommended by the Joint Committee. | Sir J. Hyams (S.O.) | 3 Dec 34 | | |
| 2 | State S. of S. agrees with proposals in No 1 & wishes necessary action may be taken. | Sir J. Hyams (S.O.) | 12 Feb 34 | | |
| 3 | State has decided that necessary Instrument shall be issued at the earliest possible moment authorising appointment of a second member to represent native interests & that this member should not necessarily be a missionary. | S. of S. | 13 Feb 34 | <p>A. To H.H.S.O. for 1st proof by H/S 13/2/34</p> <p>B. To Perry Civil Office w/ draft order</p> <p>C. " " " " w/draft L.P.</p> <p>D. " " " " w/draft instrument</p> <p>E. To Kya. Secret. w/ draft instrument & draft S.O. 2302/32 and</p> <p>F. To Gen. Secy. Feb 25 Secret. 13/2/34</p> | <p>Transferred</p> <p>5/5/34</p> <p>20/5/34</p> |

COPIES RIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Reference IND 29779
C.O. 628 / 29

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANND. BY |
|-----|----------|------|------|---------|----------|
|-----|----------|------|------|---------|----------|

| | | | | | |
|----|--|-----------------------|----------|-------------------------|--|
| 10 | 10. Case in Council of 22 nd inst. appearing draft of Letters Patent amending those of 1920 relating to the foor of Nyja colony | Lawyer General Office | 22/11/24 | transferred to 23142/24 | |
| 4 | Copy of Letters Patent - 29.7.24 | | | | |
| 5 | Copy of Decree - 22.12.24 | | | | |
| 6 | Copy of Royal Instructions 29.3.24 | | | | |

21. Mr. David Grenfell.—To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, in view of the recommendation of the Joint Committee on East Africa that the unimpaired representation of Native opinion on the Legislative Council be increased with due prejudice to the power of the governor at his discretion to nominate persons of African descent whom he considers suitable, whether the appointment of Mr. Hamstead is to be followed by further nominations. [Monday 23rd April.]

Not on P.O. file
To Gov 319 (46 Q & A; Not on file)

8. State desirous to appoint an additional member to represent natives interests has been discussed with interest & appreciation & in the opinion of Native Councils in connection with nomination of members & appointment of native members.

Anti Slavery & Aborigine Protection Socy

10 May 24
To Anti Slavery & Aborigine Protection Socy - 10 May 24 (9 copies)

3272/33

SUBJECT *Native Hut and Poll Tax*

Subsequent

38088/35

P.O. file destroyed

23040

No.

WT. 627. (A. 50) 1472. V. 6. 8. L. 23. 30 204730.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANS. BY |
|--|--|-------|-------|---|---------|
| *45. | Mr. Thomas Griffiths. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will issue instructions to the Kenya government that the burning of huts of Native men and women who are unable to pay hut and poll tax is to cease. [<i>Wednesday 31st January</i>]. | | | <i>No 1 on P.O. file</i>
ORAL REPLY | |
| *46. | Mr. Thomas Griffiths. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can now see his way to issue instructions to the Kenya government that the collection of tax from African widows is to be discontinued. [<i>Wednesday 31st January</i>]. | | | <i>No 2</i>
ORAL REPLY | |
| *47. | Mr. Thomas Griffiths. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, he will state in how many cases the provision in the Native hut and poll tax ordinance of Kenya enabling the local government to waive the collection of tax from impoverished and destitute Africans, has been acted upon during the current year's tax collection. [<i>Wednesday 31st January</i>]. | | | <i>No 3</i>
ORAL REPLY | |
| <i>U.A. Bell. Enc. No. 1 of 9th Sept 1933</i> | | | | | |
| *49. | Mr. Barnfield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that, in connection with the collection of last year's tax from the Kavirondo tribe in Kenya, an elderly Native named Odem, son of Wandeda, while interned in a detention camp for non-payment of tax, also had his hut burnt to the ground by order, as a tax defaulter, and whether he will now issue instructions to the Kenya government that the burning of huts of indigent African men and women for non-payment of tax is to cease absolutely. [<i>Wednesday 11th April</i>]. | | | <i>luty</i>
<i>To Rys. use: G.S.P.A's 1933. 7/10 10 3-30.</i>
<i>Ans on P.O. file</i>
<i>To G.S. 264 (reference file) - 15/11/34</i> | |

RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

3272/33

18155/32 Native Taxation

Subsequent

38088/35

WT. 407. 10.00 1202. W. & S. L.C. 02 40732

SUBJECT

Native Hut and Poll Tax

23040

No.

P.O. file destroyed

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

3445 Mr. Thomas Griffiths. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will issue instructions to the Kenya government that the burning of huts of Natives men and women who are unable to pay hut and poll tax is to cease. [Wednesday 31st January.]

Not on P.O. file

ORAL REPLY

3446 Mr. Thomas Griffiths. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can now see his way to issue instructions to the Kenya government that the collection of tax from African widows is to be discontinued. [Wednesday 31st January.]

No 2

ORAL REPLY

3447 Mr. Thomas Griffiths. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state in how many cases the provision in the Native hut and poll tax ordinance of Kenya enabling the local government to waive the collection of tax from impoverished and destitute Africans, has been acted upon during the current year's tax collection. [Wednesday 31st January.]

No 3

ORAL REPLY

W.A. Dept. Case No. 1 of 9th Sept. 1933

Int. by

To Kenya Dept. Govt. No. 1232. 7/4. 1933

3449 Mr. Barnhill. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that, in connection with the collection of last year's tax from the Kavirondo tribe in Kenya Colony, an elderly Native named Odara, son of Wandaka, while interned in a detention camp for non-payment of tax, also had his hut burnt to the ground by order, as a tax default, and whether he will now issue instructions to the Kenya government that the burning of huts of indigent African men and women for non-payment of tax is to cease absolutely. [Wednesday 11th April.]

Not on P.O. file

2 To Gov. Dept. (Kenya P.O. file) 15/4/34

15/4/34 5

ORAL REPLY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

Reference
IND 51999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|------------|--|---------|
| 3 | Gene notes of the Executive Committee regarding the payment of that tax by windows & protests against certain statements in the report & also against sending a team of assessors given in H.C. | Bremen
International League | 15 June 44 | To Geo. J. Stephenson - record - 19 June 44 | |
| 5 | Punishes information regarding the burning of the hut of Odeia of Wandaia for non payment of tax & states that the burning of properties is usually treated as a riot & orders for discontinuance have been issued. | Bremen
Bygone
301 | 9 June 44 | To Mr. Banfield - 23 July 44
To Gen. 562 - 11 July 44
(As per 85990 (122 N 210)) | |
| 8 | Extract from 'Manchester Guardian' of Aug 44 | | | 25th | |
| 9 | Trans. 12 copies of report of select committee of League Council on a Bill to provide for the levy of a tax on Hab. Bill Tax | Col. Secretary
H.M. (London) | 6 Aug 44 | | |
| 10 | Trans. 2 authenticated & printed copies of the Native Hut Bill for 1944. None. Information there of & states that his account has been withheld pending receipt of justification of non compliance. | Bremen
Bygone H.C. | 15 Oct 44 | | |
| 11 | States that attention of the Council on the 1st & 2nd letters has been drawn to Archbishop Oyo's letter in the 'Manchester Guardian' & also information regarding the special circumstances which relate to recent statements of the position of the British in Kenya at the age of 16. | Rev. J. Matthews
Cathman. | 20 Oct 44 | To Rev. J. Matthews - record - 12 Oct 44 | |

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY 100

*77. Mr. Banfield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in any new legislation that is contemplated in Kenya Colony dealing with Native taxation, he will recommend that alternative methods of taxation to the hut tax should be sought, and whether, in the meantime, in order to prevent uncertainty among the Natives and divergence of practice by different district commissioners, he will cause an ordinance to be passed with the object of making it clear that widows are not liable for hut tax. [Wednesday 14th November.]

Widow P.O. file

ORAL REPLY

13. *States that he has been instructed by the Council of Native Leaders to draw attention to further consideration for the raising of the age at which natives are liable for Hut Tax.*

Rev. S. H. Colburn

26 Oct 54

14. *Enquires whether notification of non-disallowance of Native Hut & Poll Tax may be given*

*Comoros
Byrne
25/11/54*

14 Nov 54

15 To Gov. Tel. 274 (10 amnd.) 16 Nov 54

16 To Rev. S. H. Colburn - 15 amnd. 20 Nov 54

*11. Mr. Banfield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that the two European representatives of Native interests in the Kenya legislative council urged, during a recent session, that the poll-tax age for African males, which is at present 16 years, should be raised to 18 years as in the case of non-African males; and whether he will recommend the Kenya government to adopt this practice. [Wednesday 28th November.]

17 To Gov. 266 (S. Q. & A.) 20 Nov 54 (10 amnd.) 28 Nov 54

ORAL REPLY

*42. Mr. Banfield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has anything to report as to the implementing of a recommendation in Lord Moyne's Report on the finances of Kenya Colony that native poll-tax should be reduced from 12s. to 6s. subject to certain provisos. [Wednesday 28th November.]

ORAL REPLY

*43. Mr. Banfield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will send the total number of hut-tax payers as distinct from poll-tax payers among Native taxpayers in 1955 in Kenya Colony. [Wednesday 28th November.]

ORAL REPLY

Nov 29 file

Nov 29 file

| |
|----------------------|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |

Reference: IND 22994
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW'D BY |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-----------|
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-----------|

*77. Mr. Banfield. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether, in any new legislation that is contemplated in Kenya Colony dealing with Native taxation, he will recommend that alternative methods of taxation to the hut tax should be sought; and whether, in the meantime, in order to prevent uncertainty among the Natives and divergence of practice by different district commissioners, he will cause an ordinance to be passed with the object of making it clear that widows are not liable for hut tax. [Wednesday 14th November.]

Nasa P.O. file

ORAL REPLY

13. State that he has been instructed by the Council of Native Affairs to draw attention to further considerations for the raising of the age at which natives are liable for hut tax.

Mr. J. H. Cockburn

26 Oct 24

14. Enquire whether notification of non-disallowance of Native hut & Poll Tax may be given.

*Governor
Byrne
Feb 255*

14 Nov 24

To Gov. Feb 24

(15 answered)

16 Nov 24

16 To Gov. J. H. Cockburn - 15 answered - 20 Nov 24

*41. Mr. Banfield. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that the two European representatives of Native interests in the Kenya legislative council urged, during a recent session, that the poll tax age for African males, which is at present 16 years, should be raised to 18 years as in the case of non-African males; and whether he will recommend the Kenya government to adopt this practice. [Wednesday 28th November.]

17 To Gov. 266 (4/10/24) 20 Nov 24

(10 answered)

38058/25

ORAL REPLY

Nasa P.O. file

*42. Mr. Banfield. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he has anything to report as to the implementing of a recommendation in Lord Meyne's Report on the finances of Kenya Colony that native poll tax should be reduced from 12s. to 6s. subject to certain provisos. [Wednesday 28th November.]

ORAL REPLY

20 Nov 24

*43. Mr. Banfield. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he will state the total number of hut tax payers as distinct from poll tax payers among Native taxpayers in 1943 in Kenya Colony. [Wednesday 28th November.]

ORAL REPLY

26 Nov 24

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

Reference No. 2999 / 29
C.O. 628

PERIOD RECORD OFFICE
1 2 3 4 5 6

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY. |
|-----|--|----------------------|-----------|---|---|
| | | | | | 18 No. 1002 — cons — 10 Dec 34 2H
(info. 8-A 6, 7, 8 on P. 8 file) |
| 18 | Mr. Beaufield. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he is aware that the government of Tanganyika has recently raised the poll tax age for African males from 16 years to the limit applying to non-African males of 18 years, and that Kenya Colony, alone among our East African dependencies, retains the racial discrimination of an earlier tax age for Africans; and whether he will request the Kenya government to follow the action recently taken in Tanganyika. [Wednesday 12th December 1934] | | | ORAL REPLY
No. 9 on P. 23 file
To Gov. (info 84A9) 24/3 — 20 Dec 34 | |
| 19 | Extract from Manchester Guardian of 10 Dec 34 | | | | |
| 20 | Secretariat Circular No. 50 of 1934
Native Hut's Poll Tax Collections 1934 | | | | |
| 21 | Seems to be an authenticated & printed copy of Native Hut's Poll Tax Ordinance No. 100 of 1934 | Revenue
Byrne 602 | 22 Nov 34 | To Gov. 1063 — At encl. 2/3A — 21 Dec 34 | |
| 24 | States that information as to the number of natives who pay hut tax is distinct from poll tax could only be obtained by enquiries entailing a large amount of additional work in each district. | Rev. Byrne
164 | 28 Dec 34 | To J.W. Beaufield (29) — 28 Dec 34 | |
| 26 | Govt. Notice No. 16 of 1935
Rate of Tax payable in 1935 | | | | |

Previous 23224/34
 10399/35
 General

SUBJECT Development of Native
 Agricultural Instruction
 (Grant from Carnegie Corporation)

101

No 23041

Subsequent
 35092/35

WT. 667 14,000 100% W. & E. 542, 63 542/100

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Extract from letter from Sir J. Heath to Dr. Keppel dated 11 Jan 34.
(Orig. on 20178/34 General) | | | | |
| 2 | States in reply to recommendation of 4,000 g enquire whether with this amount or eight others can be recommended. | Dr. Keppel (S.O.) | 16 Feb 34 | to Dr. Keppel (2 a.m.c.) | 7 3 34 |
| 3 | Possibility of grant under same aspects accept of letter for Carnegie Corporation before further information can be given
(Orig. on 30178/34 Genl) | Sir J. Heath | 13 Feb 34 | to Sir J. Heath - mand. 20.3.34
orig on 30178/34 Genl | |
| 4 | States will recommend the appropriation of 4,000 at the April meeting of the Board | Dr. Keppel (S.O.) | 19 Feb 34 | | |
| 5 | Submit proposals for staff in connection with extension of native agricultural instruction (Draft on 23182/34) | Genl. Reilly
MORRE 23182 | 4 March 34 | To Genl. Reilly - 4 a.m.c. - 20 Feb 34
(Orig. on 23182/34) | |
| 6 | States it has been decided to allocate 2,000 to supplement of native agricultural instruction & also an additional 2,000 for the purchase of land 1,000 is available for a five year programme. | Carnegie Corporation | 20 April 34 | to Sir J. Byng (S.O.)
(Orig. on 23182/34) | 18 April 34 |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | |

Reference TUD 29999
 C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous 23224/34
10399/33
General

SUBJECT Development of Native
Agricultural Instruction.
(Grant from Carnegie Corporation)

101

Subsequent 38092/35

No 23041

WI 487 24 00 1222 W. S. S. L. 22 20 1934

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | Extract from letter from Dr. Heath to Dr. Kippel dated 1/20/34
(Copy on 30175/34 General) | | | | |
| 2 | State is ready to recommend \$5,000 a year with this amount in eight schools can be recommended. | Dr. Kippel
(C.O.) | 16 Feb 34 | to Dr. Kippel (C.O.) | 7 3 34 |
| 3 | Feasibility of grant under new receipt of letter from Carnegie Corporation before further information can be given
(Copy on 30175/34 Genl) | Dr. Heath | 18 Feb 34 | to Dr. Heath - 20.3.34
Copy on 30175/34 Genl | |
| 4 | State will recommend the appropriation of \$5000 at its April meeting of the Board. | Dr. Kippel
(C.O.) | 19 March | | |
| 5 | Submit proposals for staff in connection with a summer Institute for young experiment
(Original on 23113/34) | Mrs. Reilly
March 23/34 | 4 March | to Mrs. Reilly - 4 March - 23113/34
(Draft on 23113/34) | |
| 6 | State it has been decided to allocate \$2000 for development of native agricultural instruction & this an additional \$1000 for this purpose on Oct 1934 is available for a five year program. | Carnegie
B. Hamilton | 20 April 34 | to Dr. J. Byrnes (C.O.)
(Draft on 23113/34) | 25 April 34 |

Previous

see 4100/2/33
EA

SUBJECT

K. V. Rhy Revision of Salaries

102

Subsequent

W/ 4507 10.000 1073 W/28 141 00 30720

No 23042

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | |

Reference: IND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

0 713741/31

SUBJECT

Delimitation of Kenya - Ethiopia Boundary

103

Subsequent

We 4607, 10,000 1023, W. & S. LAL. 89 803700.

No. 23043

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Reference TND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH. NOT TO
BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHIC.
ALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

3042/33

SUBJECT Official Gazettes

Subsequent

38040/37

No. 23044

WE 107 1000 1077 W.S.B. Ltd. (P) 1933

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|----------------|--------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-------------|
| 1 | Gazette No 1 | | 2 Jan 34 | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Sp. No 1 | | 9 Jan 34 | | |
| 4 | No 2 | | 16 Jan 34 | | |
| 5 | No 3 | | | | |
| 6 | No 4 | | 23 Jan 34 | | |
| 7 | No 5 | | 30 Jan 34 | | |
| 8 | No 6 | | 6 Feb 34 | | |
| PART II | | | | | |
| 9 | Gazette No 5 | | 10 Feb 34 | | |
| 10 | Special Issue No 9 | | 14 " | | |
| 11 | No 10 | | 20 Feb 34 | | |
| 12 | Supplement No 7 | | 26 Feb 34 | | |
| 13 | No 12 | | 6 Mar 34 | | |
| 14 | Sch. 2 | | | | |
| 15 | 13 | | 13 Mar 34 | | |
| 16 | 14 | | | | |
| 17 | Sch. 9 | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|-------------------------------|------|-------------------|--------|-------------|
| | <i>Official Gazette No 15</i> | | <i>20 Mar 34</i> | | |
| | <i>silnt No 10</i> | | <i>27 Mar 34</i> | | |
| | <i>silnt No 11</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>12</i> | | <i>3 Apr 34</i> | | |
| | <i>13</i> | | <i>4 Apr 34</i> | | |
| | <i>14</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>15</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>16</i> | | <i>17 Apr 34</i> | | |
| | <i>17</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>18</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>19</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>20</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>21</i> | | <i>24 Apr 34</i> | | |
| | <i>silnt No 17</i> | | <i>1 May 34</i> | | |
| | <i>22</i> | | <i>2 May 34</i> | | |
| | <i>18</i> | | <i>18 May 34</i> | | |
| | <i>19</i> | | <i>20 May 34</i> | | |
| | <i>20</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>21</i> | | <i>24 May 34</i> | | |
| | <i>22</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>23</i> | | <i>29 May 34</i> | | |
| | <i>24</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>25</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>26</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>27</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>28</i> | | <i>18 June 34</i> | | |
| | <i>29</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>30</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |
| | <i>31</i> | | <i>---</i> | | |

Copyright Photograph—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, ARLINGTON

Reference: MD 2994
C.O. 628 / 29

PL 34 RECORD OFFICE

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY. |
|-----|------------------------|-------|------------|---------|--------------|
| | Official Gazette No 27 | | 19 June 34 | | |
| | Subst. 26 | | 19 June 34 | | |
| | 30 | | 19 June 34 | | |
| | 31 | | 19 June 34 | | |
| | 32 | | 19 June 34 | | |
| | Subst. No 27 | | 8 July 34 | | |
| | No 33 | | 10 July 34 | | |
| | 35 | | 10 July 34 | | |
| | No 34 | | 17 July 34 | | |
| | 29 | | 24 July 34 | | |
| | No 38 | | 24 July 34 | | |
| | 30 | | 31 Jul 34 | | |
| | No 36 | | --- | | |
| | No 37 | | --- | | |
| | No 38 | | 7 Aug 34 | | |
| | 32 | | --- | | |
| | No 39 | | 16 Aug 34 | | |
| | 33 | | --- | | |
| | No 40 | | 21 Aug 34 | | |
| | 34 | | --- | | |
| | No 41 | | 28 Aug 34 | | |
| | No 42 | | 2 Sept 34 | | |
| | 38 | | 24 Sept 34 | | |
| | No 43 | | 11 Sept 34 | | |
| | 36 | | --- | | |
| | 37 | | --- | | |
| | No 44 | | 18 Sept 34 | | |
| | Subst. 28 | | --- | | |
| | Special | | --- | | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference T.M.D. 28999

C.O. 623 / 29

COPIRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|----------|------|------|---------|-------------|
|-----|----------|------|------|---------|-------------|

Official Barnett #1059

- 608 plnt

11 Dec 34

- 608 plnt 53.

18 Dec 34

- 61

27 Dec 34

- 61 plnt 54

- 62

29 Dec 34

- 63

31 Dec 34

plnt 55.

3004/33

Subsequent

38049/35

P.O. files described

No 23045

No. 10,000, 10,000, 4, 5, 8, Ltd. 10,000, 10,000

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| 1 | State despatches has been sent by sea mail. Furnishes comments on the Arab petition regarding Arab treatment, education, land, etc. | Governor
Bygone
Feb 22 | 30 Jan 34 | | |
| 2 | Returns petition from Arabs, submits strong views, incl. a copy of a Bill to define the expression "native", together with a copy of minutes of a meeting of the Advisory Council on Arab Education. | Governor
Bygone
18. | 8 Jan 34 | 3 To Sir R. Hamilton (S.O) - 19 Feb. 34. | |
| 4 | Arabic Note & hopes it will be possible to deal with petition soon after return of S. of S. | Sir R. Hamilton
(S.O.) | 20 Feb 34 | 5 To Gov. 245 - 2 annul - 17 Apr 34 | |

* 5. Sir Robert Hamilton. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether a reply has now been sent to the petition addressed to him by the Arab community in Mombasa. [Wednesday 18th April.]

ORAL REPLY

No. 9 - P.O. file

To Gov. (w/ L. Q. & A) M/S - 26 Apr 34

5 To Gov. 245 - 2 annul - 17 Apr 34

L.H.

6 Record of Interviews between S. of S. & Arab
Elite Members of Leg. Council on 11th Feb. 34

SUBJECT Arab Grievances

3004/33

Subsequent

38049/35

1. G. file destroyed

No 23045

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

1. State despatch has been sent by sea mail. Enclosed comments on the oral petition regarding Arab treatment, education, land, etc.

Governor
Bygone 30 Jan 34
Feb 22

2. Returns petition from Arabs, submits reasons thereon, encls. a copy of a Bill to define the expression 'native', together with a copy of minutes of a meeting of the Advisory Council on Arab Education.

Governor
Bygone 5 Jan 34 3 To Sir R. Hamilton (S.O) - 19 Feb 34
18

4. H.K. Now: Hopes it will be possible to deal with petition soon after return of S. of S.

Sir R. Hamilton 20 Feb 34 5 To Gov. 275 - 2annul - 17
(S.O).

* Robert Hamilton, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether a reply has now been sent to the petition addressed to him by the Arab community in Mombasa. [Wednesday 18th April.]

ORAL REPLY

No. on P.W. file
To Gov. (w/ Q.A) M/S - 26 April
5 To Gov. 275 - 2annul. 17 April
H.K.

6. Record of Interviews between S. of S. & Arab elected member of Leg. Council on 16 Feb. 34

SCRIPTS AND PHOTOGRAPHS
BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT
PERMISSION
PUB. REL. OFFICE

Reference No. 190
C.O. 628 20

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| 7 | Trans. a Memorandum by the Alpha Sigma
Lambda, regarding Arab quarantines for presentation
to S. S. on his proposed visit to Member's
furnishes comments thereon. | George R. DeWitt
New York | 11 June 1944 | To C.O. 628 - Yarned - 28 Aug. 44 | |

14/11/31

SUBJECT

Education Ordinance.

Subsequent

38237/35

No. 23046

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

| | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|---|---|---------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Govt. Notice No 5234/1933.
The Education (Amend.) Rules 1933. | | | | |
| 2 | I have & authenticated & printed copies of the Education (Amend.) Ordinance 629/1933. | Governor
By Secy | 5 Jan 34 | To Govt Secy - 22/1 - 16 Feb 34 | |
| 4 | Submits proposals for the introduction of amending legislation with the view to bringing provisions on independent African schools in nature, reserves to conform more closely with the syllabuses approved by the Education Dept. & secure greater efficiency. | Governor
By Secy
165 Conf | 14 Nov 34 | | |
| 5 | A.C.E.C. 2/35 | | | | |
| 6 | Enquiries whether reply to No. 14 can now be made. | A/Secy
3 per Conf | 30 Mar 35 | To Secy 3 per - 6 amwd - 22 May 35 | |
| 8 | Extract from Minutes of the 60 th meeting of the A.C.E. held on 16 th Aug 35 | | | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANND BY |
|-----|---|------|----------|--|---------|
| 9 | Detail from Suppl. No. 35 to Gauge
Office Report No. 10 of 10-9-35 -
Letter for record in case and memo
350 No (35) (P.H.) | | | part | |
| 10 | Detail for records of 63 rd meeting
of Railway Sec. on Education | | 26-10-35 | H. Tolleman, Conf. (W) (10) on 12-13-35
(E. H. ...) | |

3049/33

Credit facilities for Agriculture.

No. 23047

3801/35

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 1 | Note on the history of the scheme. | | | | |
| | Submits for approval proposals for continuance of scheme. Requests approval. | Govt. Conf.
35 | 18 Feb 34 | 2. Tel to Govt. Conf. 7th 20/3 | |
| 4 | States that amt given in last year of his 2 checks was £10,000. | Govt. Conf. | 15 Feb 34 | 5. To Govt. Conf. 3rd April 34 | |
| 6 | Submits approval of an advance of £500 under the Agricultural Advances Scheme Bill, 1933. Details a given circumstances of the case. | Govt. Conf.
Bygone
98 leaf | 2 July 34 | 4. To Govt. Conf. (2) - 6 am 30 July 34 | |
| 8 | Trans. in sup. authentic copies of the Agricultural Advances (Amth.) Bill No 314 of 1934. | Govt. Conf.
Bygone 11/11 | 18 Sept 34 | | |
| 9 | Trans. in brief copies of the Agricultural Advances (Amth.) Bill No 314 of 1934. | A. J. B. Secy.
Shan. | 18 Sept 34 | 10. To Govt. Conf. (2) - 6 am 23 Oct 34 | |
| 11 | Minutes by A. C. A. | | 18 Jan 35 | 166 leaf. | |

3362/33.

SUBJECT

Murders by the Samburu
& death of Mr. T. Perry

Reference

see 23077/34
380 36/35

P.O. Tel. answered

No. 23048

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | AMSD.
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|
| 2. | Encls. extracts from letters from Mr. Gardner requests they may be treated as confidential. | Lady E. Cole (S.O.) | 2 nd Feb 34 | 1 To Lady E. Cole (S.O.) - cons - 17 Feb. 34. 2.
2 To Lady E. Cole (S.O.) - consent - 3 Feb. 34 | |
| | Mr. Hall-Caine, - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement as to the unrest which exists among the Samburu in East Kenya, especially in view of the two recent murders of Europeans. [Wednesday-21st February.] | WRITTEN REPLY | | To Hon. (Mr. G.A.) M ^{rs} - 1 March 34.
No 1 - P.O. file. | |
| 6. | States reference to two murders of Europeans is not understood. Furnishes details of murders in the Samburu country regarding the Perry case. concludes there is no foundation for suggestion that general unrest prevails among the Samburu. | Genl. Deputy
Feb 26. | 17 Feb. 34 | 5 To Genl. Feb 34 - cons. - 15 Feb. 34. 6 | |
| 7. | Amendment to No 6. | Governor
Bygone Tel 38 | 20 Feb 34 | 9 To Lady E. Cole (S.O.) - 20 Feb 34. | |
| 9. | Atto. No 8 requests return of extracts from Mr. Gardner's letters | Lady E. Cole
(S.O.) | 22 Feb 34 | 10 To Lady E. Cole (consent) 7/2 - 25 Feb. 34
(1 of copy. encl. in 2). | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|-------------|---------|---|-------------|
| 11 | Draw attention to the alleged killing in the way the matter is being dealt with by the Kenya Govt. | Sir E. Bagg | 2 Mch | 13. To Sir E. Bagg (11 am) 6/3/34 | |
| 13 | Letter No 12 | do. | 4/3/34 | 14. To Sir J. Byrnes 2 p.m. 4/3 13-3-34 | |
| 15 | How explains the position of Chief native Comm. now reports 'parent education justified no disquiet'. | gov. Byrnes | 4/3/34 | 22. Feb | |
| 15 | Extract from speech by gov. to Council | | | | Partly |
| 16 | Reports parent position as to investigations. gov. 13th trying to be held under Collective Punishment Order on 20th inst. | gov. 13th | 16. Feb | | Partly |
| 17 | Extract from The Times 25 April 34. | | | | |

353. Lieutenant Colonel Moore. To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what was the amount of the fine imposed on the Samburu tribe members of which were held responsible for the death of an Englishman in Kenya, and whether, in view of such imposition, it has been definitely concluded that the man was murdered by members of the tribe in question. [Wednesday, 2nd May.]

No 20 P.O.H.
To Gov. (4/3/34) m/o - 10 Major
13 To Gov. Feb 11 - com - 24 Feb 34 19.

| | | | | | |
|----|--|------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| 18 | State no collective fine has yet been imposed. Enquiries under Collective Punishment Order in respect of native cases only referred to on 16th have just been completed. Will it be believed were the collective fine investigations still proceeding as to death of Mr. Bagg? | Gov. Byrnes
Tel. 96 | 13 April | Partly | |
|----|--|------------------------|----------|--------|--|

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------------|---------------|--|---------|
| 20 | States as to various aspects of Samburu murder death of Mr. Poyers, with copy of latest report by Comm. of Police together with copy of address to King Council. | Sir J. Byrnes (P.C.) | 25 April 1914 | P.C. | |
| 21 | Extract from "Morning Post" 21 May 14 | | | P.C. | |
| 22 | Extract from a Record of an Interview between the S. of S. & the European Elected Members of the King Council on 14 Feb. 14 | | | P.C. | |
| 23 | Extract from "The Times" 9 June 14 | | | P.C. | |
| 24 | Trans. a copy of Proceedings in an Inquiry as to the suppression by Samburu of evidence in murder cases, together with a copy of an order inflicting a fine of £10,000 upon 5 chiefs of the Samburu tribe. States that enquiries into the death of Mr. Poyers are still proceeding & should therefore not have been mentioned in the Magistrate's finding. | Governor Byrnes (P.C.) | 6 July 14 | P.C. | |
| 25 | States that a report appeared in the Daily Mail in which it was stated that Mr. Poyers had been murdered & a collective fine inflicted on the Samburu. Seeks information on behalf of the family of Mr. E. Poyers P.C. regarding this report & inquires whether it was Mr. E. Poyers P.C. who was killed. | Ar. C. C. Ross | 6 Aug 14 | To A. C. C. Ross - 25 annul - 9 Aug 14 | |

PHOTOGRAPHIC NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR GENERAL OF INVESTIGATION

Reference No. 27194

C.O. 628 '29

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|------------------|-----------|---|----------|
| 27 | Accts No 26 9 slides that it is clear that it was not Mr. E. Purvis Collier who was killed in the Sanderson country. | A.C.C. Ross. | 11 Aug 34 | Put by | |
| 28 | Copy of Letter Tol 6 Oct 34. | | | | |
| 29 | Extract from Daily Herald 8 Oct 34. | | | | |
| 30 | - - - The Times 8 Oct 34 | | | | |
| 31 | - - - - - 9 Oct 34 | | | | |
| 32 | - - - The Manchester Guardian 9 Oct 34. | | | | |
| 33 | - - - The Daily Telegraph 22 Oct 34 | | | | |
| 34 | - - - The Times 19 Nov 34. | | | | |
| 35 | - - - The Daily Herald 19 Nov 34. | | | | |
| 36 | - - - The Times 5 Dec 34. | | | | |
| 37 | Encls. a copy of a letter regarding the Purvis case in order that enquiries may be made. | Sir T. Lamb. | 7 Jan 35 | | |
| 38 | Encls. copies of letters from Mr. Stapleton regarding the Purvis case | P. M. H. Glossop | 4 Jan 35 | 39 To Sir T. Lamb. 37 encls. 15 Jan 35
40 To P. M. H. Glossop - 38 encls. 18 Jan 35
41 To Sir T. Lamb (P.M.H.) 39 encls. 19 Jan 35
42 To P. M. H. Glossop (P.M.H.) 40 encls. 20 Jan 35 | |
| 39 | Proclamation No 109 of 1934 | | | | |
| 40 | Extract from Daily Herald 22 Jan 35 | | | | |

3085/38.

SUBJECT

Press cuttings

x

REPRODUCED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23049

38057/38

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

| | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|-------|------------|--------|
| 1 | Trans. press cuttings Nos 1-1 | Ed. Secy | 3pm | 15 Jan 34 | Put by |
| 2 | - - - - - 12-24 | - - - | - - - | 29 Jan 34 | - - - |
| 3 | - - - - - 20 38. | - - - | - - - | 11 Feb 34 | Put by |
| 4 | - - - - - 34 57 | - - - | - - - | 2 Feb 34 | Put by |
| 5 | - - - - - 50-76 | - - - | - - - | 16 Mar 34 | Put by |
| 6 | - - - - - 89-93. | - - - | - - - | 31 Mar 34 | Put by |
| 7 | - - - - - 94-125 | - - - | - - - | 4 May 34 | Put by |
| 8 | - - - - - 125-164 | - - - | - - - | 7 June 34 | Put by |
| 9 | - - - - - 164-202 | - - - | - - - | 5 July 34 | Put by |
| 10 | - - - - - 203-218 | - - - | - - - | 18 July 34 | Put by |
| 11 | - - - - - 219-244 | Ed. Secy | 3pm | 14 Aug 34 | Put by |
| 12 | - - - - - 245-255 | - - - | - - - | 15 Sept 34 | Put by |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | AND BY |
|-----|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|
| 13. | Trans. Russ Cuttings 256-268. | A/Ed. Saary.
Shm. | 4 Oct 34 | Rtly | |
| 14 | 269-275. | --- | 13 Oct. 34. | Rtly | |
| 15 | 276-288 | --- | 1 Dec 34 | Rtly | |
| 16 | 289-295 | --- | 9 Jan 35 | Rtly | |

Reference No. 2119
 C.O. 628 29
 PHOTODUPLICATIONS
 THIS DOCUMENT IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/19/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

3160/33.

SUBJECT

T. L. Gomez

2nd grade clerk - Police Dept.

No. 23050

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
BY

1. His pension. History of Mr. Gomez shows
 months pension should be recalculated
 in respect of continuous service dated from
 '9' Oct. 1918 & include revised pension form
 & original petition.

Governor

By June 29

15 Jun 42 To Govt 1374 - 1 amwd - com - 22 Feb 42 3.

2. Trans. a copy of a letter to Mr. T. L. Gomez
 informing him of decision regarding his pension.

As Secretary
Jhm.

12 April 42 by

18262/37.

SUBJECT

*Protection of Canadian domicile
of Salvation Army Officers.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 114

NO. 23051

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1. Recd copy of letter from Secretary of the Salvation Army regarding protection by Adjt Governor & Belle, Adjt A. Fairhurst, Adjt & Mrs Church. Bygone 16 Dec 34 TO D.O. (w/c) - 3/18 - cons - 9 Feb 34, 31.
2. Mrs W. Ferguson of their Canadian domicile.
3. Inquire applications may be transmitted to Canadian Govt.
4. Trans. copy of letter to H. Cons. Office enclosing Doms. Office 25 Feb. 34. Publy. a copy of No. 1.

3085/53.

SUBJECT *Pecuniary Interests held by Govt. Servants.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 15

No. 23052

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

SUBJECT

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO

*Trans. statement of the pecuniary interests Governor 16 Jan 24 Publy
held by Govt. Servants 1st Jan 23 to 31st Dec 23. Page 32.*

Reference 1110 23052

C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PROTECTED. NOT TO BE REPRODUCED, PHOTOCOPIED, ALIY WITH OUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC REL. OFFICE, LONDON

18154/32.

SUBJECT *The Native Passes Ordinances Rules.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

116

183445/37

No. 23053

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, 1914

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Reports that owing to a serious increase of
the thefts by Elgeys the introduction of
the pass rules to all members of the warrior
age of the Elgeys tribe, including the
Munkhrot has been authorized.

Governor
Byrne
& Conf.

Order No 3 To Gov. Conf - issued - 16 Feb 14

Ext Notice No 2 of 1934

The Elgeys Native Passes Rules 1934

Put by

Copy of Proclamation 150 of 1934 amending
the Pass Laws of the Lums of S.A.

Put by

Ext Notice No 736 of 1934

Lums Passes Rules 1934

Put by

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000 | Reference IND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29 | COPYRIGHTED MATERIAL NOT TO
BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN
ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS
ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING
PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY
ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND
RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION
OF THE
PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|

see 3078/25

SUBJECT *Protection for Agricultural Mortgages.
The Agricultural Mortgages Relief Bill.*

No. 23054

File in 2000

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

- 1. *See copies of Report of the Committee on Agriculture, Financial Position* *let Secy 3pm 8 Jan 14* *(minutes).*
- 2. *Trans. copy of report of Committee, appointed to decide what protection, if any, was deemed desirable for agricultural mortgages, regarding the Agricultural Mortgages Relief Bill & seeks advice on the principles reflected in the Report's Bill.* *Governor* *Byrne* *13 Jan 14* *& Long.*
- 3. *States of S. does not want a decision taken on No 2 pending his return.* *Governor* *Byrne* *16 Feb 14* *Feb 11.*
- 4. *Invitation to No 2.* *Governor* *Byrne* *15 Feb 14* *Feb 23.*
- 5. *Extract from The Times of 16 Feb 14.*
- 6. *Trans of S to Sir J. Jeffrey. States has authorized Gov. to make a statement on the financial position of which follows by let. States also has had an interview with elected members regarding financial position & how to get off from mortgages & interest & its statement to press.* *Governor* *Byrne* *16 Feb 14* *Feb.*

Reference NO 29999
 C.O. 628 / 29
 COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHERS WILL NOT BE REPRODUCED IN ANY MANNER WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----------------|---|-------------------------|------------|--|-------------|
| 7 | From S. of S. to Mr. Jeffrey, gives substance of statement which Gov. has authorised to make regarding financial position & how to pay off from mortgages | Governor
Bygone Tel. | 16 Feb 34. | | |
| 8 | Substance of statement made by S. of S on financial position | | | To J. D. B. Ferguson (S.O) (1/6/34) -
16 Feb. 34. | |
| 10 | Extract from The Times 17 Feb 34 | | | To Gov. Tel 109 Conf - 23 April 34 | |
| 10 ^A | Minutes regarding interview with Press representatives. | | | To Gov. Conf - 9 May 34
(re N.Z. & Queensland Acts) 2 amnd. | |
| 13 | Extract from Record of Interview between S. of S. & Eminent Elected members of Leg. Council on 14 Feb 34. | | | Publy. | |
| 14 | Extract from The Times of 14 July 34 | | | Publy. | |
| * 9. | Mr. Lunn. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can make any statement on the draft legislation of the Kenya government instituting a moratorium on agricultural mortgages, and whether he has considered, as an alternative, the resumption by the Crown of the unused portions of estates alienated to Europeans. [Wednesday 25th July.] | | | Not on Ppfile
To Gov. (re R & A) m/s - 2 Aug 34. | |
| 15 | Trans 12 copies of Report of Select Committee of Leg. C. on a Bill to give further powers to the Supreme Court with respect to the recovery of money secured by mortgages or charges & similar matters. | Col. Secy 3/4 | 16 Aug. 34 | Publy | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY. |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|------------|---|--------------|
| 16. | Three indub. authentic copies of the Agricultural Portogal Relief Ordinance 1934 No 35 together with a copy of the Bill showing amendments & further explanation thereof. | Governor
Lisbon 130
(Conf) | 6 Sept. 34 | | |
| 17 | Three 12 printed copies of the Agricultural Portogal Relief Ordinance 1934, No 35. | A/Genl. Secy.
Jhm. | 8 Sept. 34 | 18 To Gov. 898 - 8/3 - 25 Oct 34 | |
| | | | | 19 To Genl. Secy Jhm - 16 ans. rd - 25 Oct 34 | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
 REFERENCE
C.O. 628 / 29
 INC 21994
 COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR PUBLISHED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

10456/27

SUBJECT *The Bill of Exchange Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

119

38 360/38

No. 23055

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANNO.
BY |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|
| <i>Trans. 2 authenticated & is printed copies of the Bill of Exchange (Ord.) Ordinance No 53 of 1908.</i> | <i>Lawrence
Byrae b.</i> | <i>5 Jan 1908</i> | <i>to Gov. 98 - 1 annul - 9/5 - 10 Feb 1908</i> | |

| |
|----|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |

Reference No. 23055
C.O. 628
 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

10656/27

SUBJECT

The Bill of Exchange Ordinance

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

119

Subsequent

38360/38

No. 23055

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, CALCUTTA

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| <i>Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Bill of Exchange (Amend.) Ordinance No 55 of 1938.</i> | <i>Governor</i> | <i>5 Jan 34</i> | <i>2 TO Gov. 98 - 1 amended - 4/2 - 10 Feb 34.</i> | |
| | <i>Bygone k.</i> | | | |

Reference
IND 24999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

15333/28

SUBJECT

The Drugs & Poisons Ordinance.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

120

No. 23056

FORM 10/53 W.A.P. 144. (20) 304730

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

1. Trans. 2 authenticated copies of the Drugs & Poisons (H.M.S. 1) Ordinance No 54 of 1933.

Governor
Bygone 9.

5 Jan 34

2. Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 54 of 1933.

As Secretary
Shaw

4 Jan 34

3-10 Gov. 99 - unword - 9/3 - 10 Feb 34.

| |
|----|
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |
| 13 |
| 14 |
| 15 |
| 16 |
| 17 |
| 18 |
| 19 |
| 20 |
| 21 |
| 22 |
| 23 |
| 24 |
| 25 |
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |

Reference
IND 39994
C.O. 528 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

3034/33.

SUBJECT *The Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance.*

No. 23057

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

1. Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance, No 60 of 1933.

Governor
Bygone 14
6 Jan 34

2. Trans. 2 copies of report of Select Committee on the provisions of the Bill.

Col. Secretary
3 Jan.
10 Jan 34
To Institution of Structural Engineers -
(i.e. Ordinance 60 of 1933) - 22 Feb 34
To Gov. 142 (w/c 3) - 26 Feb 34
(12/10/34).

3. A.L.S. No 3 & expresses gratification at action taken.

Inst. of Structural Engineers
23 Feb. 34
But by.

4. Trans. copy of notes with Italian Embassy regarding the registration of Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance on relation to the Convention of 1888 between our laws & theirs.

Foreign Office
10 May 34
To R.S. of Br. Architects } of Ordinance No 11 10.
To Chartered Surv. Inst. } was 15/1/34 11.

5. L.S. No 8

Chartered Surv. Inst. 16 June 34

6. State it is not open to foreigners to become members of I.S.A., that it is almost impossible to furnish a list of foreign institutes whose standing would be adequate to justify their being proclaimed by the Ord. & suggest that it would undertake to advise as regards standard of any suitable foreign institute.

R.S. of British Architects
18 June 34

Public Record Office

Reference No. 23057

C.O. 628 / 29

Reference No. 23057

Copyright Reserved - Not to be Reproduced, Published or Publicly Recorded without the Permission of the Public Record Office, London

3034/33.

SUBJECT *The Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance.*

48018/55

No. 23057

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|
| 1 | <i>Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance, No 60 of 1933.</i> | <i>Governor
Bygone 114</i> | <i>6 Jan 34</i> | | |
| 2 | <i>Trans. 6 copies of report of Select Committee on the provisions of the Bill.</i> | <i>Col. Secretary
Shan.</i> | <i>10 Jan '34.</i> | <i>To Institution of Structural Engineers -
(w/c ordered 60 of 1933) - 22 Feb '34</i> | |
| | | | | <i>To Gov. 112 (w/c 5) - 26 Feb '34
(insert).</i> | |
| 5 | <i>Act's. No 39 concerning gratification at election taken.</i> | <i>Inst. of Structural Engineers</i> | <i>25 Feb. 34</i> | <i>Put by.</i> | |
| 6 | <i>Trans. copy of notes with Italian Embassy regarding the registration of Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance in relation to the Convention of 56 countries on large works abroad. Thereon.</i> | <i>Foreign Office</i> | <i>10 May 34</i> | <i>To R.I. of Br. Architects } w/c ordered no 11 10
To Chartered Surv. Inst. } w/c 15 June 34 11</i> | |
| 7 | <i>File No 8.</i> | <i>Chartered Surv. Inst.</i> | <i>16 June 34.</i> | | |
| 10 | <i>State. It is not open to foreigners to become members of R.I. B.A., that it is almost impossible to furnish a list of foreign institutions whose standing would be adequate to justify their being purchased by G.O.B. & suggested that should undertake to advise as regards standard of any particular foreign institute.</i> | <i>R.I. of British Architects</i> | <i>18 June 34</i> | | |

11. Furnishes information necessary regarding progress licensing members of the Institution, states as to designation "Chartered Quantity Surveyor" & adds that there are no professional societies of quantity surveyors in any foreign country which would justify proclamation under Secs 10, 11 of Ordinance with exception of one Lamb Society.

Chartered
Surveyors
Institution 20 June 34

12. To R. I. of Bn, Architects - 10 ansd. 7 July 34
 13. To Chartered Surveyors Inst. 11 ansd. 7 July 34
 14. To F.O. - 6 ansd. - cons - 10 July 34 16
 (w/c 7. 8. 10 & 11 & advice 00 of 9. 13)
 15. To B of F. (w/c cables in 67 & 104) 14. 6
 13 July 34

10. Approves closure on the legal position & obligation of discommunication in connection with the Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance. Suggests unending Ordinance is desirable & requests F.O. may be given an opportunity of comment in draft.

Foreign Office 10 July 34

14. Trans. copy of cons. with Signor R. Bumas enquiring whether the results of the investigations in connection with points made in the memorandum regarding the registration of architects & quantity surveyors in Kenya can now be indicated.

Mr. W. Wallinger (S.O.)

15. Sept 34. 12. To F.O. (w/c draft dispatch) cons. 28 Sept 34 20
 13. To W. Wallinger (S.O.) 28 Sept 34

20. States has no objection to offer on draft dispatch enclosed in No 15.

Home Office

12 Oct 34 21. To Gov. 865 (w/c 10 sub-cable 66 0 Nov 10/11) cons - 20 Oct 34.

22. Enquires whether a further answer to No 16 may shortly be expected.

12 Jan 35 23. To F.O. (w/c 21) 3/4 - 14 Jan 35
 (222 amark)
 24. To Kenya 103 cons. 5 Feb. 35.

11. Furnishes information concerning progress becoming members of the Institution, states as to designation. Checked quantity Surveyors & asks that there are no professional associations of quantity surveyors in any foreign country which would justify procuring under Secs. 10, 11 of Ordinance with inscription of one such Society.

Checked
Surveyors
Institution

20 June 34

12 To R.S. of Bn. Architects - 10 a.m. 4 July 34

15 To Chartered Surveyors Inst - 11 a.m. 9 July 34

19 To F.O. - 6 a.m. - 10 July 34 16
(- 2 Y. 2, 207117 adms 60 of 1933)

10 To B of T. 1 1/2 miles in 69 2/14 13/16
13 July 34

13. Supplies views on the legal position & obligation of documentation in connection with the Architects & Quantity Surveyors Ordinance. Suggests amending Ordinance, is desirably & requests F.O. may be given an opportunity of comment. Draft in draft.

Foreign Office

10 July 34

14. Trans. copy of cases with Signor & Ramos enquiring whether the results of the investigations in connection with points made in the previous memo regarding the registration of architects & quantity surveyors in Kenya can now be indicated.

Mr. Wallington
(100)

15 Sept 34

18 To F.O. (- of draft despatch) com. - 25 Sept 34 20

19 To Wallington (100) - 28 Sept 34

20. States has no views to offer on draft despatch enclosed in No 18.

Foreign Office

14 Oct 34

21 To Gens. 863 (ref to sub memo 66 of Nov 10/11) com. - 20 Oct 34.

22. Enquires whether a further answer to No. 16 may shortly be expected.

2 Jan 35

22 To F.O. (of 6 25) 5 pm - 14 Jan 35
(22 a.m. 11)

24 To Kwana 103 com. 5 Feb 35

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 25 Enquires whether a further answer to Hoso may
likely be submitted. | Foreign Office | 14 Mar. 35. | | |
| 24 States that it is hoped to forward draft legislation
in the course of the next three weeks. | Governor
By no 121
(Am read) | 15 Mar. 35 | By To L.O. (4/c 26) B/A - 18 March 35. | |

3143/33.

SUBJECT *The Butter Levy Ordinance.*

200 5052/01/35
E.S.M.
13 94780

No. 23058

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|--|-------------------------|------------|---|---------|
| 1. There is a dub. authenticated copy of the Butter Levy (Amend) Ordinance 1933, No 59. | Governor
Bygone 15 | 6 Jan 34 | | |
| 2. There are 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 59 of 1933. | Col. Secy. 3/4 | 9 Jan 34 | 3 To Gov. 133 - answered - 22 Feb. 34.
4 To H.M.M. Moore (S.O) - 9 Apr. 34 | |
| 3. Lumsden has views on the possible restriction of butter exports to the D.H. States those interested in the industry are alive to the precarious nature of domestic market requests that they may be kept fully informed of any developments affecting the dairy industry. | H.M.M. Moore
(S.O). | 30 May 34 | 6 To H.M.M. Moore 1/0 - 5 approved - 27 June 34 (attached as draft).
7 To J. F. Blackhead - comm - 12 July 34 8. | |
| 4. States that quantitative regulation of exports of butter is not now in immediate prospect but he will communicate any developments in the matter. | A. R. Haulton
C.S.O. | 16 July 34 | 9 To H. G. Pilling (S.O) - 17 July 34 (of course as in draft). | |
| 10. States that No 6 has been shown to the Governor. He does not think that much more can be done here, unless leading outlets, on the uncertainty of the position of the farthings C.O. will do their best for the industry. | H.M.M. Moore | 20 July 34 | Publy | |

18059/32

SUBJECT *The Registration of Titles Ordinance* DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

124

28 5/14/38

No. 23059

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW
BY

1 memo, in dupl. authenticated copy of
the registration of Titles (Amend.) Ordinance No
52 of 1933

Governor 6 Oct 34
Bygone 16

2 memo 12 copies of Ordinance No 52 of 1933.

Col. Secy. of the Gov. 9 Jan 34 3 To Gov. 125 - 1 answer - 2/3 - 19 Feb 34.

3106/33

SUBJECT *Trading in Unwrought Precious Metals Ordinance.* X

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

38294/37

No 23060

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANS'D
BY |
|---|------------------------|------------|--|-------------|
| i. - memo in desk authenticated copy of the trading in unwrought Precious Metals (Amend.) Ordinance 1933 No 50. | Governor
Bygone 17. | 6 Jan '34. | | |
| ii. - memo 12 copies of Ordinance No 50 of 1933. | Col. Secy 3 Jan. | 9 Jan '34 | 3 to Govt-128 - answered - 3/1 - 20 Feb 34 | |

2055/35.

SUBJECT *The Mining Ordinance*

No. 23061

38174/35

w.B. 71

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

1. memo on dupl. authenticated copy of the Mining Ordinance 1933, No 61.

Governor 9 Jan. 34.
By me 22.

2. memo. 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 61 of 1933 together with four copies of report of committee on Mining Legislation.

Lt. Secretary 11 Oct. 34
3 pm.

3. To Gov. Tel 44 _____ 23 Feb. 34
4. To Ky. 186 1 ansd. 12/2/34

3. memo N. 67 (The Mining Ordinance 1933)

4. memo No 110 (Mining Ordinance 1933)

118 (" " 1933. date of coming into force 5 Feb. 34)

5. To Mr. M. Moore (S.O.) - 2000 - 2 June 34 10.

6. To W. H. Longton (S.O.) - 5 Apr 34.

7. Gives explanation why new Mining Regs. do not provide for remission of half the royalty rate to the small producer & also why sliding scale has been applied.

M. M. Moore 15 Apr 34
(S.O.)

1071. To Gov. LRR 136 - 14/5/34 in 20024/34

8. Explain refer to clause in Sec 14(c)

See 217. 26/4

Notice 35 of 1933

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD
BY |
|-----|--|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Extracts from The Times | | | | |
| 14 | Extract from letter from S. of S. to Sir J. Byrnes dated 11 June 34. | | | | |
| 15 | Trans. 12 copies of report of Select Committee of Leg. Council on a Bill to amend the Offending Ordinance. 1934. | A/Asst. Secy.
3pm. (London) | 28 Oct 34 | Publy. | |
| 16 | Govt. Notice No 425 of 1934 | | | Publy | |
| 17 | Govt. Notice No 562 of 1934. | | | Publy | |
| 18 | Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Offending (Amend) Ordinance No 43 of 1934. | Government
Byrnes 624 | 5 Dec 34. | | |
| 19 | Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 43 of 1934 | A/Asst. Secy.
3pm. | 7 Dec 34 | 20. To Kenya. 100 (18 each) | 146 Feb. 35 |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 13 | Extracts from The Times | | | | |
| 14 | Extract from letter from S. J. S. to Sir T. Byrnes dated 11 June 1914. | | | | |
| 15 | Trans. 12: copies of report of Select Committee of Leg. Council on a Bill to amend the Offences Ordinance 1913. | A/Asst. Secy.
3/4m. (conclusion) | 27 Oct 14 | Put by | |
| 16 | Govt. Notice No 425 of 1914 | | | Put by | |
| 17 | Govt. Notice No 562 of 1914. | | | Put by | |
| 18 | Trans. in doc. authenticated copy of the Offences (Amend) Ordinance No 22 of 1914. | Governor
Byrnes 624 | 5 Dec 14 | | |
| 19 | Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinance No 23 of 1914 | A/Asst. Secy.
3/4m | 7 Dec 14 | 20. To Comptroller (Banned) 14 Lii 25 | |

Previous

Subsequent

No.

29. Mr. Barn
in K
acciden
which

SUBJECT *Accidents to Employees -*

notification of

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

127

No. 23062

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|---------|------|------|--------|------------|
|---------|------|------|--------|------------|

* Mr. Barnays, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he is aware that in Kenya Colony it is compulsory upon employers to notify any cases of serious accidents; and what action has been taken in respect of the two recent fatal cases in which no such notification was made. (Monday 12th February)

ORAL REPLY

*Not in H.P. file
To Gov. (W/L Q+A) N/S — 15 Feb 54*

PREVIOUS

3048/33

SUBJECT *Baristers & Solicitors Practising.
List of.*

X
DESTROYED COPY BEARING

128

SEQUENT

38038/55

No. 23063

FORM NO. 10 (REV. 1-25-60)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|---|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|------------|
| <i>Trans. a revised list for 1956 of Baristers & Solicitors practising.</i> | <i>Carima
Byrne J.</i> | <i>12 Jan 56</i> | <i>Publy</i> | |

SUBJECT *Agricultural Census*

3244/33.

No. 23064

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW |
|---|------------------------|---------------------|--|------|
| 1. Trans 2 copies of 1st Annual Agricultural Census Report 1933. | Col. Secretary
3 pm | 10 Jan 34 | Put by | |
| 2. Trans 6 copies of a preliminary abstract from the Agricultural Census 1934. | A/Col. Secy.
3 pm | 18 Aug 34 | | |
| 3. Abstract from the Agricultural Census 1934 | EATY10. | recd.
17 Sept 34 | | |
| 4. Trans 12 copies of the Agricultural Census 1934 | A/Col. Secy.
3 pm | 7 Nov 34 | To L.O. (with 10 copies to H.A.)
6 Dec 34
To I.F.C. (with 10 copies to H.A.)
2 Dec 34 | |
| 5. Trans 2 copies of a despatch to H.M. Government Foreign Office also some enclosing a copy of NOS 40000 | Foreign Office | 13 Dec 34 | Put by | |

Reference IND 29994
C.O. 628 / 29
C. O. 628 / 29
BE READ WITH PERMISSION OF THE
PUBL. DIV. OF THE
MIL. DIVISION

PREVIOUS
SUBJECT

Visit of Prince Harold &

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 130

Princess Helena of Denmark

No. 23065

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1 State Prince Harold & Princess Helena of Denmark & their daughters Princesses Alexandra & Marie Louise are visiting Kenya & request advice by tel. as to how these royal personages should be treated.

Bygone
Tel. 27.

8 Feb 34 3 10 40

— cons —

10 Feb 34

3

2 Considers that all possible courtesies & facilities should be extended to their Royal Highnesses, but guard of honour should not be awarded & questions of accommodation & use of Govt. private railway coach might be left to Govt. discretion.

Foreign Office

15 Feb 34

to

Gov. Tel. 26

— answer —

17 Feb 34

210 F.O.

(w/c) B/1A

— 22 Feb 34

SUBJECT

Return of Land Grants.

3189/55

No 23066

38073/55.

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|
| 1. Trans. 12 copies of Return of Land Grants
1 st July - 31 st Sept 55 | B. Secy.
Shu (numbers) | 8 Jan 56 | Put by | |
| 2. Trans. 12 copies of Return of Land Grants
1 st Oct. 55 - 31 st Dec 55 | --- | 24 April 56 | Put by | |
| 3. Trans. 10 copies of Return of Land Grants
1 st April - 30 June 56. | A/ld. Secy
Shu (numbers) | 27 Oct. 56 | Put by | |
| 4. Trans. 13 copies of Return of Land Grants
1 st July to 30 Sept 56. | A/ld. Secy.
Shu (numbers) | 21 Nov 56 | Put by | |

Reference No. 29994
C.O. 628 / 29

RECEIVED
1956 NOV 29 10 41 AM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
WASHINGTON, D.C.

SUBJECT *Revision of Electoral Boundaries Rules.
The Legislative Council Ordinance.*

No. 23067

38052/55

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|---|---------------------------|--|--------|---------|
| Trans. 12 copies of report of Select Committee on the revision of electoral boundaries. | Col Secy.
3pm | 8 Jan 34 | | |
| Submits copy of report of Select Committee on the revision of electoral boundaries together with authenticated copy in stock of the Legislative Council (Amnt.) Ordinance. 1933. No 56. | Governor
Byrne 38. | 20 Jan 34 to Gov. 149. 2 amwd. - 6/3 - 28 Feb 34 | | |
| Trans. 12 printed copies of Legislative Council (Amnt.) Ordinance. 1933. | Col. Secretary
3pm | 30 Jan 34. Publy. | | |
| List. 12 pt of Reg Council (Election of Members) (Amendment) Rules 1934 | Col Sec 3pm
(members) | 20 Feb 34 | | |
| - Reg Council (Indian Electoral) Amendment Rules 1934
- Register of Voters (Amendment) Rules 1934.
- the Voting by Post Rules. 1934 | | | | |
| Trans. 12 copies of Voting by Post (Amnt.) Rules 1934 & Register of Voters (Amnt. No 2) Rules 1934. | Col Secy. 3pm
members. | 24 April 34 Publy | | |

Reference - No. 22994
 C.O. 628 / 20
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 11/19/01 BY 60322 UCBAW/STP

SUBJECT

Terms of Service.

3046/33

5/11/35

see 24009/34
3048/35 2A

No. 23068

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSER BY

1 - Trans 12 copies of the First & Third
Interim Rpt. to of the Civil Service Board.

Col. Secy.
3 hrs. Betam in Put by.
(omibus).

10 - Copies of Fourth Interim Reports
to the Civil Service Board

Col Sec. 20 tabs. Put by.
spn(omibus)

C.O. 628 / 29

Reference No. 23068
Date 5/11/35
By [illegible]
[illegible]

Man file
22840/EA. Thomas

SUBJECT *Terms of Service
Leave.*

No. *23068/1*

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1947

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| <p><i>State that suggested modification of
1938 with regard to leave would
reduce amount of leave earned by officers
who complete 9 years service during a tour,
whose normal tour would be 36 months.
would only allow a maximum of 12 days
extra leave to officers whose tour is deemed
to be of 48 months. Considers that request
suggested should not be made.</i></p> | <p><i>Gen. Deputy
Hoove
129.</i></p> | <p><i>12 March 2-10 45. 410</i></p> | <p><i>- 1 answer - 25 May 44</i></p> | |

Main file

SUBJECT

Sims of Service
European Local Civil Service

No. 23068/2

38121/55

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO BY

1. Encls. advance copies of a *Seasonal Paper*, copies of 3-1-55. *Interim Reports of C.S. Board* & *President's Fund Bill* regarding proposed increase local C.S. & status ~~which~~ will be sent after debate. *11 AM on Mon. (S.O.) - May 1st (Air Mail)*
2. Trans. 10 copies of *Seasonal Paper No. 1 of 1954*, *European Local Civil Service*. *Col. Secy. 25 April 54 4pm*
3. Trans. numbers of each of third & fourth *Interim Reports of C.S. Board*. *Col. Secy. 17 May 54 3pm*
4. Submit proposals for inauguration of the *European Local C.S.* & various reports etc in connection therewith. States motion approving proposals contained in *Seasonal Paper No. 1* has been passed in *Leg. Council* & requisite approval may be conveyed by early *Air Mail*. *Gen. Deputy Moore 21 May 54 11.15am (Air Mail)*
5. Trans. packet from *European C.S. Assocn* regarding the *probationary inclusion in local C.S.* of officers in their second year & young officers who had completed probation in a year & second should be given status of category B or C in *Seasonal Paper No. 1*. Suggest it is not possible to answer question. *Gen. Deputy Tel 192 19 June 54*

6 To Gen. Secy (2) - u card - 10 July 54

| J No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION |
|------|---|--|------------|--|
| 7 | Request when reply to No. 4 may be expected | Governor
Byrne Tel
16 Oct 47 | 11 July 47 | 8 To Gov. Tel leaf ¹⁴⁶ - answer - 11 July 47
9 To C.A. (Sanches am draft) 27 July 47 |
| 10 | State found agreement for the combined Post & Title Service will present considerable difficulties in drafting - it seems doubtful whether officers of a combined Service can be put under the Army Local S.S. Scheme. Enquiry whether this has been considered. | Governor Agents
(anon) | 28 Aug 47 | |
| 11 | Governor's information regarding discussion in the Executive Council on proposals for the inauguration of a European Local S.S. Submits views regarding certain points & the grant of overseas leave & passage conditions & other outstanding matters. Requests reply by 15th or early on mail. | Governor
Byrne 121
Leaf (Am. Mail) | 21 Aug 47 | |
| | | | | 12 To Gov. Tel. 28 Oct leaf - 21 Nov 47 |
| | | | | 13 To Gov. Leaf - 11 answer - 24 Nov 47 |
| 14 | State that he would be grateful for despatch promised in No 6 regarding education qualification bars by Am. Consul | Governor
Byrne
Tel 28 Oct 47 | 15 Dec 47 | 15 To S.S. Scott (200) - con - 10 Jan 48 16 |
| 16 | State that he could attend meeting on Wed or Thurs. | H. Scott
(200) | 19 Dec 47 | |
| 17 | Note of discussion | | | 18 To Gov. Tel 200 - 21 Jan 48 |

CO 626 67
 970
 67

PHYSICAL PROPERTY REPORT
 NO. 879
 CO
 879

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

7 Expenses when utility to No 4 maybe contacted Governor
 By me Tel 11 July 14
 8 To Gov. Tel leaf¹⁴ - answer - 11 July 14
 9 To C.A. (Spencer some draft) 27 July 14

10 State found agreement for the combined Post & Tel services will present considerable difficulties in drafting & it seems doubtful whether officers of a limited time could put under the Army & Local & S. Scheme. Expenses whether this has been considered. Governor Agents 28 Aug 14 (1 man)

11 Furnishes information regarding discussion in the Executive Council on proposals for the inauguration of a European Local U.S. Submits views regarding certain points & the grant of overseas leave & fringe conditions & other outstanding matters. Requests reply by 28th or early in mail. Governor By me Tel 21 Aug 14 Leaf (An. mail)

12 To Gov. Tel. 283 leaf - 21 Nov 14
 13 To Gov. Leaf - 11 answer - 24 Nov 14

14 States that he would be grateful for despatch promised in No 6 regarding education qualification bars by An. Mail Governor By me Tel 283 leaf 15 Dec 14 15 To H.S. Scott (200) - com - 10 Jan 15 16

16 States that he could attend meeting on Wed or Thurs. H. Scott 19 Jan 15 (200)

17 Note of discussion. 18 To Gov Tel 14 - 21 Jan 15

SUBJECT. FROM DATE ACTION. ANSWER BY

To J.S. Scott 1/2 (w/10) me -
26 Jan 35

21. Aka No 19 Swiss details of hard cases
transfer a status that he has written to
I told him that he has found it impossible to
justify separation of (5) from (1) but there
might be someone which enabled him to look
further into it

J.S. Scott 24 Jan 35 To Gpr brief + memo on 11 Feb 35
(80)

in reply to the Home Gpt regarding
the conditions of engagement of specialists
in vacancies in the European Coal
Comm.

Brown (Apr 26 Jan
copy)

23. Trans. a copy of a letter to C.A. querying
instructions as to action which should be
taken regarding officers in leave leave posts
mentioned in the European Coal C.S.

Col. Secy
3 Jan 7 Feb 35
(Approved)

24. Sent out G. No. 2.

25. Finds a copy of a letter from the Col. Secy. stating
that it is proposed to engage all officers for the European
Coal C.S. in letters of appointment the question of
revision of agreement without cause

Brown Agents 2nd April 35

26. Finds a copy of a letter from Col. Secy. seeking
approval of action which it is proposed to take
regarding possible passage allow in respect of
return officers in leave.

Brown Agents 2nd April 35.

C.O. 628 25

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO
27

27 Encls. copy of a letter to Govt of Kenya
regarding the inauguration of the Kenyan
Local Land Service

Crown Agents. 11 April 55. P. L. G.
(M-)

1/11/55
2/11/55

RECEIVED
11 APR 1955
CROWN AGENTS
GENERAL INVESTMENT
CORPORATION
LONDON

CO. 628 / 29

Open file

no 23179/3/54
later

SUBJECT *Terms of Service*

137

Asian Local Civil Service

18/3/55

No. 23068/3

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Trans. Report of C.S. Board on the proposed
terms & conditions for a local Asian C.S.
together with notes of views of the Asian C.S.
Association thereon, & minutes of the Executive Council.
Limits Board's proposals for favourable comment
& suggests that date of introduction of the new
Scheme be: 1 Jan 1955.

Governor
Byrne
163 Conf
(H. M. Wall)

6 Nov 54

Communicates message from Kenya Asian C.S. Assoc
stating that at recent meeting of Asian staff the
members of the Asiatic C.S. Board were considered
manifesting inadequate to future candidates &
giving reasons for this view. States Asian President
Lund Hill is being organized with the view to
meeting wants raised by the Assoc...

Governor
Byrne
Feb 26/54

27 Nov 54

3 To Gov Tel. 304 _____ 14 Dec 54

4 To Gov. Conf _____ Coms _____ 21 Dec 54
11/11/54 741-3379/34/54

on 28/11/54

Trans. 10 copies of Report of C.S. Board on the
proposed terms & conditions of an Asian Local
C.S. Service.

Asst. Secy
Spur.

7 Nov 54. R. G. G.

| | |
|----------------|--------------|
| Reference No. | 137 |
| Date | 18/3/55 |
| File No. | 23068/3 |
| Classification | CONFIDENTIAL |
| Indexing | INDEXED |
| Approval | APPROVED |
| Signature | [Signature] |
| Postmark | 18/3/55 |

3018/33.

38104/6/35

SUBJECT

*Railway Statistical Information
from E.A.T. & I.O.*

No. 23069

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD
BY

- 1. Report of traffic for 1933 strategic section for
the first six months 1933. Put by
- 2. Items statistical information regarding
traffic to K.V.B., February 1933 & 1934. E.A.T. & I.O. 18 April 34 Put by.
- 3. Items statistical information regarding traffic
to K.V.B. for first two months 1934 & 1935. E.A.T. & I.O. 14 May 34 Put by.
- 4. Items statistical information regarding traffic
to K.V.B. for first three months 1934 & 1935. E.A.T. & I.O. 5 June 34. Put by.
- 5. Items statistical information regarding traffic
to K.V.B. for first four months 1934 & 1935. E.A.T. & I.O. 16 July 34 Put by.
- 6. Items statistical information regarding traffic
to K.V.B. for the first five months 1934 & 1935. E.A.T. & I.O. 13 Aug. 34 Put by.
- 7. Items statistical information regarding traffic
to K.V.B. for the first six months 1934 & 1935. E.A.T. & I.O. 4 Sept 34 Put by.

Reference No. 23069
C.O. 628

Copyright reserved. All rights reserved.
REPRODUCED BY THE PHOTOGRAPHIC
COPYING SERVICE OF THE
PUBLISHED BY THE BRITISH
LIBRARY, 10, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, LONDON W.C.2

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSO
BY |
|-----|---|----------------|------------|---------|------------|
| 8 | Trans. statistical information regarding traffic at K. V. R. for the past seven months 1934 & 1935. | E. A. T. I. O. | 5 Oct. 34. | Put by | |
| 9 | Trans. statistical information regarding traffic at K. V. R. for eight months of 1934 & 1935 | --- | 2 Nov 34 | Put by | |
| 10 | Trans. statistical information regarding traffic at K. V. R. for nine months of 1934 & 1935 | --- | 20 Nov 34 | Put by | |
| 11 | Trans. statistical information regarding traffic at K. V. R. for ten months of 1934 & 1935 | --- | 26 Dec. | Put by | |
| 12 | Trans. statistical information regarding traffic at K. V. R. for eleven months of 1934 & 1935 | --- | 1st Feb | Put by | |

3339/33

SUBJECT *Medical Department*

139

38048/35

No. 23070

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW

1 Extract from minutes of meeting of the
S. A. M. Committee held on 16 January 1934 *Put by*

2 Trans. by memo. by D. C. S. relative to the
suggested for Laboratory Services Staff. Suggests
that the subject be discussed between Dr
Stanton & Dr Paterson during latter's leave. *Governor
Bygone
96.
22 Feb 34 Put by*

3 Extract from the minutes of meeting of the
S. A. M. Committee held on 10 Oct 34 *Put by*

Reference No. 23070
C.O. 628 29
Copyright 1970 by the
Administrative Services
Department of the
University of Toronto
All rights reserved

SUBJECT *Application from Mr J. R. Nimmo*

for Commission on Supplementary Reserve of Officers

No. *23071*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSC BY

info. for transmission to W.O. an application from Mr J. R. Nimmo for a Commission on Governor the Supplementary Reserve of Officers of the Highland Light Infantry. 13.

6 Jan 54 3 To Gov. 132 - issued - 22 Feb 54

3 To W.O. (w/17 encls. in reg) - 15/19. 22 Feb 54

should be considered if prepared to give up residence in this country & carry out necessary training & attachments. Incl pamphlet of particulars

W.O.

15 Feb 54 5 Yorky. 211 (17 encls. in reg) 7/11

Reference NO. *23071*
C.O. 628

RECEIVED
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
DATE 11/19/00 BY 1041000000

3200/33.

SUBJECT

Mogadi Soda Company Ltd.

33060/35

No. 23073

W.B. 17

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

401 on 23073/1/35 (Transferred to 31819/11/34 General)

Some details of the result of the past year's work on contribution of Mogadi Annual report, states views on trade with Australia & Japan & requests continuance of tonnage arrangements.

H. F. Jamcott 9 Feb 34 To H. F. Jamcott (s.o) - 2 unsnd. 12 Feb 34 (s.o).

H. To H. F. Jamcott (s.o) - 2 unsnd. 20 Feb 34

5. Copy of report of Directors & Balance Sheet 1933

6. Encs. three copies of report of Directors & Balance sheet for year ended 31st Dec 33 & proceedings of 9th Annual General Meeting & financial observ. on trade position.

H. F. Jamcott 3 May 34 To H. F. Jamcott (s.o) - 374 (463 & 200 female) - 15 May 34

7. Encls. a letter from the Mogadi Soda Co Ltd asking for a renewal of the Supplemental Agreement in connection with the working of Mogadi Soda deposits & states has no limitation in recommending this request.

H. F. Jamcott 6 June 34 To H. F. Jamcott - 8 unsnd - 15 June 34

To H. F. Jamcott (s.o) 14 70 (w/6 5) unsnd - 16 June 34 12.

1. To H. F. Jamcott (s.o) - 22 June 34 (Drafter 23201/34).

PHOTOGRAPHIC
 DIVISION
 U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

C.O. 628 20

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSC BY |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------|--|-------------|
| 12 | Agrees both as Gov. & Alton. Transport to the extension of the supplemental deed of Dec 19 22 for further period of 2 years on the same terms. | Governor
Byrne
Feb 1921 | 30 July 22 | | |
| 13 | States of Agents Soda Company has drawn attention to the demand for recommendation for the inclusion of Ogden City land in the Moses Reserve. States Ogden was the land freely conveyed to the Trust for an application for payment of record is admitted. States comment that his position will not be altered as regards the line Agreement. | H. F. Macmillan
(Book) | 25 July 22 | 14 To Ogden Soda Co (encl - 5 encl.)
15 To C. A. (encl 12)
16 To H. F. Macmillan (encl 12)
17 To H. F. Macmillan - 13 encl. | } 28 Aug 22 |
| | | | | 18 To Gov 685 (encl 13 of map) — 28 Aug 22 | |
| | | | | 19 To A.C.T. 77 — (encl 13) — 21/9 — 28 Aug 22 | |
| 20 | Acto. No 147 states that they will communicate with C. A. regarding the extension of the supplemental Trust Deed. | Ogden Soda Co
15. 22 | 29 Aug 22 | Put by | |
| 21 | States that an extension of the Supplemental Deed has been effected by an exchange of letters & made copy of wires. Assumes C. A. Govt. will be informed. | Crown Agents. | 21 Aug 22 | 22 To Gov. 687 - 12 encl. - } encl 21. 7/1. 22 Aug 22
To H. S. T. 22 | |
| 24 | States that while it was not intended the departure was out to pass for a revision of the Supplemental Deed on the basis of a minimum guarantee being placed at a liability of \$2,000 tons to the extent it is subject on copy of extension. The question of revision will be reviewed. | Govs. Deputy
Pilling 1115 | 27 Aug 22 | Put by | |

25. States that 100 ft. on either side of the center line of the lily is all that is reqd. between stations, but at stations more land is reqd. & each station must be indicated or its location as well as any levee or dyke. For the pipe line with collecting area & reservoirs States also says if access will be sent to Kenya Govt.

H. G. M.
 Transport 95. 5 Sept. 44.

26. States that Gogadi Soda Co are sending out an expert to look into the whole question of salt production & give special attention to the question of developing the production of soda salt as distinct from the complete process & express hope that in view of salt in Australia & elsewhere the company may be given assistance in the supplying of salt for the pulp factory.

H. G. M.
 27. To Sec. J. Payne - (4/226) 1/2 - 17 Oct 44

28. States that land in the half mile zone is covered by the Gogadi Agreement & its inclusion in the Native Reserve will make no difference to the Co since it will be subject to the Gogadi Lease. States also provision will be made in N. N. F. Reserve for the preservation of all existing rights.

Gov's Deputy 27 Sept in 25 to L. F. Munnitt
 28 Sept 44
 8 Nov 44

30. Encls. copy of corres. with Gogadi Soda Co in which it is stated that in view of the satisfactory arrangements being made by Kenya Govt. to safeguard interests of the company no further action is necessary.

H. G. M.
 29 Nov 44
 31 To Gov. 1009 (4/29020) A/1. (28 encls.)
 32 To A.C.T. 112 - (4/29910) A/11A (28 encls.)
 3 Dec 44

Reference - 45 22991

C.O. 628 / 25

1944

PHOTOGRAPHIC NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND WESTERN PROVINCES LONDON

Reference C.O. 628 29

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|
| 12. | Agrees both as Gov. & Admin. Transfer to the extension of the Supplemental deed of 1 st Dec 1912 for further period of 2 years on the same terms. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 181. | 20 July 1914 | | |
| 13. | States, Gajardi Soda Company has drawn attention to the land owner's recommendation to the cancellation of Gajardi Soda land in the 2 nd case. States Gajardi use the land freely & requests favourable answer if an appln. for request of resumption is admitted. Seeks assurance that his position will not be altered as regards the lease Agreement. | H. F. Marriott
(Secy). | 25 July 1914 | 14 To Gajardi Soda Co (action & annul.)
15 To G.A. (14/10) _____ }
16 To H. F. Marriott (14/10) _____ } 5 Aug 14
17 To H. F. Marriott - Rescind _____ }
18 To G.O.S. (14/10) (14/10) _____ }
19 To H.C.T. 77 (14/10) - A/1 st _____ } 25 | |
| 20 | Acko. No 147 states that they will communicate with C.A. regarding the extension of the Supplemental Trust Deed. | Gajardi Soda
to the | 9 Aug 14 | Pilly | |
| 21. | States that an extension of the Supplemental Deed has been effected by an exchange of letters & cables. Copy of copies Assumed C.A. Govt. will be informed. | Crown Agents. | 21 Aug 14 | 22 To Govt. 687 - Rescind }
23 To H.C.T. 77 _____ } 21 Aug 14 | |
| 22. | States that while it was not considered the appropriate moment to press for a revision of the Supplemental Deed on the basis of a minimum guarantee being placed at a charge of 2,000 tons to the Govt. it is subject on a query of resumption the question of a lease will be reviewed. | Govt. Secy
Pilly 1110 | 19 Aug 14 | Pilly | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|-----------|
| 25. | <p>States that 100 ft. on either side of the center line of the line is all that is kept between stations but at stations more land is kept. Each station must be treated so as to make a way leave only 10 yds. for the pipe line. ^{in practice} with ^{existing} area & necessary State also copy of same will be sent to Kenya Govt</p> | <p>H. G. Mason
T. S. P. 95</p> | <p>5 Sept. 34</p> | | |
| 26. | <p>States that the roads to be constructed are considered an adjunct to ^{the} State's question of oil production which can give special attention to the question of developing the production of crude oil as distinct from the complete process & expresses hope that monetary assistance & Australian developments the Company may be given assistance in the subsidizing of oil for the public factory</p> | <p>H. F. Mammoth
(S.O.) C.P.</p> | <p>10 Oct 34</p> | <p>27. To Gen J. Payne - (4/226) 1/2 - 19 Oct 34</p> | |
| 28. | <p>States that land on the half mile zone is covered by the Glassco Agreement & its inclusion in the Statute Reserve with no other amendments the C. since it will be subject to all Statute laws. States also provision will be made in H. F. Ordinance for the preservation of all existing rights.</p> | <p>Govt. Debts
S. S. 128/4</p> | <p>27 Sept 34</p> | <p>29. To H. F. Mammoth _____ B. 128/4</p> | |
| 30. | <p>Under copy of same with Statute Order to which it is stated that interest of the public factory & arrangements being made by Kenya Govt. & safety and interest of the Company as further action is necessary</p> | <p>H. F. Mammoth</p> | <p>29 Nov 34</p> | <p>31. To Gen. 1029 (4/29/30) (S/S) (200 units) } 3 Dec 34
32. To H. C. T. 112 - (4/29/30) (S/S) (200 units)</p> | |

Previous

ANSD
BY

Main file

SUBJECT

Magadi Soda Company Ltd

144

Preference for Magadi Soda Ash imported into Australia

No 23073/1

10,000 1/20 1/10 1/15 1/20 1/30

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSD
BY

States other foreign competitors are now in the Australian market for soda & requests that Article 16 of the Ottawa Agreement may be put into operation & secure the British preference for Magadi Soda Ash under a more permanent arrangement. Enclo statement by the Secy. of Magadi Soda Co.

H. F. Marriott 9 Feb 44

*Transferred to 31817/11/44 General
Minutes transferred to main file*

3099/38

SUBJECT *Kenya & Uganda By Staff.*

145
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent: 38179/2/35
35066/66

Conditions of Service & Staff Rules & Regulations.

No. 23074

W. 4071. 10 000 10752. W. A. A. Ltd. 20 20770.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|----------|
| 1. | <p><i>States it is intended to separate staff reg., when applicable, instructions for European, African & Indian staff & to issue a copy of the relevant section to each servant & also to publish amendment notices or slips.</i>
<i>(copy - orig on 24007/1/14 EA).</i></p> | <p><i>H. Com. Transport H</i></p> | <p><i>15 Jan 34</i></p> | <p><i>Pub by</i></p> | |
| 2. | <p><i>Enquire whether unexpired leave is carried forward if an apprentice arrives on the colony before the expiration of his leave & if full pay is granted until date of sailing & whether deducted from next years leave if he sails after the expiration of his leave.</i>
<i>(copy - orig on 50582 EA following)</i></p> | <p><i>Crown Agents</i></p> | <p><i>8 March 34</i></p> | <p><i>To C. A. - 2 amwd. men - 10 May 34
To H. C. F. 1. - cont - 2 Jan 34</i></p> | |
| 5. | <p><i>Trans. 12 copies of revised Staff Regs for K. E. A. & H.</i></p> | <p><i>H. Com. Transport H</i></p> | | <p><i>24 Feb 34</i></p> | |

145
23
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE - LONDON

Previous

SUBJECT

*Religious disturbances among
Native Tribes*

146

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 23075

PL 867, 10,000 1933, W & S. 1.44. (2) 204720

| No | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|----------|---|-------|-------|---------------|-------------|
| <i>1</i> | <i>Extract from Times of 29 Jan 34</i> | | | <i>Ret by</i> | |
| <i>2</i> | <i>Morning Post - - -</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |
| <i>3</i> | <i>Manchester Guardian of 10 Feb. 34.</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |
| <i>4</i> | <i>Morning Post of 20 Feb. 34.</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |
| <i>5</i> | <i>Daily Herald - - -</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |
| <i>6</i> | <i>Times - - -</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |
| <i>7</i> | <i>Times 27 Mar 34</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |
| <i>8</i> | <i>3 Apr 34</i> | | | <i>---</i> | |

Previous

SUBJECT *Paper by L.S.B. Leakey Ph.D.*

147

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Gonats & sheep in the social life of the Kikuyu

Subsequent

No. 23076

Wt. 6007, 10,000 10/23, W. & S. L.A. 100 804720

No

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO.
BY

1 *Paper by L.S.B. Leakey, Ph.D.*
"Some problems arising from the part
played by gonats & sheep in the social
life of the Kikuyu.
(Extract from Journal of African Socy. Jan 31.)

2 *TO Sir J. Byrnie (S.O) — 20 Feb 54*

Previous

see 25045/34.
see 45026/34.

SUBJECT *Deportation of Samburu*

148.
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

with doctor Ole Adams.

No. 23077

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANS'D BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| 1 | <i>Extract from "The Times" 13 Feb 14.</i> | | | <i>146</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Extract from "The Evening Post" 13 Feb 14.</i> | | | | |
| 3 | <i>Report the deportation of Jackson Ole Adams from his home in the Samburu area of N. E. District to Nairobi. In the report of court proceedings & order & advice granted for his deportation.</i> | <i>Kenya Deputy Commissioner</i> | <i>5/2/14</i> | <i>146</i> | |

3128/33.

SUBJECT *Vacancies for Nursing Sisters.*

149
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No 23078

38002/35.

WL 4087. 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50 13.50

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | INDEXED BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1. | <i>Requests a memo for nursing sister consequent upon termination of appointment of Miss E. Jones & resignation of Miss F. Colledge may be filled as early as possible</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne
HO</i> | <i>22 Jan 44</i> | <i>2 To D.N.A. — done — 23 Feb 44</i> | <i>1 51041 EA
E. Postwood</i> |
| 3. | <i>Miss Hopkins MA PF 5097 & Miss Johnson MTL PF 5095 for catering</i> | <i>O.N.A</i> | <i>25 Feb 44</i> | <i>lully</i> | |
| 4. | <i>Requests a memo for Miss A. MacDonnell be filled as soon as possible</i> | <i>Byrne</i> | <i>6 Mar 44</i> | <i>5 To O.N.A — done — 13 Apr 44
6 To Governor 25th — done — 19 Apr 44
(Draft on 20.8.44)</i> | <i>1 50415A
E. Postwood</i> |
| 7. | <i>Requests that a nursing sister may be appointed to fill vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss E. P. Colledge & also that other vacancies may be filled as early as possible</i> | <i>Byrne
HO
(Via Mail)</i> | <i>19 Apr 44</i> | <i>8 To Gov Tel. 115 — done — May 44</i> | |
| 8. | <i>Requests that a successor to Miss G. E. Hoyle may be appointed at the earliest opportunity (Via Mail off 29th 5. 8 Hoyle)</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne
HO</i> | <i>22 Apr 44</i> | | |

Reference T.M.E. 29999
O. 698 / 29

CONFIDENTIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC AFFAIRS OFFICE, LONDON

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| 10 | Report of ... No 60 ... establishment
of ... is reasonably under strength &
replacement is urgent | Governor
Lynch | 11 May 44 | 1 To O.N.A. — case — 11 May 44
2 To ... (see for ...) | |
| 15 | Aho No 11 | O.N.A. | 12 May 44 | L.H. | |
| 14 | Reports that ... Nursing ... may be
incurred as early as possible | Gen. Deputy
Sade ...
L.H. | 23 ... | 23 ... To O.N.A. — case — 19 Nov 44 | |
| 16 | Aho No 10 | O.N.A. | 20 Nov 44 | L.H. | |
| | | | | 17 To O.N.A. — case — 2 Jan 45 | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
 Reference IND 2999
 C.O. 628 / 29
 COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

3186/35

Executions & Commutations

Subsequent

3800/35

N23079

G. L. 427, 10,000-10,000, 27, A. R. (A. L. 10) 80770.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|--|------------------|--------------|----------|
| 1 | <p>Punishes parties of death sentences issued on 1. Lab danya Ole Kristi, 2. Olegonaka Gwona Ole Ngwaken & 3. Olegonai Ole Serun. State appeals of 298 were allowed & death sentence on 2 commuted.</p> | <p>Boxing
141</p> | <p>22 Jan 36</p> | <p>Publy</p> | |
| 2 | <p>Trans return of death sentences & executions during the year 1935</p> | <p>Boxing
142</p> | <p>2 Feb 36</p> | <p>Publy</p> | |
| 3 | <p>State Supreme Court Criminal Case No 21 of 1934 was reviewed in the Executive Council. It was advised that law should take its course, but death sentence has been commuted by Gov's Deputy. Each copy of minutes giving reasons for commutation together with documents of the case.</p> | <p>Gov's Deputy
Momo gy
Conf</p> | <p>23 Jan 36</p> | <p>Publy</p> | |

3022/33.

SUBJECT

Kenya & Uganda Railways & Harbours

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

38179/1333

3006/35.

Tariff of Harbour Dues or Charges

No. 23081

W. 2000 10/25. W. & A. 100. 100 20000

Amended

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------|
| 1. | <i>Trans. Receipts of Harbour Tariff Audit Slip No. 17.</i> | <i>H. Com. Transpat 7.</i> | <i>19 Jan 34</i> | <i>Pat by</i> | |
| 2. | <i>Trans. Receipts of Harbour Tariff Audit Slip No. 18.</i> | <i>H. Com. Transpat 18.</i> | <i>15 May 34.</i> | <i>Pat by</i> | |

18290/22

SUBJECT: *Regulations under the Lakes Victoria & Kioga Navigation Ord. 1921.*

Subsequent

No. 23082

4021 50,000 15/31 W. & A. Ltd. (S) 204780

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1. | <p><i>States Sections of T.T. Uganda & modifications suggested by B. of T. Dept regarding life saving apparatus for vessels in Lake Victoria & limits first aid kits of small vessels which have been agreed to by Govts. of Kenya, Uganda & T.T.</i></p> | <p><i>At. Com. Transport Section</i></p> | <p><i>20 June 22</i></p> | <p><i>To B. of T. (U/21) cons. - 1 March 22.</i></p> | <p><i>3.</i></p> |
| 3. | <p><i>No further above Koffin on the proposed life</i></p> | <p><i>B.T.</i></p> | <p><i>1/2</i></p> | <p><i>To Gov. 22/6 (ref 200/22)
5 To H. C. T. 20 (---)
6 To Uganda 26/1 (---)
7 To T.T. 22/8 (---)</i></p> | <p><i>31 March 22</i></p> |
| 8. | <p><i>Govt. Notice No 220
Additional Keys</i></p> | | | <p><i>Keys for record</i></p> | |
| 9. | <p><i>Uganda Executive Notice 11 of 1922
Additional Keys</i></p> | | | <p><i>Keys for record</i></p> | |

Previous

see D 700/5/12
EA
see 26180/1/11

SUBJECT *White Settlement in Kenya*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 154

Subsequent

see 2312/1/11
(Bismarck Is.)

W. and J. G. W. and, Ltd. 1911

No 23083

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|--|-------|-------|--|-------------|
| 39 | Mr. D. G. Somerville, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Imperial Government accepts the principle of assisted white settlement in Kenya; and what steps it has taken to give effect to this policy. [Wednesday 21st February.] | | | <i>Not on P.O. file
To Governor Kenya M.S. - 1 March 11.
(w/ G.A.)</i> | |
| 1 | <i>Extract from Record of an Interview between S.G.S. & European Elected Members of the Leg. Council on 14 Feb. 11.</i> | | | <i>Partly</i> | |

32/24/33

SUBJECT

Native Education

155

Subsequent

38103/36

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No 23084

No. 4007. 12.000 1072. W. & A. 142. 18. 24750.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY. |
|-----|--|---|----------|----------------------------|--------------|
| 1. | Towards resolution of Executive Council in favour of the fact that there is not a single Govt. School for African girls & calling upon the Govt. to establish adequate number of schools for girls & advise that cultural development of both sexes may proceed side by side | National Council
Women of
S. Africa | 17/11/33 | L. E. G. G. | |
| 2. | Towards resolution passed at Annual Meeting in which Govt. is called upon to establish for an adequate number of schools for girls thus obviate an unhealthy race based development | Natal Council
African Citizenship | 19/11/33 | L. E. G. G. | |
| 3. | Towards resolution passed at Annual Conference that it is noted that there are 12 Govt. schools for African boys but not a single school for girls & calls upon Govt. to establish an adequate number of schools for girls | British Commonwealth League | 16/11/33 | L. E. G. G.
L. E. G. G. | |

Previous

SUBJECT *U. Nive Education*

152

Subsequent

Provincial School, Nyeri

No. 23084/1

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|----|--|----------|---------|--|---------|
| 1. | Reports proposal for sitn. of Nyeri School instead of erection of a joint school for the Kericho & Fort Hill Districts has authorized necessary extra requests approval. | Gov. Lab | 21/1/34 | | |
| 2. | A.C.E.C. 12/34. Govt. African Schools in Kenya | | | | |
| 3. | Extract from minutes of 51 st Meeting. | | | | |
| 4. | Minutes regarding report of sub. Committee to S. C. C. 12/34. also referred | | | | |
| 5. | Report of Sub. Committee; A.C.E.C. 15/34 23 May 34 | | | | |
| 6. | Extract from draft minutes of 52 nd Meeting A.C.E.C. held on 21 st May 34 | | | File Government 478 (ref. 296) 19 June 34 (10/10/34) | |

Previous

Main file & sub. file 1

SUBJECT

Native Education.

157

African School in South Kavondo Districts.

Subsidiary

No. 23084/2

For 10,000 words, 1/2 p. & 1/2 p. on terms.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-----------|---|---------|
| 1. | States approval has been given to the establishment of an African school in S. Kavondo District, Govt. assistance for which has been provided in current Estimates. Give details of capital & recurrent cost. | Govr. Deputy
Governs. | 8 Apr. 24 | | |
| 2. | A.C.E. 2/24 Govt. African Schools in Kenya | | | | |
| 3. | Extract from minutes of 51 st Meeting | | | | |
| 4. | Report of Sub. Comtee on 2 - 23 May 24 | | | | |
| 5. | Extract from draft minutes of 52 nd Meeting held on Thursday 31 st May 24. | | | | |
| | | | | 6. To Governor 475 (476 NYS) - 19 Jan 24.
(Draft on 23084/1/24). | |

Previous

SUBJECT

Italian Somaliland

158

Subsequent

W. 407. 11,000 10/25. W. 68 146. 62 30470.

No. **23085**
SECRET.

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD
BY

#1 *Edmonds 20/2/14*

38378/37

No. 23086

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------|-------------|--|------------|
| 1. | F.A.O. Circular No. 47 of 24 th Oct '33 | - | - | | |
| 2. | C.A.C. 175. | - | - | | |
| 3. | Extract from minutes of 220 th meeting of the C.A.C. of Agriculture & Animal Health. | - | - | | |
| 5. | Furnishes information regarding the Nairobi By-Products plant & states question as to efforts to popularise animal products amongst natives is not understood. | Governor
Bygone
196 | 16 April 34 | 4. To Kenya 75 - 1 annul - cons - 31 Jan 35
6. To d. Smith (w/o) 3/0 - 24 May 34.
7. To Kenya 400 - 5 annul - cons -
as many 14 | |
| 8. | Asks HOB & states he does not consider it necessary to bring details of Nairobi By-Products plant before the Council but suggests a stock sale might consider sending information to all Colonies where a surplus of low grade stock is a problem. | J. Smith
(S.O.) | 9 June 34 | 8. By | |
| 9. | Furnishes information as to measures taken to increase of the native population to suit increased live animal facilities. States that the question of whether to be adopted to acquire a number of cattle for the increased live stock industry will form the subject of a separate discussion shortly. | Governor
Bygone 100. | 12 Aug 34 | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|-------|-------|--|--------------|
| 10. | C.A.C. 200 of 15 Sept. 54. | | | | |
| 11. | Extract from Minutes of 21 st Meeting of C.A.C. of Agribus Animal Health of 2 Oct 54. | | | | |
| 12. | Note on the Bi products plant supplied to the Municipal Abattoirs at Nairobi | | | | |
| | | | | 13 To Kenya 402 - 8 annexed -
14 - Uganda 578 (extract from 59/12)
15 - T.T. 446 (— — —)
16 - N. Rhodes 574 (— — —)
17 - Nyasa 387 (— — —)
18 - Zibar 246 (— — —) | } 20 Oct 54. |
| | | | | 19 To Zomba 266 (supplia 18) - 1 Nov. 54.
(Draft on (supplia)) | |

Previous
Subsequent
No. 487 10,000 1400 W. 8 S. 144 10 5478

SUBJECT Compensation Claim by
Messrs Heard & Leycester for expenditure
incurred in tin prospecting following upon an erroneous lev. assay. No. 23087

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---|--------------------|------------|--|---------|
| 1. Encls. copy of corr. & writes an interview regarding the compensation claim by Messrs Heard & Leycester for expenditure incurred in tin prospecting following upon an erroneous assay of work samples by a local official. | A. M. Elliot | 22 Feb 34 | To A. M. Elliot - issued - 28 Feb 34 | 3. |
| 3. Notes that it is considered desirable whether any useful purpose would be served by an interview & states will proceed to take action in other directions. | A. M. Elliot | 1 March 34 | Let by | |
| 4. Submits a statement & documents in support of it regarding erroneous assays etc done by the Kenya Geological Survey Dept in 1933 & requests that the matter may be investigated. | P. H. Heard | 4 Jan 35 | To Heard - 14 Feb - 10 January 35
To Insp. Inst. (4 Nos & encls) - 16 Jan 35 | 7. |
| 4. Returns 14 Nos encls & furnishes above. There is stated that a report can be sent if Heard has no claim against Kenya Govt. | Imperial Institute | 29 Jan 35 | To P. H. Heard - 20 Feb 35
To Insp. Inst. (4 Nos & encls) - 20 Feb 35
To Insp. Inst. - 25 Feb 35 | 14 |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW. BY |
|-----|--|--------------------------|-----------|--|----------|
| 11 | States that he is prepared to submit the actual results assigned in Kenya T.F. 6 any passage which the S. of S. may receive | P. H. Heard | 25 Feb 58 | 13 To P. H. Heard - Warrick - 59 Jan 58
13 To Bureau 192 (info) via A.I. - 5 March 58 | |
| 14 | Final copy of a letter to claimant is dated but he has nothing to add to discussion therein. Considered as check being should be made because alleged on the basis of the hands of an arrested party unrec'd from a year | A. H. Gorman
Bate 130 | 14 Feb 58 | 15 To P. H. Heard 15 May 58
16 To Bureau 354 (info) A.I. 16 May 58 (unrec'd) | |
| 19 | No. 18 returned by P.O. | | | billy | |

Previous

3058/33

SUBJECT

The Game Ordinance

161

Subsequent

38347/37

W. 1 4671 10,000 10/23. W. & B. 1. 101. 103 204770.

~~WAB/37~~

No. 23088

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| 1. | Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of
'introd. copies of The Game (Amend.) Ordinance
1934 - No 62' | Governor
Bygone
61. | 1 Feb. 34 | To British Museum - cons - 27 April 34
(also Ordinances) | 3 |
| 3. | No. 62 | B. Museum | 2 July | To Kaya. 560. 12. | 17. |
| 5. | Enquire whether a reply to Nos. can now be given | Governor
Bygone 263 | 18 July 34 | Pat by | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 8. | Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordres. No 14 of 1904. | A. Secy. Dep. | 31 Mar 30 | P. L. by | |
| 9. | Trans. 12 copies of Report of the Board of the Land & Agricultural Bank 1933. | A. Secy. Dep. | 3 July 30 | P. L. by | |
| 10. | Sicco approval of an advance of £500 under the Agricultural Advances Scheme to Mrs. P. W. Bennett & gives circumstances of the case (Ltr. orig. no 20047/34). | Secy. Dep.
98 Conf. | 31 July 30 | P. L. by | |
| 11. | Trans. in dup. with Ministerial copy of the Land & Agricultural Bank (A. L. B.) Ordres. No 32. | Secy. Dep.
L. Side 431. | 20 Sept 30 | | |
| 12. | Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordres No 23 of 1904. | A. Secy. Dep. | 15 Sept 30 | To Gov 872 - 11 am - 5/6 - 20 Oct 30 | |
| 14. | Govt. Notice No 761 of 12 Dec. 30. Extract from Gazette No 56 of 20 Nov. 30. | | | L. L. by | |

38216/2/36
5/3/36

SUBJECT *Appeal against death sentence**by Ahmed bin Abdul Hafid*

No. 23090

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|-----|---|---|--------------------|--|------------|
| 1. | <i>States have received a petition for special leave to appeal against death sentence for Ahmed bin Abdul Hafid & suggest let. be sent to Kenya enquiring whether a trustee has been appointed to bring matter before the Board.</i> | <i>W. H. Wallace
(S.O.)
(P.O. Office)</i> | <i>26 Feb 34</i> | <i>2 To Gov. Tel 45 - cons - 24 Feb 34</i> | <i>3.</i> |
| 3. | <i>States Hafid represents petitioner a pauper. Is advised that there is nothing in the case which would warrant instructing Burchello as suggested & in the circumstances Hafid enquires whether appeal can be entrusted to one of lawyers whose names are on list of those appointed for pauper appellants in London.</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne
Tel 50</i> | <i>19 March 34</i> | <i>11. To Gov. Tel N 48 (Said) Cons 3/3/34</i> | <i>(1)</i> |
| 5. | <i>Course suggested for appeal to Privy Council is agreed to. Also that Burchello may be instructed. Copy of records sent by air mail 27 March. Your more copies will follow.</i> | <i>Gov. Tel.
(56)</i> | <i>9.3.34</i> | | |
| 6. | <i>Inds notified copy of Record of Case.</i> | <i>Gov. Tel.</i> | <i>21.3.34</i> | <i>7 To Kya. 193. 5 amad - 13.3.34</i> | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------|-----------|--|-------------|
| 8. | | | | 8. To Burchello. | |
| 9 | | | | 9. To W. Reeve Wallace } 12 Mch 34 | |
| 10 | Act 8 | Burchello | 12-3-34 | | |
| 11 | Act 9 | W. Reeve Wallace | 12-3-34 | | |
| 12. | Is four more copies of Record of Case | you 12A | 9 Mch 34 | 13. To L Burchello 43 copies incl in 12 w/o 20/5 | |
| 14 | Act 13 will notify Pury Council Office of arrival of ppns | Burchello | 21 Mch 34 | | |
| 15 | Send copy of petition for special leave to appeal to be heard on 27 Mch | Burchello | 23 Mch | | |
| 16. | Report petition dismissed | Burchello | 27 Mch | 18 To Gov. Tel 42 | 28 March |
| 18. | Requests Office of Judgment of Privy Council may be despatched by air mail as it is undesirable to resubmit until judgment has been considered. | Governor
Bywire Tel 23 | 8 May 34 | 19 To Gov. 117 - 11 Annod | 7 May 34 |
| 20 | Encls. Om C. approving dismissal of petition, together with note of charges disbursements. | Burchello | 29 May 34 | 21 To CA (Act on 20) | 29 6' |
| | | | | 22 To Burchello no ca | 29 9' |
| | | | | 23 To Keays 519. A.D.M.C. | 30 6' |

3337/33.

SUBJECT

Sanitary Inspectors on the K. V. Ry.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23091

WE 1000 10,000 10000 100 1000 100000

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|--|------------------------|-----------|---|----------|
| 1. Amoshev reports on questions raised by the Sanitary Inspectors Assn. regarding status & conditions of service of sanitary inspectors. Status inspectors concerned are Mr D. A. Dick & Mr A. T. Anderson & the services of Mr Dick have been terminated. | H. G. M.
Transport. | 31 Jan 34 | 4 | |
| 2. Dick is interviewed. | Sanitary Insps. Assn. | 26 Feb 34 | 3. To Sanitary Insps. Assn. - 6.3.34 (2 used) | |
| | | | 4. To Col E. W. G. Walker also cons 15.3.34 | |
| 6. Ake H. G. states he addressed a letter to Mr Dick & notes representations made to H. G. M. | Sanitary Insps. Assn. | | 5. To Sanitary Insps. Assn. - 27 April 34 | |
| 7. States that notice of termination of services of Mr Dick has been withdrawn as he notifies he can carry out his duties as a sanitary inspector in a satisfactory manner under present conditions. | H. G. M. rept. | 9 May 34 | Put by | |
| 8. States proposal has been put forward by Mr Dick's notice of termination of his services has been withdrawn. | Mr G. S. Walker | 2 May 34 | Put by | |

3337/33.

SUBJECT *Sanitary Inspectors on the K.V. Rly.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23091

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|---------|
| <p>1. <i>Announces above on questions raised by the Sanitary Insp. Assoc. regarding status & conditions of service of sanitary inspectors. States inspectors concerned are Mr. D. A. Dick & Mr. A. C. Andersson & the services of Mr. Dick have been terminated.</i></p> | <p><i>H. C. Mr.
Transport.
4</i></p> | <p><i>31 Jan 34</i></p> | | |
| <p>2. <i>Dicks on interview.</i></p> | <p><i>Sanitary Insp. Assoc.</i></p> | <p><i>26 Feb. 34</i></p> | <p><i>9 To Sanitary Insp. Assoc. - 6.5.34
(2 ansd.)</i></p> | |
| <p>3. <i>Dicks on interview.</i></p> | <p><i>Sanitary Insp. Assoc.</i></p> | | <p><i>4. To Col. G. W. Walker sp. ans 18.3.34</i></p> <p><i>5. To Sanitary Insp. Assoc. - 27.3.34</i></p> | |
| <p>4. <i>States that letter addressed a letter to Mr. Dick & other representatives made to H. C. Mr.</i></p> | <p><i>Sanitary Insp. Assoc.</i></p> | | <p><i>Ans by</i></p> | |
| <p>5. <i>States that notice of termination of service of Mr. Dick has been withdrawn as he notifies he can carry out his duties as a sanitary inspector in a satisfactory manner under present conditions.</i></p> | <p><i>H. C. Mr. capt.
42.</i></p> | <p><i>9 May 34</i></p> | <p><i>Ans by</i></p> | |
| <p>6. <i>States that letter has been sent regarding Mr. Dick's notice of termination of his service has been withdrawn.</i></p> | <p><i>Mr. Walker
(30)</i></p> | <p><i>9 May 34</i></p> | <p><i>Ans by</i></p> | |

Previous

3294/33

SUBJECT Sisal Industry.

(Decorticating Machinery.)

Subsequent

38022/35

No 23092

W. 10,000 1075. W. 18. 1.14. 102 241750.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | States as to the new technique for the harvesting, decorticating & preparation of sisal. Has authorized the Govt. to prepare a scheme for submission to the C. A. for the installation of new machinery by sisal growers. Encls. notes of interview with Sisal Growers Assocn, summary of talks with Mr. G. J. ... 7 mems submitted by Sisal Growers Assocn. | S. of S.
(S.O.) | 12 Feb. 34 | 2. To Sec B Blackett w/c 14/6 28.2.34 | |
| 2 | Entered from Mr. to Sir J. Haffey enclosing memo with Kenya Standard. | S. of S.
(S.O.) | 4 Feb. 34 | 3. To H.M.N. Moore w/c 18.3.34 9. | |
| 3 | Dish No 2 | Sir B. Blackett | 28 Feb 34 | | |
| 6 | Offer assistance in connection with proposals contained in notice of interview granted by S. of S. | D.O.J. | 10 Feb. 34 | To Eagecombe (D.O.J) 6 am 15.3.34 | |
| 8 | Act. No 4. | T. W. Gately
(S.O.) | 22 Mar 34 | Pat. by | |
| 9 | Act. No 3. encls. copy of memorandum by the Sisal Growers Assocn regarding the installation of machinery & other facilities with application to C. A. & R.C. | H.M.N. Moore
(S.O.)
(H.M.N.) | 21 Mar 34 | Pat. by | |

3294/35.

SUBJECT

Sisal Industry.
(Decorticating Machinery.)

Subsequent

38022/35.

No 23092

W. 1667. 10,000 40750. W. 4 H. 1.62. (8) 204750.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| 1. | States as to the need technique for the harvesting, decorticating & preparation of Sisal. Has authorized the Govt to prepare a scheme for submission to the G. D. F. for the installation of road machinery by small growers. Encls. notes of interview with Sisal Growers Assoc., summary of talk with Mr. Gannon & memos submitted by Sisal Growers Assoc. | S. of S.
(S.O.) | 12 Feb 34 | 2. To Sir B Blackett w/o 28.2.34
3. To H.M.M. Moore w/o 12.3.34 | |
| 11 | Encls. from Mr. to Mr. H. Haffey enclosing memos with Haffey Standard. | S. of S.
(S.O.) | 4 Feb 34 | | |
| 5 | Ack No 2. | Sir B. Blackett | 28 Feb 34 | | |
| 10 | Offers assistance in connection with proposals contained in notice of interest granted by S. of S. | D.O.T. | 10 Feb 34 | To Eagecombe (D.O.) & ansd 15.3.34 | |
| 8 | Bkts. No 4. | F. W. Gately
(S.O.) | | re-memo put by | |
| 7 | Bkts. No 3. encls. copy of memorandum by the Sisal Growers Assoc. regarding the installation of machinery & states the position as to application to G. D. F. | H.M.M. Moore
(S.O.)
(Ans. Mem.) | | 21 Mar 34 put by | |

THIS IS A PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY SERVICES, LONDON

C.O. 628 26

reference

61

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|--|-----------|--|----------|
| 10 | Trans. copy of a memorandum submitted by the Diesel Engine Assn. regarding the installation of desiccating machinery, states views of Executive Council Officers & that further information is wanted from the Assn. | Governors
Byrne
215
(Airmail) | 26 Apr 34 | H. John B. Blackwell etc. 26-6-34 | |
| 12 | No copy letter from Col. Maxwell re proposed purchase of desiccating machinery | H.M. Moore | 10/4 | | |
| 13 | No cutting from EA Standard of interview given by Col. Maxwell re the new desiccating machine. | do | 28/4 | Patty. | |
| 14 | States that is understood that B.O.F. grants are likely to be made for the purchase of desiccating machinery provided that in respect comply with the conditions of the loan the supply of any particular type of desiccator should not be specified | Roby & Co Ltd. | 1 Oct 34 | <p>15 To Roby & Co (manuscript) - 9 Oct 34</p> <p>16 To G.A.A.C. (Lof 114215) B.L.C. 15 Oct 34</p> <p>17 To Gens 847. (Lof 114215) A.P. 16 Oct 34.</p> | |

MW Linton 24/2/39

Previous

3261/33

SUBJECT *The Non Native Poll Tax Ordinance.*

Subsequent

38033/55

No. 23093

W. 4697, 10,000 10/53, W. & S. Ltd. (S) 804770.

22/5/55

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 1. | No. 12 copies of Report of High Council - Provision of a Bill to amend the Non Native Poll Tax Order 1933. | Col. Sec. 3 pin (overlens) | 20 Feb. 34 | Put by | |
| 2. | Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Non Native Poll Tax (Amend.) Ordinance No. 1934. | Lawrence
Bygone
180 | 5 April 34 | 3 To Kenya + 25 (Lawrence) 2/3 -
2 June 34 | |
| 4. | Submit a report showing how the actual net revenue from the various alternative tax proposals compares with the estimated revenue. Early report of the High Council & schedule of estimated net revenue. | Lawrence
Bygone 180 | 2 Aug 34 | Put by | |
| 5. | Trans. copy of notes with High Council Revenue Bill in which that Dept. agreed that would be given on to the Income Tax in respect of Kenya Non Native Poll Tax under Section 24 of the Finance Act 1930. | Major Dale
(6/1/34) | 23 Aug 34 | Transferred to 23093/55 Bygone | |

Previous

3261/133.

SUBJECT

Non Native Coll Tax.

Non payment of Tax by absent officials.

No. 23093/1

Subsequent

FORM NO. 10, 1933

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 1. | <i>Considers nothing can be done in the way of recovery of tax which is undoubtedly due, states the position regarding Mr. MacGregor's opinion & concludes copy of bill to amend the Act.</i> | <i>Sen. Byrne (S.O).</i> | <i>11 Feb 34</i> | | |
| 2. | <i>thinks nothing more can be done & regrets trouble caused.</i> | <i>Gov. Byrne</i> | <i>12 March 34</i> | <i>To Sen. Byrne S.O. - com - 10 April 34</i> | 5 |
| | | | | <i>Mr. To. A. D.A. MacGregor - com - 10 April 34
(L 5, 8, 9, 10 re 3261/133).</i> | 6 |
| 3. | <i>States has endeavored to clean up situation without much success, but is certain Mr. MacGregor or Mr. Houston had no intention or idea of steering the favor of legislation into a course which would prove advantageous to themselves. Each copies of statements, extract from select committee records, & statement showing arrangements for departure made for officials concerned.</i> | <i>Sen. J. Byrne (S.O)</i> | <i>24 April 34</i> | | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|

6. Munich explanation regarding non-payment of 100 native pdl. tax in Kenya. ^{of} cash. cheque for £45.10. being amount due had he remained in Kenya until date when payment should have been made.

A. D. A.
G. G. G.

7 June 1949

- 4 - To C.A. (w/ cheque in Nov)
- 5 - A. G. G. (6 encl)
- 6 - " " " " " "
- 7 - " " " " " "
- 8 - " " " " " "
- 9 - " " " " " "
- 10 - " " " " " "
- 11 - " " " " " "
- 12 - " " " " " "

} 27 July 49.

13 To Ser. 609 _____ 30 July 49

SUBJECT

Murder of Mr. H. Carlton

Appeal of convicted native to Privy Council

Subsequent.

P. Q. File destroyed

No 23094

W. 407. 10 000 10/63. W. & B Ltd. 20 204790.

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|----|--|---|------------|---|---------|
| 2 | States native convicted of Carlton murder
has filed an appeal which will be heard
about 4 March with telegraphic result. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 40. | 21 Feb 34 | To Gov. Tel 41 - cons - 20 Feb 34 | 2. |
| 3 | In detail of the case. | Nat. Tel. for
Abolition of Death Penalty | 2/2 | 4. N° 3 cons. cons 2/3/34
5. To Gov 170 (info 3 46) (2nd d.) 4/1 6/2/34 | |
| 6 | awaits info as to result of appeal before
considering guarantees of funds to enable
Wango to apply to Privy Council. | Nat. Tel. for
Abolition of Death
Penalty. | 13.3.34 | 7. To Nat. Council for Abolition of
Death Penalty 14 B 34
8. To Gov. tel 61. cons 21/3/34 | |
| 9 | Murder appeal dismissed. | Gov. tel 65. | 22 Feb 34 | 10. To Nat. Council for Abolition of
Death Penalty
11. Tel to Gov. Kya. 66. cons 22/3/34 | 23/3/34 |
| 12 | States case will be reviewed by Privy
Council probably on 6 Apr | Gov. tel 67. | 26 Feb | | |
| 13 | Acts 10. now considering as to further action | Nat. Tel. for Abolition
of Death Penalty | 26 Feb | 15. Nat. Tel. for Abolition of Death Penalty
29 March | |
| 15 | Acts 10. requests that Gov's decision may
be communicated. | | 5 April 34 | Publicly | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|------|---|---|----------------------------|--|-------------|
| 16. | <i>The Govt. in Ctd. has advised that the law shall take its course. In the absence of appeal to the Privy Council the execution will take place on 25th April.</i> | <i>Governor
Nairobi Tel 75</i> | <i>9 April 34</i> | <i>To Nat. Sec. for Abolition of Death Penalty - (15 unrecd) - 9th April 34</i> | |
| 18 | <i>Acks. No 14</i> | <i>Nat. Sec. for
Abolition of Death
Penalty</i> | <i>10 April 34. Put by</i> | | |
| *26. | <i>Mr. Morgan Jones, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if his attention has been called to the sentence of death passed by a Nairobi court, on Odongo, a member of the Kavirondo tribe, for the murder of a white resident; whether he has had the papers relating to the case before him; whether there have been other murder charges where the views of the Native assessors were over-ruled by the presiding judge; and whether he contemplates any alteration of the existing law on the matter. [Wednesday 18th April.]</i> | | <i>ORAL REPLY</i> | <i>As in P. R. file
To Gov. (w/ G. A) No - 26 April 34</i> | |
| 19. | <i>Trans. copy of transcript of oral evidence taken at the trial of Odongo of Kavirondo.</i> | <i>Governor
Nairobi 193</i> | <i>10 April 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |

Previous

SUBJECT ADMINISTRATIVE STAFF (CADETS)

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

3281/33

Subsequent

38100/0/35

No. 23095/1

Wt. 4007, 10,000 10/23, W. & S. Ltd. (R) 505720

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|--|---------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. | Requests third cadet to alternate from post
2 arrive in town for duty this year
(Orig ref: 4/16) | Gen. Tel 53 | 6/9/34 | Pub. by | |
| 2. | On assumption that Field Junior Bennett are
not returning other extra cadet will arrive
this year, requests five Admin Cadets to
be selected for 1935 (Orig ref: 4/16) | Gen. Tel 58 | 18/3/34 | 3. To Gen. Tel 67 | 20.8.34 |
| 4. | Requests 3 additional Administrative Cadets
for 1935 may be selected | Governor
Bygone
Tel 96 | | 2 May 34
Tel by | |
| 5. | Requests number of cadets required may be
increased to 11 due in accordance with
decision taken on 17/1/34 of Field Force | Gen. Tel 54
Tel 135 | | 15 June 34
Tel by | |
| 6. | Requests that 1 more administrative cadet
may be selected owing to death of 1's brother | Governor
Bygone
Tel 10/1/34
6/1 | | To Gen. Tel 26
2. To Gen. Tel 67 | 20/1/34
22/1/34 |

SUBJECT *Administrative Staff*
Appointments to Senior Posts

23095 1/2

No.

18317/32

Subsequent 38102/4/55

Wt. 2067, 10,02 10785, W. 6 8, L42, (U) 20720

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|--|------------|--|----------|
| i. | Remds promotion of S.S. has to state as per column 1 of approved, sends promotion of H. E. Welby, J. H. Morgan & V. J. Hendry as per Date Comm. | you
conf 23 | 22 Feb | 3 To Gen. Conf. (2) - 12 Nov 44
3 To C.A. _____ 11 Feb 44 | |
| ii. | State retirement of H. S. F. Apple becomes effective & sends promotion of H. E. Welby to the vacant vacancy for Provincial Comm. | Prov. Deputy
Moore S.G.
Conf | 14 June 44 | 5 To C.A. _____ 19 July 44
5 To Gen. Conf. (2) - 12 Nov 44 - 20 July 44 | |
| Y. | Submits resumes for filling vacancies for two Senior District Comm. Promotions & Senior District Comm. vacancies to be filled. | Comm. Bygones
100 Conf
(A. Mail) | 20 Oct 44 | 5 To Gen. Conf. 200 Conf _____ 20 Nov 44
2 To S. H. Farnham (S.O) _____ 26 Nov 44
(Perform 2907 R.P.)
5 To C.A. _____ 25 Jan 45 | |

Previous.

Mem file.

SUBJECT

Administrative Staff

172

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent.

Posting of Administrative Officers

No. 23095/3

38100/2/35

WT 4162, 10,000 1/1982, W & A Ltd. (S) 180911

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1. | <i>Transmits information as to stations to which certain Administrative Officers will be posted on return to Kenya.</i> | <i>C. A.
(Mm)</i> | <i>14 June 44</i> | <i>Plt by</i> | |
| 2. | <i>Transmits information as to stations to which certain Administrative Officers will be posted on return to Kenya.</i> | <i>C. A.
(Mm)</i> | <i>21 Sept. 44</i> | <i>Plt by</i> | |

SUBJECT

Printing and Stationery Dept.

+

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

Parsons

38067/55

No. 23096

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| 1 | Reports vacancies for Press
Re ce & press. p. off. | Gov. Conf. 18. | 5 Feb | 2 To C.A. (w/c encl. in No 1) - 26 Apr 34
3 To Gov. 321 - 1 answer - 24 Apr 34 | |
| 4 | Enquire whether there are any retroacted officers
whose application should be considered in
connection with vacancy for proof reader. | Govern Agents. | 21 May 34 | 2 To C.A. (S.O) - 11 May 34 | |
| 6 | State records for local G.S. an vacancy
sent by Air Mail & suggests if vacancy for
proof reader has not been filled it might be
readvertised on such local service terms as
may be approved for post. | Governor
Byrne
Feb 119. | 31 May 34 | Ret by
2 To C.A. - cons - 20 July 34 | 8 |
| 8 | State the position regarding the selection of a
candidate for the vacancy for chief hander &
suggests that if filling of that is not urgent it
should be allowed to wait until most conditions
under local G.S. scheme are known, but if office
is required urgently appls should be advertised
on the rate scale but otherwise the same | Govern Agents | 21 Aug 34 | 2 To Gov. 697 (w/c 790) cons - 28 Aug 34
(6 answer). | 1 |

38067/55

3226/33.

SUBJECT

Government Central Office
 Building from Loan Funds

Subsequent

38116/34

No. 23097

GPO: 1937 10,000 LINES, W & S. 142. CO 104720.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD |
|--|-----------------------|-----------|--|------|
| Enquire that whether in the circumstances, the construction of the Central Office may now proceed. Also reports that loan funds to the extent of £2,444 are to be utilised in the immediate future to remedy the existing insanitary conditions in the R.A. lines | Gen. Bond | 23 Feb | | |
| 2. Encl. mem. by Offcos on question of unexpd balances of loan funds. Insts Treas. will not object to withdrawal of loan balances for use of Govt. Central Office & for other essential works. | H.H. Crook
etc. | 9. Mch 24 | 3 To Gos. Tel 46 Conf — 29 March 25 | |
| 4. Note by Gen. G. Tomlinson | | | | |
| 8.5. Seek an interview in order to discuss the position regarding the plans of the War Office. | Supt. Baker
(S.O.) | 8 Jan '25 | 4 To Supt. Baker — Kanout — 10 Jan '25
4 To Supt. Bryant (S.O.) — cons — 15 Jan '25 | |
| 8. Message for Air Station from D.P.W. | Gp. Kemp
Tel 20. | 5 Feb | 9. Tel. H. Baker (S.O.) 6 Feb '25 | |
| 10. to J. Payne to Dept. | daced | 28/1/25 | 11. Tel. H. Baker (S.O.) 28 Feb '25 | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------|-------------|--|------------|
| 12. | Asks that encl ^d tel. be sent to Mr. W. Kemp. | S. H. Baker | 7 Feb. | 13. Polys tel. 36 - 9 Feb 35. | |
| 14. | States that he has received from Dr. P. a letter re plans of the Central Lab. Office which need all essential submissions which he made. | S. H. Baker
(50) | 1 April 35. | 15 to S. H. Baker (Personal) - memo 2 April 35 | |

Previous

3089/33

SUBJECT

Secretariat Circulars.

x

175

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

3089/35

No. 23098

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|-----|--|---------|-----------|--------|------------|
| 1. | To circulars Nos 6-7 | to Secy | Feb 18 | Publy | |
| 2. | To circulars No 8-12
(No 12 reg. from 2811/33)
from Rpt Report | | 23 Feb | Publy | |
| 3. | Trans. on copies of Secretariat Circulars 14-17 | | 22 May 34 | Publy | |
| 4. | Trans. on copies of Secretariat Circulars 18-23 | | Aug 34 | Publy | |
| 5. | Trans. on copies of Secretariat Circulars 24-28 | to Secy | 16 Nov 34 | Publy | |
| 6. | To six copies of Secretariat Circulars 29-34 | to Secy | 15 Dec 35 | Publy | |

Previous

3025/33

SUBJECT

National Authority Ordinance.

176

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

38144/35

No. 23099

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | APPROVED BY |
|-----|---|---------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1. | Has authorized the immediate issue of orders under Sec. 8 (2) to prohibit the manufacture of arms. Requests approval of his action. | Gp. Conf. 25. | 23 Feb | 2. So Kija, Conf. 1 and. 15-334 | |

Previous

3214/33.

SUBJECT *Famine Relief Measures*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

3800/35

No. 23100

WT. 4007. 10.000 5272. W. 1. 5. L&L 03/30/72

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | <i>request early approval of some special grant for 3000 £ to be used by the Council for famine measures in the East African States</i> | <i>Kenya
Tel. 51.</i> | <i>5 March</i> | <i>To Gov. Tel 50 - answer - 7 March 34.</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Backs approval of special grant for 3000 £ in respect of famine relief at the coast & Tuckers.</i> | <i>Kenya
Tel 50.</i> | <i>27 April 34</i> | <i>To Gov. Tel 50 - answer - 27 April 34.</i> | |

*13 Mr. Wedgwood. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he has any information as to the failure of crops in Kenya and Tanganyika and the famine conditions arising therefrom; and what steps are being taken to meet the situation. [Wednesday 9th May.]

No 1 on P 8 fl
Kenya (info Q 2 A) 20/2 — 17 May 34
T.T. (info Q 2 A) 5/11 — 17 May 34

Previous

3227/33

SUBJECT

Brought on Kenya

178

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

3804 2/35

No. 23101

W. 4571. 11-27-1933. U. S. G. L. 49-30510.

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO.
BY |
|----|---|-------|-------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | <i>Extract from Manning Post 30 April 34.</i> | | | <i>copy</i> | |
| 2 | <i>1st page 34.</i> | | | | |

Previous

3355/33

SUBJECT

Valuation of Securities
Railway Provident Fund

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

179

Subsequent

38044/35

No. 23102

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

1. Reports that Mr. Folger has been
informed of the decision in the matter
and adds approx. has been asked
to include a para. in the Annual
Report for 1933 showing how the
current rate of interest has
been determined.

Mr. Transport 6 Feb.
11.

Pubby

Previous

3/96/33

SUBJECT

Kilroy's Grievances

180

Subsequent

P. Q. file destroyed

No. 23103

FORM 607, 10,000 LITH. W. & S. LAG. (25-30472)

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|-----|---|----------------------|---------------------|--|------------|
| 1 | <i>Submits on behalf of the African mentioned, a memo on native grievances</i> | <i>T. K. Jones</i> | <i>22 Feb 33</i> | <i>To Bureau - con - 24 April 33</i> | |
| 20 | <p>Mr. Baughfield - Forward the Secretary of State. The following is the substance of the memorandum addressed to the Secretary of State by the Kilroy's Grievances, urging representatives of the various bodies concerned with Native interests, the removal of paramount chief, the opening of a college for children, the teaching of English instead of Swahili, the reclamation of alienated land, the abolition of the hut tax, the Ordinance the payment of proper salaries to African and the abolition of restrictions on coffee growing by Native.</p> | | | <p>What reply of repro certain by an African for the native grievances?</p> <p><i>Not on P. Q. file</i></p> <p><i>See file under Q. & A. no. 1 - 3 May '34</i></p> | |
| 8 | <i>There is closure in the petition on behalf of the Kilroy's Grievances to the Secretary of State.</i> | <i>George Kilroy</i> | <i>June 20 1933</i> | <i>To Bureau - forwarded - 10 Sept 33</i> | |

SUBJECT DEVELOPMENT OF THE RESOURCES OF

THE TONA RIVER DISTRICT ~~of the~~

Subsequent

No. 23104

W.L. 4007, 10,000 10785, W. & S. L.A. (C) 504720

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANND BY |
|-----|--|-----------------------|------------|--|---------|
| | 2 copy letter from Mr. Simpson | L. P. Hill | 7/3 | | |
| 1 | Extract fr. draft Report for Annual Report of C.D.A.C. | | | Put by | |
| 2 | Encls. annex sheet of Mr. S. Simpson | Royal Botanic Gardens | 1 April 44 | 2 To Royal Botanic Gardens 18 April 44 (agreed 2 copies, etc.) | |
| 4 | Extract from (V.C.) letter from Sir J. Brown S.S. of S. dated 21 st May 44 | | | Put by | |
| 5 | Extract from letter from S. of S. S.S. J. Bonyon dated 11 June 44 | | | Put by | |
| 6 | Understands it is proposed to terminate Mr. Simpson's engagement with effect from 1 st June 44. It is stated that should be noted that unless any necessary instructions are made it will be taken as agreed. | Sir A. Hill (S.O.) | 25 June 44 | 2 To Sir A. Hill 2 July 44
2 To D. G. Harris 2 July 44
2 To Gov. 10 July 44
2 To C.A. (w/ 2) 10 July 44 | |

C.O. 026 / 29
 PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|-------------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 10. | Repts. No 7A, requests subbly of two copies of Tana Valley Report. | D. G. Harris
(S.O). | 6 July 34. | | |
| 11. | Copy of Report of the Tana River Expedition
14 722 | | | | |
| 12. | Encls. photographs taken when on the Tana River Survey | D. G. Harris
(S.O) | 11 July 34. | | |
| 13. | States there are errors in the report & that he has sent a corrected copy to Mr. Sampson who will forward it to the P.O. Requests he may be subbly'd with a further copy | D. G. Harris
(S.O). | 15 July 34. | | |
| 14. | Encls. corrected copy of Report | H. B. Sampson
(S.O). | 16 July 34. | 15 To Gov. Conf (12) (w/ 26 119 maps survey)
17 July 34 | |
| | | | | 16 To Gov. Conf - same - 24 Aug 34. 2/5 | |
| | | | | 17 To D. G. Harris
18 To H. B. Sampson } ----- 24 Aug 34 | |
| | | | | 19 To Gov. Conf ----- 4/1 - 8 Aug 34
(w/ 6 149 18 & 20 w/ No 11) | |
| | | | | 20 To Sampson ----- 7 Aug 34 | |
| 21. | Enquires whether under garden any P.O. order have entitled to a refund. Sampson's incurred incoming to London in order to discuss the report. | D. G. Harris
(S.O) | 2 Aug 34 | 22 To D. G. Harris (w/ form 1 - 15 Aug 34 | 25. |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY. |
|-----|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|
| 23. | Encls. accounts for medical attendance in Kenya. | A. C. Sampson (S.O.) | 26 Aug. 34. | 24 To A de V. Wade (S.O.) (Journals 228) cons — 28 Aug. 34. | |
| 25. | A/c No 22, 2 returns claim for travelling & subsistence allow. | A. C. Harris (S.O.) | 18 Aug. 34. | Action taken 21/8/34. | |
| 26. | States that Capt. Peater has been instructed to undertake printing of report & that clearance of report will be undertaken later. | Capt. Peater Deputy Wade 13/9/34. | 19 Sept. 34. | Put by | |
| 27. | Requests that 400 copies may be supplied with a copy of the Tana River Expedition Report. | H. C. Sampson (S.O.) | 26 Oct. 34. | Put by | |
| 28. | Request from of Mr. regarding 400 D. C. Harris | P.A. | 31 Oct. 34. | Put by | |
| 29. | Trans. 12 copies of Report of Tana River Expedition 1934. | A/Asst Secy 3/11/34 (annexes) | 28 Nov. 34. | | |
| 30. | Suggests that the story might be presented with a copy of the Tana River Inauguration Scheme Report. | American Geographical Society. | 10 Jan. 35. | 21 To American Geog. Socy (4/22/34) A/Asst Secy (P.O. annos) — 17 Feb. 35. | |

W. B. Post Stanley

70-25762/14
E.P.P.

SUBJECT: *FRYNT. & SUSTAK DENHARDT.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

(Alleged postal contracts with the Sultan of Portugal)

No. 23105

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*In copy letter from Mr. Grobe requesting info.
with regard to certain postal contracts alleged
to have been made prior to 1889 between C
Denhardt & the Sultan of Portugal. Enclosed
copy memo which subject to CO concurrence
is proposed to forward to Mr. Grobe with an
intimation that nothing is known of the
postal contracts referred to.*

FO.

6/3/4 2 Jo. 710. 1 ansd. 13-3-34

3004/33

302304/35

SUBJECT PRESENTATIONS TO CHARITY HOSPITAL

No. 23106

W. 407 10.00 1252 W. 4th St. N. W. P. 1911

| TO | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|---|-------------|---|---------|
| Has been offered occupancy present in full due to the...
due to the...
due to the... | Mrs. E. Oakes | 1/13 | 2 To Gov. Kyr. Feb. 01 comm | 8-3-24 |
| no appl. in respect of daughter of G. C. Oakes has been rec. or considered. Is then appls. and 3 more will follow. | Gov. tel
57 | 1/16/24 | 11 To Mrs. Oakes (Charity Hosp) 5/10 }
5 To Mrs. Oakes 5/10 } 7-3-24 | |
| No objection to child taking care... | Mrs. Oakes | 11-13-24 | Act 1 | |
| State local appl. on behalf of child of Mrs. Oakes contains no picture of child...
of manual means. Requests Mrs. Oakes submit appl. form & inquire latest date Ky selection must be recd. | Gov. 57 | 29/3 | To Gov. 49 - Tamm - 4 April 24
To S. C. Oakes - 6 April 24 | |
| 10. Records of Mrs. E. Oakes for nomination to a foundation...
in connection therewith. Records of Mrs. Oakes should not be required to make any contribution to the foundation or maintenance. | Gov. Deputy
Mrs. Oakes
(An. Mail) | 28 May 1924 | To Gov. 436 (w/ price) comm - 5 July 24
(10 annual) | 16 |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY. |
|-----|---|--------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 23 | States that they are prepared to see that there is a vacancy for Master Davis in January next if he is successful in passing the educational & medical examinations & that there is no longer an admission of children to the school at the beginning of the Summer Term. | G. Allan
(S.O.) | 14 Aug 34 | 24 To Gov. 700 - 21 ansd - 14 Sept 34 | |
| 25 | States that Master Davis will be formally admitted to the school on 21 st Jan | G. Allan
(S.O.) | 14 Jan 35 | 26 To Gov 45 _____ 14 Jan 35 | |

Previous

15152/28

Subsequent

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

SUBJECT

Presentations to Christ Church Hospital.

Assurance policy on the life of the Governor.

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

186

No. 23106/1

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSC
BT

States that the H. B. & Mercantile Insurance Co. Ltd. with acc't the sum of £1.50 as extra premium for Mr. Curzon's visit to W.A. & that this premium will be paid to the Co. unless instructions to the contrary are received.

4 Dec 1917

3124/33

SUBJECT AGRICULTURAL & ECONOMIC CONDITIONS

Subsequent

Reports received from T & I.O.

No. 23107

WT 4067 10,000 10/63. W. & S. Ltd. 157 804220.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|-----|--|---------------|-------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Report on general trade for January | - | - | File by | |
| 2 | Report on crops in respect of 1933-34 season. | E.A.T. & I.O. | 23 April 34 | Put by | |
| 3 | Trans. copy of Kenya Trade & General Report March 1934. | E.A.T. & I.O. | 14 May 34 | Put by | |
| 4 | General summary of mineral production - January 34 | E.A.T. & I.O. | 19 May 34 | Put by | |
| 5 | Trans. Kenya Trade & General Report May & June 1934. | E.A.T. & I.O. | 20 July 34 | Put by | |
| 6 | Trans. Kenya Trade & General Report 1934 | E.A.T. & I.O. | 20 Aug 34 | Put by | |
| 7 | Extract from H. E. Hoar's address to the Council regarding currency. | - - - | - - - | Put by. Transferred to 23200/34. | |
| 8 | General summary of Mineral Production for Feb. 1934. | - - - | 20 Aug 34 | Put by | |
| 9 | General summary of Mineral Production for March 1934. | - - - | - - - | Put by | |

3258/33
subfile

SUBJECT East African Power & Lighting Co. Ltd.

Maragwa-Tana Hydro Electric Scheme

Water power licence on the Yala river No. 23108

Subsequent

38082/35

NOT RECORDED IN THE INDEX

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

AMBD
BY

3. Seeks advice regarding the implications of Sec. 1539 of the Land Comm. Report. States they have asked for a water power licence on the Yala river & urges the same procedure for leasing land for water power developments as is to be adopted in the case of mining leases be accorded to his Company.

H. F. Ward
(S.O)

25 May 54

2 To H. F. Ward (S.O) - received -
2 To H. M. Moore (S.O) - 11 June 54

4. Acks. No 2.

H. F. Ward
(S.O)

12 June 54

5. States EA Power & Lighting Co. Ltd. will probably have to enter its plant in the near future; that the most economic line of development is on the Maragwa-Tana but owing to political issues suggests the potentialities of the power reaches at Seven Falls should be investigated. Enquires whether this could be carried out in conjunction with Uganda scheme & cost not to be paid from U.K.

Governor
Byrne
LBO

25 May 54

6. Tel. to Gov. N° 156. cons. 29 June 54

7. Agrees that it would be desirable to advise the sources of the reports who visit Uganda to report on those rivers which are suitable for power & consider application for assistance for their people.

S.D.A.C.
Original on
33532/16
Byrne

29-6-54

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY. |
|-----|--|---|------------|--|----------|
| 18. | State that under certain stated conditions no objection will be raised if it is desired to make immediate arrangements for the next of subjects to the Tana River | Treasury | 31 July 44 | 19 To Uganda 4314 (44 20 9 21 in 25522/314)
20 Aug 44
20 To E.A. Power & Lighting Co. - same -
2 Sept 20, 21. | |
| 21 | Conveys the Company's acceptance of the proposed time frame of consulting engineers & gives details of engagements which have been made with the Kenya Govt. | E.A. Power & Lighting Co. Ltd. | 14 Sept 44 | | |
| 22 | Draft memo | | | | |
| 23. | C.O.A.C. 1576 | | 11 Sept 44 | 24 To C.A. _____ 14 Sept 44
(Draft in 25532/14 Uganda). | |
| 26 | State that application for facilities for further switchboard of the hydro electric power has not yet been received from the E.A. Power & Lighting Co. Ltd. & requests information as to the present position of the matter. | Governor
Nairobi
126 2.
(Am. Mail) | 13 Sept 44 | 25 To E.A. Power & Lighting Co. (11 Sept 44)
25 Sept 44 | |
| 27. | Ako No 269 state they will instruct Messrs. Balfour, Beatty & Co. Ltd. to meet the engineers appointed as soon as they are advised that an appointment can be arranged. | E.A. Power & Lighting Co. Ltd. | 14 Sept 44 | 25 To C.A. (44 25 27) 1/16 - 26 Sept 44. | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO
BY. |
|-----|---|--|------------|--|-------------|
| 18. | States that under certain stated conditions no objection will be raised if it is desired to make immediate arrangements for the visit of experts to the Tana River. | Tromping | 21 July 20 | 19 To Uganda 4 314 (4/20 21 on 23532/24)
20 Aug 21 | |
| 21. | Considers the Comptroller's acceptance of the proposed terms of consulting engineers & gives details of arrangements which have been made with the Kenya Govt. | E.A. Powers
Lighting Co. Ltd. | 14 Sept 44 | 20 To E.A. Powers & Lighting Co. - cons -
3 Sept 21. | |
| 22 | Draft memo. | | | | |
| 23. | P.O.A.C. 1870 | | 11 Sept 44 | 24 To C.A. _____ 17 th Sept 44
(Draft on 23532/14 Uganda). | |
| 26 | States that any application for facilities for further development of the hydro electric project has not yet been received from E.A. Powers & Lighting Co Ltd. & requests information as to the present position of the matter. | Governor
Project
462
(Am. Mail) | 13 Sept 44 | 25 To E.A. Powers & Lighting Co. (21 am 44)
21 Sept 44 | |
| 27. | Acks No 25 note they will instruct Geo. Callaway, locally, to lead to meet the engineers offered as soon as they are advised that an appointment can be arranged. | E.A. Powers
Lighting Co. Ltd. | 21 Sept 44 | 25 To C.A. (4/25 44) 1/16 - 26 Sept 44. | |

ANSO.
BY.

| No | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|----|--|----------------------------------|-------------|---|
| 39 | Sanction a free grant of £1000 from C.O. of Treasury on conditions mentioned in No 35. | | 19 Oct. 34. | |
| 40 | State have had for a preliminary discussion with the engineers. A further discussion will take place before they leave. The Company would be grateful for copies of letters of instructions containing terms of reference. | E. A. Powers
Lighting Co Ltd. | 19 Oct. 34 | <p>41 To C.A. (w/c 27, 22, 22) 28 annul. 23 Oct 34</p> <p>42 To E.A. Powers Lighting Co (27, 22 annul) 23 Oct 34</p> <p>43 To Governor 276 (26 annul) 23 Oct 34
(w/c 23, 24, 25, 27, 21, 22)</p> <p>44 To Insp. de 564 (23 on 21, 22, 23 annul) 23 Oct 34.
(w/c 24, 28, 24)</p> |
| 42 | Trails, copy of copies regarding appointment of experts for the investigation & state that light measure policies are being taken out covering Messrs. Hayler, Thomson & Hughes. | Brown Agents. | 21 Oct 34 | <p>46 To Kenya 905 } w/c 45 A/I - 10 Oct 34</p> <p>47 To Uganda 580 }</p> <p>48 To E.A. Powers Lighting Co - 5 Nov 34</p> |
| 44 | Further information as to arrangements which are being made for the visit of experts & also as to the programme of work in Kenya & Uganda. | | 2 Nov 34 | <p>50 To Ken. Kenya 927 (w/c 46) A/I - 6 Nov 34</p> <p>51 To Gov. Uganda 591 (w/c 46) A/I - 6 Nov 34</p> <p>52 To C.A. (w/c 46) A/I - 7 Nov 34</p> |
| 50 | Encls. copy of a letter to Kenya giving further details of arrangements for the visit of experts & state that they will send a further communication as to the extent of work assistance desired at Harar Hills. | Brown Agents | 6 Nov 34 | <p>53 To Kenya 927 (w/c 46) A/I - 6 Nov 34</p> |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 54 | Acks. Nov 8. | E.A. Power
& Lighting Co. | 10 Nov '34 | | |
| 55 | Encls. copies of two further letters enclosing notes of a meeting of the Consulting Engineers with representatives of E.A. Power & Lighting Co. giving information as to assistance needed from Uganda Govt. | British Agents. | 13 Nov '34 | 56 To Uganda, 605 (ref 55-14-14)
57 " " 928 (ref 55-12-15-14) | 13 Nov '34 |
| 58 | Encls. copy of letter from Messrs. Pease, London, which states that the engineers arrived at Kampala on 20 Nov. Enclosing notes of a meeting with representatives of the E.A. Power & Lighting Co. held on 9 Nov '34. | British Agents. | 28 Nov '34 | To Kenya 994 (ref 58) A/I | 3 Dec '34. |
| 60 | Encls. a copy of a letter from Pease, London & engineers whether a copy of evidence given before the Garoga Vana Tribunal can be supplied for the Consulting Engineers information. | F. G. Bradstreet
(D.O. M.) | 2 Jan '35 | To C.A. (60 encls) Mva - 16 Jan '35 | 2 3505-1-1
(encls. in draft) |
| 62 | Trans for info, copy covers with Genl. Manager, UEL regarding a proposal that the railway workshops at Kisumu should be run electrically. | British Agents | 2 Feb | Pat. Lij. | |

3044/33

SUBJECT

Excess Expenditure 1934.

document

5-6 file I

38034/35.

No. 23109

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO.
BY |
|--|--|--------------|--|-------------|
| 1. Scales sanction for special warrant for £2,559 in respect of Governor's Expenditure during 1933. | Governor
Bygone 191
(An Mail) | 12 April 34 | To Gov. 310 - 1 answer - 26 April 34 | |
| 2. Scales approval of Supplementary Expenditure of £15,000 in respect of Governor's Expenditure | Governor
Bygone 334
(An Mail) | 29 June 1934 | To Gov. 108 - 3 answer - 30 July 34 | |
| 3. Scales covering sanction for the payment of Shgs 1000/- in respect of compensation to Mrs N. E. Forbes for damage done to her car when in collision with a P. W. D. vehicle under circumstances which render the Range Govt liable. | Governor
Bygone
1455. | 11 Sept. 34 | | |
| 4. Scales covering sanction for the payment of Shgs 381/70 to Mr W. A. Sumner in respect of compensation for damage done to his car when in collision with a P. W. D. vehicle under circumstances which render Range Govt liable. | Governor
Bygone
1456. | 11 Sept 34 | 1 To Gov. 563 - 5 answer - 20 Oct 34
2 To Gov. 564 - 6 answer - 20 Oct 34 | |
| 5. Scales approval of further supplementary expenditure amounting to £10,000 in respect of Governor's Expenditure | Governor
Bygone
634
(An Mail) | 11 Dec 34 | To Gov. 1070 - 9 answer - 24 Dec 34 | |

Previous

3041/38

Subsequent

38034/1/25

SUBJECT Excess Expenditure 1934

Schedules of Additional Provision

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 192

No. 23109/1

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Trans. 12 copies of Schedule of Additional Provision No. 1 of 1934 | Pl. Secretary
Comptroller | 22/11/34 | City | |
| 2 | Trans. Schedule of Additional Provision No. 1 of 1934 together with report of Select Committee on works approved but which have not yet received sanction. | Genl. Secy
Comptroller | 16 May 34 | To Gov 1497 (dormant) | 19 June 34 |
| 3 | Trans. 12 copies each of Schedule of Additional Provision No. 2 of 1934 & Schedule of Additional Expenditure not included in Schedule No. 2 of 1934 | Pl. Secretary
Comptroller | 22/11/34 | | |
| 4 | Trans. schedule of additional provision No. 2 of 1934 & also schedule of additional expenditure not included in Schedule No. 2 of 1934 which have not already received sanction. | Comptroller
Pl. Secy
(Genl.) | 2 Aug 34 | | |
| 5 | Trans. 12 copies of report of Standing Committee on the Schedule of Additional Provision No. 2 of 1934 & Schedule of Additional Expenditure not included in Schedule No. 2 of 1934 | Pl. Secy
Comptroller | 6 Aug 34 | To Gov 150 Rev
(dormant) | 13 Sept 34 |

Reference T.M. 39994
C.O. 628 / 29
COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

SUBJECT

Native litigation.

No. 23110

NO. FROM DATE ACTION ANSD BY

To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been called to the fact that litigation over the ownership of a few acalyptus trees in ...

Native litigation

To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether his attention has been called to the case in ...

Native litigation

To ask a copy of ...

Governor Byrne 140 12 April 1901 (Per Mail)

Gives further information regarding the case, states it was an exceptional one ...

H. M. M. Moore 13 April 1901 Put by (S. O.)

Previous

SUBJECT Appeal to Privy Council No 48 of 1933

X
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 194

Mrs E B Siqueira v J H B Noronha

Subsequent

38214/36

No. 23111

407 10.00 1000 W. 4.0 243. 10 50770.

No.

SUBJECT.

FRON.

DATE

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Inds. four copies of judgment delivered
by Privy Council on appeal Siqueira v
Noronha

[Extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page]

44/36
273

3022/35

SUBJECT Miscellaneous Enquiries

195
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Request

39057/2/35

No. 23112

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---|---|------------|--|---------|
| 1. Request copy of Native Affairs Dept. Annual Report 1951 | 2. of Uganda Embassy | 2 March 52 | to Secy of Africa - 8/12/52 - at Addis Ababa (1/2 1951 Report) | |
| 3. Such information regarding the Kikuyu revolt in the Nandi country | T.T. Conn. | 8 May 54 | To Secy (w/No 3 in orig) 8/10 - 21 May 54 | |
| 4. Such information regarding Kenya with view to settling them. | 6. The Secy (Official Secy) (to Secy A.T. 710 (w/No 5 in orig) 8/10 - 21 May 54) | | | |
| 5. Aike - No 6 | E.A. T. 212 | 15 May 54 | | |
| 6. Trans a copy of letter from Yeoman Womacley to Secy with information regarding Income Tax laws in Kenya | 7. Inland Revenue Dept. (to Secy Womacley & Tinsdale - 10 June 54 (cont'd to 8/10)) | | | |
| 8. Aike. No 9 & returns on this. | 8. Womacley & Tinsdale | 11 June 54 | | |
| 9. States her daughter is going to Kenya in August next to be married & such information regarding marriage reg in the colony | 9. P. O. (to Secy P. O. - 14 June 54 (1/2 O. O.)) | | | |

Reference No. 29999
IND 29999
628 / 29

Copyright Photographic - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLISHERS
H.M.S.O. LONDON

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO. BY |
|-----|--|--------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 15 | Ack No 12 & returns on it | D. Pater | 8 July 14 | 14 To Rev. E.A. Marriott Am. | 13/15 |
| 16 | Ack No 14 & returns on it. State one of the parties to the intended marriage had no licence & was further information as to marriage kept. | Rev. E.A. Marriott | 14 July 14 | To Rev. E.A. Marriott - 15 answered - ans. 27 July 14 | |
| 17 | Ack No 15 on it & let us know they may be further information of same as would. | | 26 June 14 | | |
| 18 | Ack No 16 & returns on it. State that there appears to be no bill to be introduced from the Kenya legislation to make the regulations. | | 6 Aug 14 | | |
| 19 | Enquire whether he can be supplied with Mr. Hobbes' address who was one of the early administrators in the Kenyan District. | F. E. S. Ross | 7 Aug 14 | To F. E. S. Ross - 19 answered - 11 Aug 14 | |
| 21 | Seek information regarding the transportation of goods & parcels into Kenya. | B. Regentwright | 28 Aug 14 | To B. Regentwright (19 answered) - 11 Aug 14 | |
| 22 | Ack No 17 | G.A. 110 | 25 July 14 | | |
| 24 | Enquire as to the correct name to address a letter to for the Librarian's office & whether of the Kenya Leg. Council. | S. E. Foster | 28 Sept 14 | To S. E. Foster - 24 answered - 10 Feb 15 | |

NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM.

Reference No. 628

6

1224 WL 20229-6,070-0128-10, P.B. Ltd-(C)

| NO | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| 26. | State that this client is going to Kenya to dispose of a farm & lands of which he is joint owner with his son. Assume that the father will need a Power of Attorney only by the son's request. They may be advised if any other documents will be necessary. | Plankie
Willmott &
Clarke | 5 Oct. 34 | To Plankie, Willmott & Clarke - con. - 10 Oct 34 28
(w/6. Lp 144) (26 answd.) | |
| 28 | Ark. No 27 & returns copy of Ordinance. | C2 - | 11 Oct. 34 | Pctly. | |
| 27. | Enquiry is whether an old sewing machine is liable to customs duty when sent to a settler in Kenya. | Mr. W. Griffith | 25 Oct 34 | To Mr. W. Griffith - 29 answd. -
31 Oct. 34 | |
| 31 | Enquiry whether he can be supplied with suitable instructions for a book which he is publishing on behalf of the Bible Church - miss. Missionary Society. | G. Anger | 2 Nov 34 | To Mess. G. Doniger - 31 answd. - 28 Nov 34
To G.D. (Lp 314 32) A/A - 2 Dec 34 | |
| 34 | Requests that he may be supplied with the address of W. H. Bolton or Bolton, B.A. He is a coach planter in Kenya. | W. H. Bolton | 2 Dec 34 | To G. W. H. Spence (31 answd. & note attached).
2 Dec 34 | |
| 36 | Kaula, a letter from Lt. Gen. The Hon. Sir B. Stewart Watley asking whether enquiries can be made as to the whereabouts of Mr. W. Griffith. | Sir B. Stewart
(S.O) | 29 Dec 34 | To Lt. Gen. The Hon. Sir B. Stewart Watley - encl. to be answd. - 31 Dec 34 | |
| 38. | Ark. No 27 & states that Mr. Griffith has cited on the advice therein. | Sir B. Stewart
Watley | 2 Jan 35 | Pctly. | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

NAME BY

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

11. Have a letter from A. Hodgson asking information regarding the usage of goldfish among Jews.

F.O.

4 Oct 45 To J.A. Hodgson (under 11 am)

13. A.L.S. No 182 enquiries whether it is proposed to merge the Goldfish & other Dept of Kings, legends & T.T. value whether any gold mines have been taken up by the Govt. for prospecting

J.A. Hodgson

15 Oct 44

14 To J.A. Hodgson - 1022 wtd - 18/10/44

15. Requests that she may be furnished with the address of the Secretary who has been elected to the International Federation of Eugenic Organizations.

Sp. C. R. S. Hodgson

20/10/46

To Sp. C. R. S. Hodgson - 1022 wtd - 20/10/46

PHOTOGRAPHIC COPY NOT TO BE MADE FROM THIS COPY

69

CO. 63

6

SUBJECT Railway Loan Funds

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23113

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Request was received for re-allocation of
loan fund balances to meet expense
of the Department as required.

440 114

12 Feb 31

To H. C. Transport 27 (annual) - cons -

11 APL 31 - 3

Enclosed copy of memorandum submitted to the
Director of the Dept. of the Interior showing
communication between the Dept. of the Interior
Administration Annual Report 1931 & that
shown - No.

H. C. Co.
Transport
50

16 May 31

Roby.

3024/33

68077/1/35

SUBJECT Indians
Participation in Soc. & Leg. Council Affairs.

No. 23115

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|----------|--------|------------------------------|---------|
| 1 | Rends. re appt of Mr Abdul Wahid for further period of 1 yr. Tel reply | Govt Dep | 9-3-34 | 2 To Govt Secy 10-10-34 | |
| | | | | 3 To Gov. Conf. 1-16-34 | |
| | | | | 4 To London Legation 10-4-34 | |

PURCHASED BY THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

Reference IND 24998
C.C. 628 / 29

REPRODUCTION OF THIS PHOTOGRAPH NOT TO BE MADE WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PHOTOGRAPHIC OFFICE, LONDON

3251433

SUBJECT *Request Reorganization Staff.*

X

201

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23116

381/38

APR 148 19 24720

SUBJECT.

FROM

DATE

ACTION

FILED BY

*Request for Audit Audit
to be made by fiscal agents*

D. C.

11-11-1

3 To O. C. A. (Mem) - 12/11/16 - 2-11-16

32 32/35

SUBJECT Prisons Department

202

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Annual Report

No. 23117

Subsequent

38136/35

PRINTED BY THE W. & A. S. S. CO. LTD. (INCORPORATED IN ENGLAND)

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

AND BY

Annual Report No 13
Employe of Prisons Department

11 Feb 34 Pub by

2. Form of Prisons Dept. Report for
1933 & financial statements thereon

Gov. Dept
GPO 2508

14 Feb 34

3. Summary reference in No 13

Bl. Secy in
2. Inf.

18 June 34

4. To Gov. 401 - 2 covered - com. - 30 Aug 34

5. To Bl. Secy - com - 3 p. - 5 Oct 34. 6.

4. Form of report of the Prisons Dept. Annual
Report 1934

A/Bl. Secy
3 p.

2 Nov 34

7. To G.O. (w/ 2 x each. & Nov) G/O -

26 Nov 34

| |
|----------------------|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE |
| 1 |
| 2 |
| 3 |
| 4 |
| 5 |
| 6 |
| 7 |
| 8 |
| 9 |
| 10 |
| 11 |
| 12 |

Reference TND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO
BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHIC
ALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

3127/33

SUBJECT

Defence Force

203

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23118

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

* Mr. Daggur. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether the Kenya government has announced, with his sanction, that severe action will be taken against those British male residents of military age who are classified as Class I men under the Kenya defence force ordinance if they fail to do prescribed duty in training camps this year and whether he will take steps to provide full rights of exemption to conscientious objectors to military service. [Wednesday 21st March.]

ORAL REPLY

No. 1 on P & Q file

To Gov. (w/c G & A) m/s — 59 July 54

* Mr. Daggur. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he can give the House any information regarding the regulations passed or proposed to be passed by the government of Kenya colony to restrict the rights of British residents to leave Kenya colony unless they can show evidence of having served in a defence force camp during the preceding year. [Wednesday 21st March.]

ORAL REPLY

No. 2 on P & Q file

To Gov. (w/c G & A) m/s — 59 July 54

1. Terms & conditions of amended Kenya Defence Force Drafting.

C. A.

6 July 54.

2. Government statement by Mr. S. P. King late 1953. Defence Force & enquiry whether his services were satisfactory & whether any objection to his enlistment into Territorial Army.

War Office

6 July 54 To Gov. 587 (w/c G & A) — cons. M/s 19 July 54.

3. Govt. Notice No H 26-9. Resignations, Retirement of B.M.S. etc.

Repd. for record.

5. Requests apply to No 2.

War Office

16 Aug 54 To G.S.O. — 5 m/s — 25 Aug 54.

Reference TND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
EXCEPT WHERE SHOWN
OTHERWISE. PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23108

SUBJECT Defence Force.
Courses of Instructions

3127/1/33

38090/2/36

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| <p>Two copies from Capt. Nathan
Commons on the question of the
attachment of Gen. G. Fletcher
to the Ordnance Survey, Southampton.
The total reply should be returned.</p> | W.O. | 2 Mar. 3 | <p>1. To War Office
2. To Ordnance Survey</p> | |
| <p>Enquire whether attachment of Capt.
Nitch to No 101 Squadron has been
cancelled & if not when he is likely to report
to that unit.</p> | An Ministry
3pm | 8 May 34 | to Major Nitch - come - 10 May 34 | |
| <p>State that he has cancelled arrangements
for attachment to L.A. 4 unit on account
of unforeseen circumstances in connection with
business.</p> | Major
Nitch | 10 May 34 | To An Ministry 3pm (10/5/34) 31 May 34 | |
| <p>Subj. of a letter from General Officer
C-in-C Northern Command giving details of
attachment of Lt Fletcher to 2nd Bn. The
Northumberland Fusiliers 12 March to 7 April 34</p> | War Office | June 34 | To Post. 1409 (15/6/34) 1/1 - no to come on | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT *compensation for*
Misses Lockhead, Moore & Roy, Ltd.
for damage to stock.

NO. 231 9

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION

Request covering question for compensation from col. 27 Feb 34
to Messrs Lockhead, Moore & Roy Ltd.
for damage to stock

to Gov. alt - removed - 27 Feb 34

Reference No. 24071
C.O. 628 29
REPRODUCED FROM THE PHOTODUPLICATION SERVICE OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES AT COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND
PERMISSION OF THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES

Previous

3111/33

SUBJECT *Registration of Natives*

207

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Receipt

18222/35

18222/35

2 Native Exemption Ordinance

No. 23120

SUGGESTION

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

*The 12 copies of the Government Report on
Provisions of a Bill to Provide for Exemption
of Certain Natives for Operation of Certain
Lands*

*Governor 22 March 1935 To Gov. (248/10/1935) 3-1 - 5 May 35.
Bygone 145*

*Trans two authenticated 712 printed copies
of the Native Exemption Ordinance 1934, No. 12*

Previous

3059/33

SUBJECT *The Chattels Transfer Ordinance*

208

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 23121

10,000 1988, W. & S. Ltd. (No. 20478)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

Jan 12 copies report of Inq. Comm. on the
Provisions of a Bill to amend the Chattels
Transfer Order 1920.

Ed. Sec. 3rd 23 Feb 24 Pat by
(Annexes)

1/2000. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies
of the Chattels Transfer (Amdt.), No. 3 of 1924.

Govt. Sec.
By: [Signature]

26 Mar 24 3/10 Gov. 361 — 2 annos 4/10 — 4 May 24

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Reference TND 29999
C.O. 628 / 29

CO. PRINTED PHOTOGRAPHIC. NO. 10
BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHIC.
ANY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON.

18274/32

SUBJECT *Essential Oil Production*

Subsequent

see 21820/4/74

See

91 497 10000 1002 W.A.B. Ltd. CO. SOTAL

No. 23122

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | <i>gives position as to financing of stills, etc. to Board. Enquiries of anything can be done to expedite marketing attempts.</i> | | <i>10 Feb 32</i> | <i>2. To H.M.M. Home - 1/0 Com</i> | <i>26/3</i> |
| 3 | <i>States on application for grant from C.D.F. for research purposes is under consideration, & states the position regarding the regeneration of the industry.</i> | <i>H.M.M. Moore (S.O.)</i> | <i>20 Feb 32</i> | <i>Letter</i> | |
| 4 | <i>Submits an application for grant of £200 from C.D.F. for purchase of essential oils to be carried out in connection with the essential oils, paper & pulp industry.</i> | <i>Commanor Payne (P. M. Hall)</i> | <i>21 May 32</i> | | |
| 5 | <i>C.D.A.C. 1520</i> | | | | |
| 6 | <i>Trans. 12 additional sheets memo letter for assistance from C.D.F. together with 12 sheets of 1931-32 estimates.</i> | <i>H.M.M. Moore</i> | <i>9 May 32</i> | | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference IND 99994

C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT MATERIAL - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED IN PHOTOGRAPHIC FORM WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

PHOTOGRAPHS NOT TO BE
 PLACED IN THE PHOTODUPLICATION
 SECTION OF THE
 NATIONAL ARCHIVES, COLLEGE PARK, MARYLAND

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANS'D
BY |
|-----|--|-------------|--------------|---|-------------|
| 7. | Reminds frequent of 600 for photos for
the collection of mounted birds & artificial drying
of Pyrethrum flowers. | C. D. A. C. | 19 June 1934 | 8. To Secs. Mr. S. Y. J. & | 10 |
| 8. | Brief for 1st report on all
to 1000. 6.7.34 | - | - | - | - |
| 10. | Director for grant of 600 from C. D. A. C.
& academic with minutes of C. D. A. C. | Secretary | 9 July 1934 | To Secs. Tel 1934 - 10 July 1934
To Gov. 584 (46 577) - 19 July 14
To C. A. (46 112) 1934 - 9 Aug. 34 | - |
| 11. | Extract from The Financial Times of 5 Dec 34 | - | - | Lobby | - |

15261/25

SUBJECT *Secretariat Staff*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 211

Subsequent

Vacancy for Reporter for Legislative Council

No. 23123/1

4. 1961 10,000 10285, W. 6/8, 211. 01 050700

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|---|------------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| 1. | <i>Request reporter for leg. council be selected by his partner as to terms of service may be offered before urgent telegraph meeting date</i> | <i>Gen. Secy</i> | <i>21.3.54</i> | <i>2 To Gen. Secy
3 To Gen. Secy Tel. 10 - 10/3/54
4 To C. A. (Gen) - 12/4/54</i> | <i>23/10/54</i> |
| 2. | <i>State have now arranged to advertise vacancies for Reporter for District Settlements & will consider applicant for the Malayan post for the Kuala Lumpur vacancy</i> | <i>Gen. Secy</i> | <i>17/4/54</i> | | |
| 3. | <i>Request that further details relating to conditions of service may be furnished for comparison with the vacancy for a Reporter</i> | <i>Gen. Secy</i> | <i>26/4/54</i> | <i>1 To C. A. (w/ Gen. Secy) - 17/4/54</i> | |
| 4. | <i>Trans. copy of letter from partner concerning position with regard to report for the Council's inquiry what reply shall be made</i> | | <i>17/5/54</i> | <i>2 To Gen. Secy
12 To C. A. (w/ Gen. Secy) 17/5/54</i> | <i>22/5/54</i> |
| 5. | <i>Trans. copy of report</i> | <i>Gen. Secy</i> | <i>26/5/54</i> | | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Reference IND 29999 / C.O. 628 / 29

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
1 2 3 4 5

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | PAGE |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 12 | You reports get engaged. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Governor
Bygone Tel 111 | 14 June 48 | 12 To Gov Tel 1148 — 16 June 48 | 14 |
| 14 | Requests that of London Finance and Education. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Gov Secy
Tel 111 | 15 June 48 | 15 To Gov Tel 1149 — 18 June 48 | |
| 17 | Requests that of London Finance and Education. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 111 | 17 June 48 | 16 To Gov Tel 1149 — 18 June 48 | |
| 18 | Requests that of London Finance and Education. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 111 | 19 June 48 | 19 To GO. Tel 1149 — 19 June 48 | |
| 20 | Requests that of London Finance and Education. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 111 | 15 July 48 | 15 To Gov Tel 1149 — 15 July 48 | |
| 21 | Requests that of London Finance and Education. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 111 | 15 July 48 | 15 To Gov Tel 1149 — 15 July 48 | |
| 23 | Requests that of London Finance and Education. I am definite action. How considerable a number of local candidates. | Governor
Bygone
Tel 111 | 15 July 48 | 15 To Gov Tel 1149 — 15 July 48 | |

Main file

SUBJECT *Secretariat Staff*
Vacancy for Colonial Secretary

No. *23123/2*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

CHANGED BY

To the Public Conference. 25 July 1944

Agrees to recommendations for filling the vacancy of Colonial Secretary

*Governor
Byrne
Tel 10/10/44*

27th July 1944 to Govt. Conf. (1) - covered - com - 89 m - 11/11/44 - Sale.

SUBJECT Resident

1866/1

3822375

No. 23125

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION AND

* Mr. [Name] - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, what was the composition of the committee (giving names) in Kenya Colony which considered the Bill introduced in the House relating to Native squatters, and whether the proposals which are being circulated by a representative European association for comment are also being submitted for comment to Native councils and Native associations. [Wednesday 28th March 1956] L. REPLY

To Gov. (W/A) N/S - 24th 56

composition of letter Proposals referred to in the specimen draft of Bill circulated for comment of 4 conditions the only as to whether Native Councils consulted when presented or final form. Local Native Councils would be consulted if necessary.

Gov. Kenya 24 Mch 56
L.S. 29

To Gov. Kenya 24 Mch 56

* Mr Robert Hamilton - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he has any information as to the introduction of any Bill into Kenya Colony, and whether any draft of laws will be presented in the course of the House. [Wednesday 28th March 1956] DRA. REPLY

To Gov. (W/A) N/S - 3 May 56

Trans. 2 copies of [Name] Bill & state it has not yet been considered by Kenya Govt. or published in the Gazette.

Gov. Kenya 20 April 56
L.S. 29

To Gov. Feb 1956 - com - 20 April 56

Trans. to further copies of the Bill

Gov. Kenya 20 April 56
L.S. 29

311/31

SUBJECT Cotton

Decrease in insect infestation and yield per acre

of estimates 1933-34

No. 23126

15008/14/37

Consequent

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANS'D BY |
|--------------|------------|-------------------|---|----------|
| Gen estimate | J. W. ... | 3 Feb 29 30 32 30 | 3. B.G.A. }
4. B.G.L. } 3 pm 29/3/34 | |
| 5 Aiko No 2. | P.A.F. 110 | 3 Feb 34 | Patty | |
| 6 Aiko No 1. | B.G.A. | 31 March | | |
| 7 Aiko No 4. | B.C.G.C. | 29 March | | |

Page 2082
3005/33
Subsequent 38179/2/35
3419/35

SUBJECT *K. L. Rlys & Harbor*
Annual Abstract Account 1902-1915

No. 23127

No. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY.

In dupl. certified copies of the
with report. 13 8 30 To A. C. T. 19 (w/ enclosure 61) - 27 March

3. Submit in dupl. certified copies of the
Annual Abstract Account 1902-1915 together with
report thereon. D. C. A. 19 Dec 34 To A. C. T. 11 (w/ enclosure 3) 14 Jan 35

Reference No. 23127
C.O. 628 / 29
On 5011 PHOTOGRAPH NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

3273/33

SUBJECT Native Lands Trust Ordinance

No. 23128

23052/4/34

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|---------|------|------|--------|---------|
|---------|------|------|--------|---------|

1. The 1st of the following report of a survey of land in the

2. Survey of Lands (Land) 5 April

3. Native Lands Trust (Habit) Rules 1933 & Native Lands Trust (Habit) Rules 1934 & provides explanation thereof

4. Bygone 160 20th Nov 34 To Gov 29th Jan 35 - 26 April 34

5. Form for approval copies of the Native Lands Trust (Habit) Rules 1934 to regulate the erection of schools & churches on native reserves & furnish information with the universities which have asked them when necessary.

6. Bygone 1447 6 Sept 34

7. Amended ref to No 5.

8. M/Lt Sany 5 Sept 34 To Governor 9 32 - 5 answer - 8 Nov 34

9. (Part) Notice 763 of 19th Nov. Extract from Gazette No 56 of 20th Nov. 34.

10. Partly.

3206/53

SUBJECT *Protest by Col. B. N. Abbey.
regarding sale price of farm No. 2373*

38274/35
see 38086/35

No. 23129

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| <i>Considered that statements made by Col. B. N. Abbey regarding sale price of farm No. 2373 are in many respects representations of fact.</i> | <i>House of Commons</i> | <i>27th Dec 34</i> | <i>To Bishop of Ripon</i> | <i>10 April 34</i> |
| <i>Letter No 2 with thanks regarding the matter because so much trouble.</i> | <i>Bishop of Ripon</i> | <i>20 April 34</i> | <i>Ret by</i> | <i>3 To Hon. A.C. Dow (2/2) --- 10 April 34</i> |
| <i>Under a petition from Col. Abbey, states there is nothing further to add to statements in previous sketches & there is no justification in Col. Abbey's complaint as to method of valuing Govt. farms.</i> | <i>Governor
Bygone
73 Conf.</i> | <i>30 May 34</i> | <i>6. To Honourary Com.</i> | <i>5 Dec 34 5/2</i> |
| <i>Trans. petition from Col. Abbey regarding his treatment by the Genl. Govt. in connection with the purchase of a farm.</i> | <i>P.S. Office
Buckingham Palace</i> | <i>21 Dec 34</i> | <i>To Gov. Conf (2/2)</i> | <i>16 Jan 35</i> |

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE
 Reference **IND 29999**
C.O. 628 / 29
 COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHERS: NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR PHOTOGRAPHED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

3324/32

SUBJECT Birds of Kenya & Uganda
by the late Sir F. Jackson

RETRIEVED

38151/36

No. 23130

FORM 1005 10/22 W. & A. LEE, CO. PRINTED

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|---|--------------------------|-------------|---|
| | inquiries of anything can be done to expedite publication of Sir F. Jackson's book on Birds of Kenya & Uganda | Boston etc | 12 Feb 1936 | To Jackson's Estate to be kept in record of interest
To Major Lambert Ward (w/c 2) |
| | Mr. S. will be pleased to assist on a request when. | Major Lambert Ward (S.O) | 19 April 36 | Put by |
| | He that he has received a letter from Thomas Barton asking for a report on the progress of Sir F. Jackson's Book & enclosing copy of same, giving the position to date. | Major Lambert Ward (S.O) | 20 Sept 36 | Put by |
| | K. has copies of recent letters & an interview in connection with the publication of Sir F. Jackson's Bird Book. | | 24 Dec 36 | To Major Lambert Ward 7-6-36 |

Recd 30/12/34

403 3226/35

SUBJECT Future Economic Development

222

5083/34 (White
letter)

Appointment of Committee

58173/35

5201/35 Economic

No. 23131

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION | AMSD |
|-----|----------|------|-------|--------|------|
|-----|----------|------|-------|--------|------|

Letter from the Secretary of State for the Colonies dated 24 Nov 34

Copy to the Secretary of State for the Colonies of the problem of J. Naylor 24/11/34. TO T. Naylor - 22 Nov - 24/11/34

* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if he will state what steps have been taken by the Economic Development Committee set up in Kenya to ensure it shall follow in investigating possibilities of developing Native Industries by 1st April.

No 1 on PA file
To Gov. (L & G/A) 9/3 - 20 April 35

Govt. Notice No 211 of 1934.

Put by

#13 Mr. Bantfield. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, will the Government give any information as to the setting up of Kenya Colony of a standing financial committee, what powers will be given to this committee, and what safeguards of Native interests will be taken. 14 January 1935

OBAL REPLY
No 2 on PA file
To Gov. (L & G/A) 14/3 - 20 June 35
Transferred to 23089/34

Encs a letter from the Chairman of the Economic Development Committee's request on intended to discuss matters bearing on economic construction in Kenya.

T. J. O'Shea Put by

Extract from Times dated 2 Feb 35

Put by

Previous

3025/33

SUBJECT Gold Output

223

Subsequent

15014/5/35

No. 23132

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSO.
BY

Output for Jan

E.A. 710 Recd 28/2/35 by

1 General Notice No. 335 of 1934
Gold output January 1934

2 Gold output February

E.A. 710 recd 19 April 34

3 General Notice No. 353 of 1934
Gold output February 1934

4 Gold output March 1934

E.A. 710 recd 19 May 34

5 General Notice No. 544 of 1934
Gold output March 1934

6 Gold output April 1934

E.A. 710 recd 16 June 34

7 General Notice No. 701 of 1934
Gold output April 1934

8 Gold output for May 1934

E.A. 710 recd 30 July 34

9 General Notice No. 910 of 1934
Gold output May 1934

Reference No. C.O. 628/29

Copyright in this photograph - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS, ELECTRONIC OR MECHANICAL, INCLUDING PHOTOCOPYING, RECORDING, OR BY ANY INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE, LONDON

3040/33

SUBJECT *Coffee Industry*

X

CONTROLLED BY

SEQUENCE:

38049/35

No. 23133

RECEIVED BY

BY

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

REMARKS

Letter from Financial News in London

Investor information regarding coffee industry in S.O. 12 Aug 44
The office had been closed

Transferred to 315 20/1/1944

C.O. 528 29

RECORDED IN
INDEXED IN
SERIALIZED IN
FILED IN
FBI - NEW YORK
AUG 2 1944

3082/35.

SUBJECT

Collection of Money from Natives

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE...

227

38084/35.

No 23134

SUBJECT

IR. N.

ACTION

DATE

1. State no applications to collect money were received during the period July¹⁹²⁵ to Dec 1925

Case Debit
Special of ...
Conf.

2. Summary statement of applications granted to natives to collect money for the period January to June 1926

Summary
Signe
21 Conf
74 Hing ...

SUBJECT *Petition by L. B. Holmes*

regarding nat. administration of the land

No. **23135**

OBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANNO

*Ends a petition by L. B. Holmes in
which he complains of nat. admin. of
the land in connection with a sale of
the state & seeks assistance. States he
opines that petition involves no
ground which would warrant
intervention & cannot recommend
assistance be granted.*

Corr Deputy - 6/1/1914 to Secy. 1914 (12 months) - 3/1/1915
Approved

SUBJECT *The Fish Protection Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

183/2/32

*no 32257/14
15058/14*

No **23136**

TO: FROM: DATE: ACTION: ANSWER BY:

*State rules Nos 295 have been amended Gov. Dept of Fisheries by
no 295/19*

3102/33

SUBJECT

Marketing of Native Produce.

929

58760-26

SPVRS/25

15 201/12 5/45 2cm

11-30 W.A.M. LHM 70 20470

P. A. File destroyed

No. 23187

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Trans. a copy of a letter from Govt. of India regarding representations made by the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry of E.A. concerning proposed legislation to control marketing of native produce & enquire whether there have been recent developments on the matter

India Office 27/1/34 To I.O. - received - 28 AM 34

To Sec. 258 (1/34) - recd - 30 AM 34 10

Govt Notice No 249 of 1934

Native Marketing Bill, 1934

Copy of N.A. - 27/1/34

Copy

Mr. Morgan Jones To take the Secretary of the Government aware that the marketing legislation in the proposed bill would affect both the African and Indian chambers of commerce & industry & to instruct a committee to inquire into the effects of the proposed legislation & to report thereon & to introduce the same in Kenya and whether an opportunity should be given to the Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce & Industry of E.A. to make representations before the Government proposals are passed in the House of Representatives

To Secy. To Govt. of E.A. 27/1/34 - 28 AM 34 To I.O.

Trans. a copy of a letter from Govt. of India regarding introduction of a bill to regulate marketing of native produce & enquire whether there is any opportunity to consider bill before introduction & enquire what reply should be given regarding reported recommendations of Provincial Councils

India Office 27/1/34 To Sec. 258 (1/34) - recd - 30 AM 34 10

To I.O. (1/34) - recd - 6 Feb 34

Reference No. 23187

CO. 528 / 25

RECEIVED

1934

29 JAN 1934

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

RECEIVED

1934

29 JAN 1934

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANGD.
BY.

1. Agrees with proposal in No 15 but thinks it will be possible to proceed with Bill at Budget Session which opens on Nov. 20th.

Governor
Biyona
S. Chandra Conf.

30 Oct 14. 15 To S.O. (w/c 12) A/A — 1 Nov. 24

2. Sends a copy of a ltr to Govt. of India communicating information in No 17.

India Office

2 Nov 24 To Gov. Tel 246 — 19 Nov 24

3. Sends copy of ltr from Govt. of India communicating views of a. proposed Bill together with opinion of the Member's Report. requests that Bill should not be proceeded with.

India Office

19 Nov 24 22 To Gov. Tel 270 Conf — 19 Nov 24

22 To Gov. Conf (2) — con. — 20 Nov 24
(w/c 21 & 22)

4. Sends copy of ltr. to Govt. of India regarding views of Member's report may be sent direct to Govt.

India Office

20 Nov 24 25 To Gov. T.T. Conf — con — 24 Nov 24
25 To Gov. Biyona Conf

28 To S.O. (w/c 22 & 23) A/A — 22 Nov 24

5. States that Govt. of India are sending copies of Member's report direct to Biyona & include a copy of a ltr to Govt. of India asking that copies of report may be forwarded to T.T. Biyona & requests that an extension of time may be requested. Biyona & a copy of official secretary shown to Biyona.

India Office

29 Nov 24

COPIES OF THIS PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO
 BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY
 OR BY ANY MEANS WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
 PUBLIC RELATIONS OFFICE, LEGATION

Reference No. 628 29
 C.O.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY. |
|-----|---|--|-----------------|--|--------------|
| 30 | <p>States that full concern is being given to
 Agency Report, a further draft will be sent
 in the meantime the introduction of the Bill
 will be hastened.</p> | <p>Governor
 Lyons
 Tel 269
 Conf.</p> | <p>3 Dec 34</p> | <p>SI To I.O. (w/c 30) B/IA — 5 Dec 34</p> | |
| 32 | <p>Trans. a copy of a ltr. from Govt. of India
 stating copies of Agency Report were despatched
 to P.O. by air by this week on mail.</p> | <p>India Office</p> | <p>3 Dec 34</p> | <p>Put by</p> | |

SUBJECT *Henry Royal Naval School*

3142/33

38009/35

No 23138

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 2. Also a copy of a letter from the Admiralty regarding the loan of a Petty Officer to act as motorist & guide as at the instigation of the senior in charge of defence, & also a letter from the officer whose services are required | <i>H. Wright</i>
(S.O.) | 6 April 34 | To Mr. Wright
6 April 34 | |
| 3. Request to make provision in 1935. Estimate for the salary of an instructor for R.N.S. is suggested. The selection of a suitable Petty Officer Naval pensioner, maybe made & suggested terms of his service. | Governor's
Deputy Moore
25 Feb. | 11 June 34 | To Admiralty | |
| 5. Report of W. Brown Pensioner Chief Petty Officer L.A. Grant - the timing of the pensioner steps with his appointment. | Admiralty | 21 Aug 34 | | |
| 8. Requests that Admiralty may be informed that Lt. Cmdr. Stanley Martin is proceeding on leave under that the pensioner may be selected if necessary, by the selection of candidates for the post of Instructor. | Admiralty | 10 Oct 34 | | |

233

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|-----------|-----------|--|----------|
| <p>15. Encls. copy of file between Admiralty & Comd. East Indies Sta & with the views of the King's Act. on modification of terms of illt. of C.P.O. Barbans</p> | Admiralty | 24 Nov 50 | <p>to Comd. East Indies Sta (1 of 10) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100)</p> | 58027/55 |

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |

Reference

9 0 0 0 0 0

RIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | AVAB.
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------|-----------|--|---------------|
| 10. | Adla No 49 states that they have already heard from the manager of the tin hangings agents & that the official letter has been handed to Messrs. Gray, Dawson & Co. | Mr P. Browne (S.O.) | 15 Jan 35 | 9. To Admiralty (w/ 8) Secret - 14 Jan 35 (Sawant).
11. To Sir P. Browne w/ - warrant - 15 Jan 35 | |
| 13 | State that they would be agreeable to longer hours at half the usual rate for conversion of the equipment & that they will supply the necessary programme when informed of the work required. | Gray Dawson & Co. | 25 Jan 35 | 15. To Gray Dawson & Co - warrant - 2 Feb 35
16. To Admiralty - (w/ 12) war - 2 Feb 35
18. To Sir P. Browne (w/ 12) war - 2 Feb 35 | 1 250/35/1/10 |

11/35 65-59/1136
3/3

3211/33

SUBJECT *W. E. Johnson from Proclaimed Areas Bureau*

DELETED UNDER SIGNATURE

36188/35

No. 23139

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEXED BY

Johnson report on the working of the Bureau & proposes its continuation for another year from 18 May 34

*Gov's Deputy
Johnson
1/31*

1. Review of the 266 - answer - 10 April 34

3. Information No 100 of 19 34

but by

15146/33
Nandi Somalia

SUBJECT *Status of David Tomalia in Kenya.*

Petition from David Tomalia Committee

No. 23141

15146/33
15146/33

FROM DATE ACTION ANSWER BY

Handwritten notes in the left margin, partially obscured by a large scribble. The text is difficult to decipher but appears to be a list or set of instructions.

Govt. Deputy 23141-2 To Govt. 376 - 15 May 1953



3.65/33.

SUBJECT *Letters of recommendation for
Portuguese Nationals employed by Kenya Govt.*

No. 23143

1968 W.A.S. Ltd. (B) 204720

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| <p>1. Trans. a copy of despatch from G.O. Ambassador, Lisbon, transmitting a copy of a note recommending the discontinuance of issuing of letters of recommendation to Portuguese citizens.</p> | <p>Foreign Office</p> | <p>11 April 34</p> | <p>2. To G.O.S. 304 (reference to No. 1).
3. To L. Gov 74 (info on 2165/33 & info to 51027)
4. To Uganda 202. (---)
5. To T.T. 284 (---)
6. To S.M.A. 121. (---)</p> | <p>25 April 34</p> |
| <p>1. Copy of Secretariat Circular No 24 of 24 May 34</p> | | | <p>7. To F.O. (info 2) April 34 — 30 April 34
8. To F.O. (info 1, 2, 3 on 2165/33) May 1934
Reply. 30 April 34</p> | |

3010/33

SUBJECT *Business & leases under the
Native Lands Trust Ordinance*

No. 23144

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO
BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|
| 1 | <i>Requests a return of leases & licenses granted under the Native Lands Trust Ordinance during the year 1933.</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne
142.</i> | <i>22 March</i> | <i>Publy.</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Seeks approval of a lease to the F.A. Power - Electric Light Co Ltd of 40 acres at Yala Hill for the purpose of erecting an Electric Power Station.</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne 147.</i> | <i>20 March</i> | <i>To Kenya 354 - Lannoch</i> | <i>7 May 34</i> |
| 4 | <i>Seeks approval to the grant of a lease of half an acre at Tashach to the Hill Hill Cattle Station.</i> | <i>Governor
Byrne 149.</i> | <i>6 Dec 33</i> | <i>To Gov. H 1 - Lannoch - 14 Jan 35</i> | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23145

14342/51

SUBJECT *Sugar Ordinances*

SUBJECT

FROM

TO

ACTION

ANSW BY

Trans in desk authenticated copy of Sugar (Anti) Ordinance No 10 of 1924

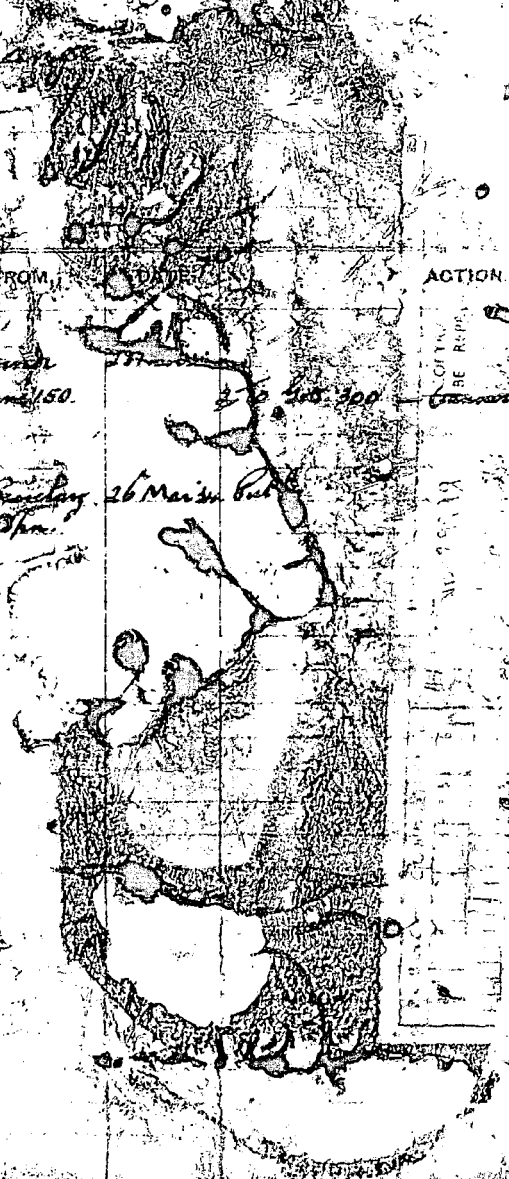
Lawrence Byrd 150

250 400 300

(transmitted) 9/3-25 A/12

To no 12 printed sheets of the Sugar (Anti) Ordinance 1924

St. Pauling 26 Mar 24



COPIES
RE PAID

NO 23145

SUBJECT

Transfer of Revenue Collection Ordinance

242

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23146

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSD.
BY

*trans on dup. authenticated copy, together
with 12 printed copies of The Transfer
Revenue Collection Ordinance NO. 2 of 1914*

*Governor
Byrne
1914*

Remitted to Gov. 286 - 12/1/14 - 2/1/15

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT *Criminal Procedure Code Ordinance*

3/14/33 Lanings
16/9/30

No. 23147

38/4/35

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

1 Trans 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Criminal Procedure Code (Amended) Ordinance 1930 Nos.

Governor

Bygone 156 24 March 30 To Gov. 304 - 10/11/35 - 24 April 34

3 Trans 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Criminal Procedure Code (Amended) Ordinance 1930 Nos.

Governor

Bygone 294 5 June 34 To Gov. 724 (2 copies) 9/3/35 5/11/34

~~W/ 38/4/35
3/3~~

W/ 340/11/36 14/11/36
329/11/36

SUBJECT *The Arbitration Ordinance.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23148

100-100000-100-100000

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|---|------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| <i>2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Arbitration (Amendment) Ordinance 1954 No. 157.</i> | <i>Governor
Signe
157.</i> | <i>24 March 1954</i> | <i>To Sec. 216 - 9 annex - 3/1</i> | <i>27 April 54</i> |

SUBJECT *The Interpretation of General
Clauses Ordinance*

16244/50

18-10/41

No. 23149

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

INDEXED BY

*see authenticates 712, inted copies
of the Interpretation of General Clauses
Ordinance 1911 of 1914.*

*Barona
Byore
158*

Director to Secy. 28.7 - 100/100 - 1/3-21/1/14

2031/8/23
EA.

SUBJECT *The Public Officers (Changes of Titles) Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23150

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

INDEXED BY

3 Nos. 3 authenticated & 12 printed copies of
The Public Officers (Changes of Titles) Ordinance
nos of 1934.

Governor
Byrne
159.

24 Mar 34 TO G.O.S. 247 - forwarded - 6/2 - 5 May 34

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE

Reference: IND 39994

C.O. 628 / 29

COPIES: PHOTODUPLICATIONS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

3150/33.

SUBJECT

Trade Report 1933.

DESTROYED UNDER EXECUTION

32102/35.

No. 23151

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|---|----------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|
| 1. Have advance copy of Annual Trade report Kenya by order 1933 | Col Secy.
3/11/33 | 22 March 33 | Put by | |
| 2. Request typing errors on copy of report, encl. 8/1/33 | --- | 12 April 33 | Put by | |
| 3. Trans. copy of Annual Trade Report for 1933
9 furnished above. thereon. | Governor
Bygone
2/78 | 2 June 33 | | |
| 4. Trans. 12 copies of Report 1933. | Col. Secy. spec | 2 June 33 | put by | |

Reference 750 29001
C.O. 628 29

(COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION IS BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON)

5279/33.

SUBJECT *Geological Survey*

RESERVED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23152

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW
BY |
|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|
|----------|-------|-------|---------|------------|

To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, whether he can give any information about the visit of Sir Albert Kitson to the Kakamega goldfield; whether its object was to supplement the previous Reports made by him to the Government; and whether he has been entrusted with any other official mission. [Wednesday 25th

NOTICE P.D. file
To Kenya (w/ G.A) M/S - 3 May 19

Transmit copy of Sir A. Kitson's final Report.

Enc. 6 copies of Sir A. Kitson's final Report. Col. Secy. 19 April 19 To Sup. Inst. (w/1 encl. to No 2) A/126 - 19 May 19

ick. Nos. Encl. at Encl. table see way in Pub. by.

SEARCHED
SERIALIZED
INDEXED
FILED

Reference No. 24999A
C.O. 628 / 29

NOI TO
PHOTOGRAPHIC
REPRODUCTION
WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

SUBJECT *Damage to Native Property by Elephants.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23153

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|----------|------|-------|---------|---------|

Mr. Bentfield. — To what extent the Government are prepared to contribute towards the cost of the Government of Kenya's proposed scheme for the compensation of the natives for the damage caused to their property by elephants? Will this be done, whether by a grant-in-aid or otherwise, and if so, in what form? Will the Government be prepared to contribute towards the cost of the scheme, and if so, in what form?

Not on P.Q file

To Gov. 5/14 (2/L Q & A) cons - 27 April 2.

2. State Govt. can do no more than prevent, as far as possible, game reserves from damaging infrastructure & also not consider Govt. should assume responsibility for damage done by game to private property.

*Govt. Deputy Secy
to Mr. Bentfield*

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE
 100, Strand, London W.C.2
 Telephone: 01-275521

Reference No. 21999
 C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON

SUBJECT *Mr. W. Buckley*
Conviction under Indian Penal Code.

No. 23154

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO.
BY. |
|--|------------------------------|---------------------|---|--------------|
| 1. States he was sentenced to two years A.L. under Sec 106 A & 106 B of the Indian Penal Code & seeks reversal of judgment on various grounds stated | <i>W. Buckley</i> | <i>9 April 1925</i> | <i>2. To W. Buckley (examined) - 20 April 24.
3. To Nos. 331 (of 20/1/24) case - 30 April 24. 5</i> | |
| 4. A.L. No. 2 | <i>W. Buckley</i> | <i>3 May 24</i> | <i>1st by</i> | |
| 5. States there is no record of Mr. Buckley being advised to seek an attorney at C.P. He advised that Mr. Buckley on his letter of 9 April. advises no evidence which warrants granting a pardon | <i>Conover
By me 275</i> | <i>27 June 24</i> | <i>6. To Buckley 3/24</i> | |
| 7. case of no. 6. | <i>W. Buckley</i> | <i>12 July 24</i> | <i>1st by</i> | |

See 22032/34
EA.

SUBJECT *Visit of the Secretary of State to Kenya*

251
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23155

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW BY

* To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, how far he met representatives of the different communities in Kenya Colony during his recent visit; and in particular, whether he met representatives of such important tribal groups as the Kikuyu and Kavirondo. [Monday 23rd April.]

*Not in P. 8 file.
To be sent (w/ 6/8/4) N.S. 26 April*

States propose to publish record of interviews when corrections are received & copies will be sent by air mail.

Governor

*Bygone
Feb 60 (A.P.)*

*14 Mar 54
But by*

Trans. copies of record of interviews granted by S & S, to European Indian & Arab Elected members of Leg Council.

Governor

*Bygone
200 (air mail)*

*17 April 54
But by*

To S.S. Jackson (w/ 4/21/54)

1 May 54

Trans. copies of records of interviews

Att. Secy. Gen

*18 April 54
C. Byg*

Reference TND 29704
C.O. 628 / 29

CONFIDENTIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC INFORMATION
BE REPRODUCED OR TRANSMITTED IN ANY FORM OR BY ANY MEANS
WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF THE
PACIFIC AIR MAIL OFFICE, WASHINGTON

X
POSTAL TELEGRAPH STATUTE

22 15701/24

SUBJECT *Native Labour Department.*

No. 23156

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | AMSD BY |
|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

* Mr. Lawson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether any change has recently been made in the status of the labour department in any Colony or Protectorate in relation to other departments of government. **ORAL REPLY**

No 1 on P. 9 file
To Gov. (w/c G. A) MS — 3 May 54

* Mr. Lawson. — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether as a result of the development of the Kakamega goldfield any increase in the activities of the Kenya Native Labour Department has been rendered necessary; and if so, whether these increased activities are under the control of the inspectors of the department. **ORAL REPLY**

No 2 on P. 9 file
To Gov. (w/c G. A) MS — 3 May 54

C.O. 628 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE LONDON

SUBJECT *Rowett Institute Experimental Farm at Nairobi*

3/55/33.

38043/35

No. 23157

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD. BY

1. Name a copy of a memo read in with notes by the Director of Agriculture regarding future of the Nairobi Livestock Research Station.

Governor
Bygone
186
(Am M. ad.)

10 April 34. 2 To Br. Orr (S.O) (1/2-1) — 25 April 34

2. States here in complete agreement with policy proposed & suggests that the station would increase of still greater importance if linked up with the Vet. Dept & could maintain close touch with research institutions through the medium of the Imp. Agr. Bureau.

Br. Orr.
(S.O)

26 April 34 4. To Gen. Andrews (S.O) — 28 April 34.
(1/2-1).

5. To Hon. 355 (unamt) 1000 — 7 May 34

C.A.B. 188.

10 May 34.

3. Extract from minutes of 6th meeting of Animal Health Committee of C.A.B. of Africa & Animal Health.

C.A.B. 188A.

Noted 31.

ANSO BY

11 1120-1100-1120--W, & B, Ltd. (B)

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSO BY

22. Lch 11014 which will be placed before Dr
Or on his return towards the end of August.

M. A. Brand 21 July 24
(6.0)

23. Provide free grant of the net not exceeding
£1,000 of the maintenance of the Kawashe
station for a period of 5 years beginning on
1st April 1935 & on proviso that £1,000
will be in a position to finance further
maintenance at the end of this period

C. A. C. 28 July 24 To Treasury - cons - 13 Aug 25

24. Sanction free grant not exceeding £11,000 from
C. A. C. in accordance with the records of the
C. A. C. for the maintenance of the Kawashe
Livestock Research Station.

Treasury 17 Aug 24

25. State that he would be grateful for any infor-
mation now available regarding applica- to C. A. C.

Genl Deputy 18 Aug 24 27 To Secy Tel. 197 (26 accord.) 20 Aug 24
Tel. 184

26. Enquire whether proofs are required for checking

C. A. (Mem) 21 Aug 24 28 To Dr Or. 5/0 22 Aug 24

27. Enquire which of the enclosed sample covers is required.

C. A. (Mem) 23 Aug 24 29 To Governor 699 (copy 17, 28, 2A) 29 Aug 24

28. States that an order has been placed for 2500
copies of the 1932 report at a cost of £3,000 & delivery
is expected in about 10 to 12 days

Genl Deputy 24 Aug 24 31 To C. A. (Mem) - 30 accord - 24 Aug 24
Publy
32 To C. A. (Mem) - 32 accord - 24 Aug 24
(47 specimen covers)

29. Copy of Kawashe Livestock Research Station
report 1934.

C. A. C. 201

16 Sept 24 37 To Secy 453 (18 accord.) - cons -

16 Oct 24

15 July 24
20 July 24
(6) con -
5 Aug 24

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

ACTION.

22. Sols No 19 which will be placed before Dr Orr on his return towards the end of August.

M. H. Brand 22 July 24
(G.O.)

23. Summs fee grant of the net not exceeding £1,000 of the maintenance of the Kawasaka station for a period of 5 years beginning on 1st April 1925 & on proviso hope that Dr. Brand will be in a position to finance further maintenance at the end of this period

G.O.A.C.

28 July 24 To Treasury

—

19 Aug 24

25

24. Summs fee grant not exceeding £1,000 from G.O.C. in accordance with the recommendation of the G.O.A.C. for the maintenance of the Kawasaka Livestock Research Station.

Treasury

7 Aug 24

25. State that he would be grateful for any information was available regarding applic. G.O.A.C.

Miss Deputy Secy
Tel. 184

18 Aug 24

27 To Secy. Tel. 197
(26 accord.)

20 Aug 24

26. Enquire whether proofs are required for checking

C.A. (Mem)

21 Aug 24

28 To Dr. Orr. 5/0

22 Aug 24

27. Enquire which of the subred sample covers is preferred.

C.A. (Mem)

23 Aug 24

29 To Secy 6/4
(4/6 17, 20, 21)

29 Aug 24

28. States that an order has been placed for 250 copies of the 1922 report at a cost of £25.0.0 & delivery is expected in about 10 to 12 days.

Crown Agents 29 Aug 24

31 To C.A. (Mem) - 30 accord - 24 Aug 24
Ruthy

32 To C.A. (Mem) - 22 accord - 2 Aug 24
(of specimen covers)

29. Copy of Kawasaka Livestock Res. & Station report 1924.

G.A.C. 201

31 To Secy. 0/5 (10 accord) - 24 Aug 24

10 Oct 24

3254/33

SUBJECT

Tax on Imported Packages Ordinance

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

1. Trans. & authenticated & printed copies of the Tax on Imported Packages (Amend.) Ordinance 1934/1934.
- Gov. Byrnes 165. 26 Mar 34. 2 To Sec. 3446 - 12/1/34
2. Submits a report showing how the actual revenue yield from the various alternative revenue proposals Ordinance compares with the estimated revenue. Details schedule of estimated & actual revenues. (Original on 23090/34)
- Gov. Byrnes 385. 2 Aug 34
3. States conviction for reasons given to abolish the imported packages tax & to be as from 1st Jan '35 & gives gist of tel. convs. & comments thereon.
- Gov. S. T. Feb 1934. 10 Oct 34
- (Original on 23012/34)
4. States that he attaches great importance to the principle of retaining alternative taxes until the question of income tax has been decided: that present indications are that the budget cannot be balanced by inclusion of yield of package tax & that his strongly of the opinion that unilateral action is inadvisable.
- Gov. Byrnes Feb 223. 13 Oct 34
- Sect.
- (Orig. on 23012/34 T.T.)

Reference: IND 18999

Copyrighted Material
BE AWARE OF THE
LAW

No. SUBJECT FROM DATE

5. State that by no means necessary at
 quite impossible for the parties to finally determine as
 Package Tax: indeed, rather suggest that
 longer & finally remaining objective to indicate
 out action before the committee is by the
 on 24 Oct. that tea will be on a point basis for
 (Orig. on 25012/20 T.T.)

Bureau
 Agents
 24 Oct. 1944
 Secret.

6. Bureau report of Feb. from Department and a 2nd
 indicates also that the Budget can be
 balanced by reduction of gift of Package Tax
 which is to be done in 1944.
 (Orig. on 25012/14 T.T.)

Bureau
 Agents
 24 Oct. 1944
 Secret.

10. Put forward further arguments against
 abolition of Package Tax
 (Orig. on 25012/14 T.T.)

Bureau
 Agents
 24 Oct. 1944
 Secret.

11. Requests early reply to No. 3.
 (Orig. on 25012/24 T.T.)

Bureau
 T.T. Tol
 14 Oct. 1944
 Secret.

12. State that in view of probable effect on
 subject trade, it is not proposed to proceed
 with the proposition of Package Tax and
 instead, Bureau will attempt to be done by
 (Orig. on 25012/14 T.T.)

Bureau
 Agents
 23 Oct. 1944
 Secret.

17. 2. 14.
 19 Oct. 1944
 20 Oct. 1944
 21 Oct. 1944
 22 Oct. 1944
 23 Oct. 1944
 24 Oct. 1944
 25 Oct. 1944
 26 Oct. 1944
 27 Oct. 1944
 28 Oct. 1944
 29 Oct. 1944
 30 Oct. 1944
 31 Oct. 1944
 1 Nov. 1944
 2 Nov. 1944
 3 Nov. 1944
 4 Nov. 1944
 5 Nov. 1944
 6 Nov. 1944
 7 Nov. 1944
 8 Nov. 1944
 9 Nov. 1944
 10 Nov. 1944
 11 Nov. 1944
 12 Nov. 1944
 13 Nov. 1944
 14 Nov. 1944
 15 Nov. 1944
 16 Nov. 1944
 17 Nov. 1944
 18 Nov. 1944
 19 Nov. 1944
 20 Nov. 1944
 21 Nov. 1944
 22 Nov. 1944
 23 Nov. 1944
 24 Nov. 1944
 25 Nov. 1944
 26 Nov. 1944
 27 Nov. 1944
 28 Nov. 1944
 29 Nov. 1944
 30 Nov. 1944
 1 Dec. 1944
 2 Dec. 1944
 3 Dec. 1944
 4 Dec. 1944
 5 Dec. 1944
 6 Dec. 1944
 7 Dec. 1944
 8 Dec. 1944
 9 Dec. 1944
 10 Dec. 1944
 11 Dec. 1944
 12 Dec. 1944
 13 Dec. 1944
 14 Dec. 1944
 15 Dec. 1944
 16 Dec. 1944
 17 Dec. 1944
 18 Dec. 1944
 19 Dec. 1944
 20 Dec. 1944
 21 Dec. 1944
 22 Dec. 1944
 23 Dec. 1944
 24 Dec. 1944
 25 Dec. 1944
 26 Dec. 1944
 27 Dec. 1944
 28 Dec. 1944
 29 Dec. 1944
 30 Dec. 1944
 31 Dec. 1944

Such a sanction to
 Jackson etc. to
 under the present
 agreement & also
 that 994.75 share
 of the case

Hand file

SUBJECT *Tax on Imported Packages.*

387

RECORDED UNDER FILE NO. 23158

Tax on Imported Bunches of Lankwood

No. 23158/1

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

Let's sanction to refund to Mrs. Smith
the sum of \$100.45 paid by her
under the provisions of the Imported Pack-
age Duties Act to insure an amount of
\$100.45 which is held in respect of the im-
ported bunches of lankwood. Enclosed details
are given.

Wade 11/73
Mrs. Smith 21 Sept 14 2 To Gov. 884 ... covered ... 150.00

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

24004/34
16240/30.

SUBJECT *The Sisal Industry Ordinance*

No. 23159

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD. BY |
|-----|---|------------------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 | Trans. in dup. authenticated copy of the Sisal Industry Ordinance No. 1 of 1934. | Governor
Byrd | 09 March | | |
| 2 | Trans. & printed copies of the Sisal Industry Ordinance 1934. | Gov. Secy | 28 March | | |
| 3 | Suis. ref. for No. 1 & status questions of personnel of Sisal Industry Comtee., imposition of levy & preliminary programme of expenditure are under review. | Governor
Byrd | 28 March | H. To. Gov. 260 - issued - 9 May 34 | |
| 5 | Govt. Notice No 330 of 1934. | | | P. Byrd | |
| 6 | Reclamation. N. 36 published in department 6 official project. No. 10-2-34. | | | P. Byrd | |

SUBJECT

*Letter from the Kenya Kiger Land Commission
regarding claim to land in Masanda Valley.*

No. 23160

previously
subsequent
No. 1000 1070 W. & S. 1000 1000

ACTION
ANSD
BY

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

*Trans. petition from the Kenya Kiger
Land Assn. regarding claim to
land in the Masanda Valley occupied by
the Wanya Tribe. Some details of the case
in records. Pet. petition be referred.*

*Governor
Byrne
1/14*

31 March 2 To Gov. 268



SUBJECT *Police Department Staff.*

No. *20161*

3032/33

Subsequent

38115/35.

1947, 10,000 IMPR. W. 4.8, 144. 100 IMPR.

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | AND BY |
|-----|--|--|--|---|--------|
| 1 | <p>Seeks approval for supplementary expenses incurred in following additions to Police estimates (1) Asst. Insp. 2 - grade for Northern District (2) Asst. Insp. 2 - grade for Richmond & Troop for summer program records room. State wishes to refer to this matter to Leg. Council for 20 April 54.</p> | <p>Revenue
Bygone
Tel 88.</p> | <p>21 April 54 To Gov. Tel 107 - cancelled 23 April 54</p> | | |
| 2 | <p>Reports creation of post of Inspector of Police for duty on Super. Court Bureau. gives details of qualifications, salary & requests C.A. may engage suitable officer.</p> | <p>Revenue
Bygone
205
(Approved)</p> | <p>19 April 54 To C.A. (abstract found) - 7 May 54</p> | | |
| | | | <p>To J.B. Bonnell Hicks (see memo) - 16 May 54</p> | | |
| 3 | <p>Assumes Inspector of Police would normally be appointed under Police Ordinance, but queries whether he should super an ordinary class B agreement.</p> | <p>Crown Agents
(1 man)</p> | <p>18 May 54</p> | <p>To C.A. mem (6 attached) - 29 May 54</p> | |
| 4 | <p>State will refer upon C.A. on 1 June 54 regarding a production of funds for post of Insp.</p> | <p>J.B. Bonnell
Hicks</p> | <p>same as last by</p> | <p>To C.A. (4/5) A/14 - 19 June 54</p> | |

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|------------|---|-------------|
| 10 | Inquires position regarding appl of Hooper for Criminal Judge Court record. | Cross Reference
Tel 142. | 23 June 44 | | |
| 11 | No candidate ^{for judge post only} yet available but possibility of transfer of Palestine officer is under conser. | CA | 2 July | 12. To Gen. ad. 160. | 4-7-44 |
| 15 | Points out that in the case of the Inspector of Police, Hong Kong Bureau they had been advised that the officer selected would sign an advisory class B agreement. | C. A.
(consult). | 4 July 44 | | |
| 14 | States Constables King & Keen of the Palestine Police have been framed on finger print cards & might be qualified for Kenya post. Suggests transfer of vacancies be forwarded to Palestine Govt. & Mr. H. P. King asked whether he can recommend one of these constables. | C. A. | 11 July 44 | 15. To Cross. 679 (47+110) cons - 17 July 44
16. To C.A. (47+10) 1/16 - 17 July 44 | |
| 17 | Requests that Cavendish who arrives in England next month may be consulted regarding filling of vacancy for an Inspector of Police at Hong Kong Bureau. | Cavendish
Beynon
Tel 144. | 27 July 44 | 18. To Palestine Govt - cons - 7 Aug 44 21
19. To T.A. Greenfell (Buckley 17210) - 16 Aug 44
20. To C.A. (47-17210) A/S - 16 Aug 44 | |
| 21 | Takes a copy of a letter regarding the suitability of Constables King or Keen to fill the vacancy for Inspector of Police in the Hong Kong Bureau together with complete file records Constable King for the appointment. | Cross
Palatine 102 | 18 Aug 44 | 22. To R. C. B. Cavendish (15-0) - cons. - 3 Sept 44 23
(47-17210) | |

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

AND BY

34. Encls. for information after former official copies. include without regard to previous of officers taking up identical copies in connection with the vacancy for Chief Clerk. Tanager Post Bureau
 C. A. (Aren)
 2 Jan 35 Put by

35. States that vacancy for Post. Insp. of Police has been filled by the re-attachment of L.S. Allen
 Gov. Deputy
 25 Jan 35
 5 Jan 35. Put by
 36 To Gov. No. 132 name of L.S. Allen
 37 To Gov. JT 859 - no - 3 Dec 36
 38 To Gov. Reg. no. 110 - no - 3 Dec 35 34

39. States that as officer of Post Insp. rank desires to transfer to Kanga & that it has been noted that S.A.S. should be consulted before vacancies are filled.
 Governor
 Regenda 38
 5 Feb 35. Put by

40. States that as officer of Post. Insp. rank desires to transfer to Kanga & that it has been noted that S.A.S. should be consulted before vacancies are filled.
 Gov. Deputy
 12 Feb 35 Put by
 - 5 & 60.

FORM 608

3348/33

SUBJECT

Petition - Mr. Wali dad Khan,
clerk Class 14, K.V. Rly.

REMARKS

No. 23162

FORM 608 - 1-1-33

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANND
BY

- 1 Gross due to of the case of Mr. Wali dad Khan is stated in the opinion that he cannot be considered to have been retrouched, from his case of such merit as to warrant the grant of a special gratuity. H. Com. Transport 29 Mar 34 & 70 H. Com. Transport 34 (concord.) 12 May 34
- 2 Enquire whether it has been found possible to do anything for Wali dad Khan. L. Mr. Kotee 27 July 34 & 11 of L. Mr. Kotee - removed. 1 Aug 34 (10)
- 3 Trans. a letter from K.V. Rly. Amn Union protesting against decision in the case of Mr. Wali dad Khan. H. Com. 2 Aug 34. P. 14
Transport 82

PREVIOUS

SUBJECT *Factory for production of fertilizer
from animal carcasses.*

see 17145/31
see 31824/8/14

subsequent 58379/39

No 23163

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1 | Statistics by the late Mr. Montgomery | | | | |
| 2 | Extract from (P.C.) letter from Sen. S. Byrnes to S. S. dated 31 May 34 | | | | |
| 3 | Annexes his observations on methods of dealing with the question of overstocking in Native Reserves | St. Lt.
A. S. Dehanty | 24 July 34 | to St. Lt. Dehanty - 20 minutes - 19 July 34 | Transferred to 31824/8/14 |
| 4 | Copy of minute by Mr. Stockdale regarding an interview with Mr. Deubroy (Dug on 2250559, Deubroy) | | | to Mr. 607 (4/60 37.4) 30 July 34 | |
| 5 | Copy of minute by Mr. Knickerwood (Dug on 2250559) | | | | |
| 6 | Records, the establishment of a factory for the production of fertilizer from animal carcasses in order to deal with overstocking of Native areas. Submits application for grant from C.D.F. of £25,000 for this purpose & states as to measures he proposes to take in order to induce natives to dispose of their surplus cattle. | Caruna
Byrnes
SIS
(Annual) | 18 Oct. 34 | | |

No.

SUBJECT

DATE

DATE

ACTION

AMSD BY

475. Captain Peter Macdonald. - To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies whether he can make any announcement of the decision of the Colonial Development Fund Committee as regards the application made to the committee for a grant of £75,000 to defray the initial expenses of erecting a tanning factory in Kenya in connection with the condemned cattle. [Wednesday 22nd November]

see on P.O. file

2 Enquiries re letter reply to No. 100 made to you

A. G. G. Deputy
P.O. 315
(A. G. G.)

17 Aug 55

3 Note on Great Lakes etc

4 Plans for C.O.A.C.

6 C.O.A.C. 1602

21 July 55

6 Requests that he may be prepared by return letter C.O.A.C. apply for further factory in

C.O.A.C. Tel. 177. 27 July 55 To Governor, Feb. 1947 - 29 July 55.

8 Record free grant of £23,570 from C.O.A.C.

C.O.A.C.

27 July 55 To Secretary (1/1/7) com - 2 Aug 55. 10

10 Sanction free grant of £22,750 from C.O.A.C. for the Treasury
creation of a by products factory

10 Aug 55

To O.A.C. Conf (2) - 6 comm - 16 Aug 55
1/1/7 578, 21/25 on 11/8/55/1/1/7
12.2.576 on 15.2.12/7/55.

REGISTERED TELEGRAMS

SUBJECT *Radio telephonic service from
Nairobi with British P.O.*

17021(A)/53.

No. 23164

31205/11/54
Genl.

ANSO
BY

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|---------|

1. Encls. a copy of a letter from S.S. B. Ltd. submitting proposals for establishing a radio telephonic service from Nairobi with the British P.O. Requests persons on these proposals & enquire whether changes are likely to be acceptable to Kenya Govt.

S.S. I. Bamford 20/4/54 conf. (reference to No. 1) - 10 May 54
(S.O.)

To S. S. I. Bamford (annexed) 13 May 54

4. Extract from minutes of 65th Meeting of the S. C. A. Committee held on 17 May 54

To S. S. I. Bamford (of L.A.) 10 May 54

6. Note reported establishment of radio telephonic service is welcomed & it is noted on terminal rates & report charges.

Genl.
Byrne
7/5/54

Transferred to 31205/11/54 General

Previous
 3285/33
 Subsequent
 39104
 3285/35
 10.000 10/25 W. A. N. 140. 10 2477b

SUBJECT *Consulate at Mega.*

No. 23165

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|-------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Appn for appointment
(Copy in 8094 KAR) | Capt S. Kowale | 17 April 34 | 2 To Major Kowale _____ 2 May 34
(Draft in 8094 KAR) | |
| 4. | Records the appt. of Mr. G. Reese to the post
of Consul for S. Abyssinia with effect from date
in which he assumes duties of his office | Genl. Deputy
Gosse 91
Conf | 20 June 34 | 2 To Genl. Conf _____ 30 April 34
(Draft in 21085 Apts.) | |
| 6. | Comms in prep'n to approve the appt. of
Mr. Reese as H. Hon. Consul for Southern Abyssinia | Foreign Secy | | 3 To F.O. (w/ 49 notes) - 30 July 34
- long -
To Genl. Conf - (w/ 2676) - 29 Aug 34
(in answer). | 6. |
| 7. | States that steps are being taken to issue to
Mr. Reese, a letter of appointment & Royal Comm.
appointing him H. Hon. Consul at Mega as from
29 Aug 34. | | | To F.O. (w/ 124) - 6 answer - 29 August 34 | |
| 11. | States that Mr. Reese assumed duty on 15 June
last. | Foreign Secy
Byrne Feb
240 Conf | 30 Oct 34 | 10 To Genl. Conf (2) (w/ 29) Apts - 2 Oct 34 | |
| | | | | 2 To F.O. - 9 answer - 10 Nov 34 | 13. |

C.O. 528 / 29
 PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, CHICHESTER, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | APPROVED BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-------------|

13. State that a letter of abbt. & Royal Comm. are being issued to Mr. Rance as from 15 June Foreign Office at Dec 24/14 To Gen Com (14) (L.S. 12718) A/1 - 15 Dec 14 (14/14) instead of 29 May as stated in No 9.

15. To Sir T. Byrnes (30) : one - 27 Feb. 15 (14)

14. States they are quite alone to the importance of safeguarding the future of the Race. Sir T. Byrnes 15/14

14/14

SUBJECT

*Purchase of household stores
for Govt. House*

*
RETIROED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23166

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1. Encl. a copy of letter from Geo. S. Lewis
to the Comptroller General of the Treasury
by Lady Byron & request authority to pay
account from Treasury funds

Proven Agents. 25th June 2 To C.A. - (Landed) - 1 May 34

SUBJECT *Proposals for settlement of ex-Indian Army Officers.*

265

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23167

8232/35
one file

1000 W. & C. LIA. 100 NORTH

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|---------------|-------------|---|---------|
| 1. Encls. containing on the War Block in the Indian Army & letter to Lt Secy War Office on this subject, together with report on Indian Army. | Lt Col Knapp | 25 April 44 | Put by | |
| 2. Encls. press cutting & seeks information regarding 15-6 scheme for settling ex-officers in the colonies. | O.S.O. | 16 Nov 44 | Put by | |
| 3. Encls. containing copy of memo & extract from Indian Army Officers settled in Hong Kong. | Major G. 1988 | 31 May 45 | H. To Messrs L. Abbey - secured - 6 June 45 | |

SUBJECT. *Election of European members
to legislative Council.*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23168

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY. |
|-----|---|-------|-------|---------|--------------|
| 1 | Extract from <i>The Times</i> , 28 March 1894 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | |
| 3 | Extract from <i>East Africa</i> , 19 April 1894 | | | | |

SUBJECT *Settlement of Swiss farmers in Kenya*

No. 23169

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

ANSD
BY

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

SUBJECT.

No.

MANAGEMENT AND CONTROL

Subsequent

Control

3162/33

SUBJECT

Treasury Department Staff

Inter Unit

38205/35...

No. 3170

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

1. Memo. Chairman of Mr. E. J. Petrus & Mr. G. H. Gardner & advised that the use of habitation. Incls. from Mr. Gardner requests approval of procedure by tel. Records also that staff of Central Tax and Office should continue on a temporary basis with the exception of Mr. R. E. G. Substantive or substantive app. should be approved.

Browna
Agume 57A
Conf.
(Att. Mail)

15 May 34

2. Reports approved by tel. of subjt. of Mr. Petrus & Mr. Gardner.

Roberty 608
Tel. 135 Conf.

15 May 34

5 To Gov. Tel. 135 Conf. 2 - 28 May 34

3. States that it is not desired that any steps should be taken to fill vacancy for the purpose of business resulting from retirement of Mr. ... that the position will be ... later in the year.

James Roberts
Calling
Tel.

26 May 34

5 To Gov. 541 - 1000 - 5 July 34. 6.
(Draft on 2170/1/34)

P.F. 51053

W. H. ...
25/6/34

Previous

3290/33

SUBJECT

Financial Report by
the Treasurer 1933

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

271

Subsequent

38170/35

No. 23171

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY. |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------|---|--------------|
| Trans. typescript copy of Treasurer's Report
1933 | Pl. Secy.
7/15
(A. M. B. 1) | | 12/15/33 R. B. G. | |
| Same 12 copies of the Treasurer's Report 1933 | Pl. Secy.
7/15 | 29 July 35 | R. B. G.

L. to Treasury International Bk. collat. in | |

EMPLOYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT *Pension of Mr. H. R. Bealish*

45476/32

No. 23172

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED BY THE PATENT OFFICE

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

ANSW. BY.

State has pension was stopped by a tribunal in Toronto & he has since been destitute. Enquire whether Ministry of Pensions would consider his case.

H. R. Bealish, und. 17 May 34

2 To Min of Pensions - (15/10/34) 14 May 34

Previous

SUBJECT *Native Guineas*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 23173

FORM 10-19 1973 U.S.G.P.O. GEN. REG. NO. 504700

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

INDEX BY

1. Extract from Manchester Guardian

cut by

Previous

3305/33.

SUBJECT *Legal Department Staff*

Subsequent

33178/35.

No. 23174

1000 1000 W.A.S. Ltd. (S) 207100

| No | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO.
BY |
|-----------|---|---|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | <i>1 To Mr. Hanagan</i> | <i>23 April 34</i> |
| <i>2.</i> | <i>Extract from letter from Mr. W. Hanagan of 28 May 34.</i> | | | <i>2 To Mr. Hanagan</i> | <i>21 Aug 34</i> |
| <i>4.</i> | <i>Enquiries as to the present position regarding selection of a successor to Mr. Owen.</i> | <i>Mr. Owen</i>
<i>Mr. Owen</i>
<i>Mr. Owen</i> | <i>22 Nov 34</i> | <i>5 To Mr. Hanagan</i> | <i>22 Nov 34</i> |
| | <i>T. A. Denison (S1660 R.A.)
appd. Crown Counsel.</i> | | | | |

SUBJECT *land owned by Mombasa (S.E.A) Syndicate Ltd at Kilifi*

No. 23175

previous

sequence

FORM 100 (REV. 10/55) W.A.S. (10/55) (10/55)

ANSW BY

| NO | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|----|---|-------------------------------|-----------|---|
| 1 | State boundary more of 8,000 acres leased land near Kilifi & seeks an interview regarding a letter received from the Land Officer in Mombasa in connection with this boundary. | Mombasa (S.E.A) Syndicate Ltd | 22 May 54 | |
| 2 | Early copy of letter from Kenya Lands Dept. in relation to land interests on 15 ednesday next. | Mombasa (S.E.A) Syndicate Ltd | 7 May 54 | |
| 3 | Review of reports of their activities in E.A. & requests head at Kilifi for transmission to further assess. of Govt. of Kenya. | | 20 May 54 | <p>To Mombasa Syndicate - 2 copies - 20 May 54</p> <p>To Kenya 388 (S/E 3814) A/1 - 22 May 54</p> |
| 6 | Request information regarding land at Kilifi held by the Mombasa (S.E.A) Trading & Development Syndicate Ltd & states the Syndicate has been informed a further parcel will be offered for completion of development of land & he has no objection to the acceptance of an investment in government of the project. | Governor Kenya | 23 54 | <p>To Mombasa Syndicate</p> |

SUBJECT *The Special Districts (Administration) Ordinance.*

REPRODUCED BY THE DISTRICT

3318/33.

No. 23177

SEQUENT

38230/35

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1925

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|--|--------------------------|---|---------|---------|
| Trans. 2 authenticated & printed copies of the Special Districts (Administration) Ordinance No. 156/1934. Status title of Bill was changed after approval was received & it was then prepared to apply Ordinance outside the N. Frontier Dist. | Bygone
285 | 5 June 34 | | |
| Trans attention to amendments made to original Bill | B. Secy.
3/2 (Manual) | 19 June 34 | | |
| Trans. 2 copies of Special Districts (Administration) Bill Ordinance 1934 showing amendments to the original Bill. | B. Secy.
2/2 | 20 June 34 To Gov. 690 - received - 27/6/34 | | |

W / 46113/37
2/2/37
Soul

Previous

3039/33

SUBJECT *German Missions Property.*

Subsequent

38291/37

No 23178

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSO BY |
|---|--------------------------------------|------------|---|---------|
| 1. Review draft Bill submitted subject to their chief's position being safeguarded with regard to the H. Lange Station & financial assets in hands raised in 1939 when Draft Bill. | Goodman
Brown & Co. | 3 May 34 | 2 To Goodman Brown & Co (consent) -
(of draft legal) - 28 May 34 | 3 |
| 3. Approve the draft Bill as amended by the revised drafts of Classes 17 & 20 & state further communication will be sent when agreement for the execution of transfer of H. Lange Station is obtained | Goodman
Brown & Co. | 19 June 34 | 1. To Goodman Brown - 20 20'
2. To Lang. Conf. - 20' | |
| 6. Order of a confidential copy of German spec. 100 (Kendall) & Ordinal 19 44 W 025. | Goodman
Brown & Co.
16-7 Conf. | 20 Nov. 34 | | |
| 7. Trans. 12 printed copies of Ordinal No 145 of 1934 | A/B
Dentley & Co | 21 Nov. 34 | 3. To Gov. 1077 - 29 Dec 34.
2. To Gov. Conf (consent) - 9 Jan 35.
1. To Goodman Brown & Co - 16 Jan 35.
(to Goodman & Co) | |

SUBJECT *Petition from Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn.
regarding Asian conditions of Service*

3356/33

Supplement

see 23068/3/34

NY 100 1201 UNCL W 86 144 20 201700

No. 23179

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | <i>Encls an address to S of S. together with a précis of matters regarding conditions of service of Asian Staff which it was desired to discuss & suggests a deputation may be received.</i> | <i>Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn.</i> | <i>24 Jan 34</i> | <i>To Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn. 27 Jan 34 (Annul)</i> | |
| 3. | <i>Trans. advance copy in consultation for previous petition submitted on 13 Nov. 33 (No. 23068/3/33) the original of which is being sent through the Governor.</i> | <i>Kenya Asian C.S. Assocn.</i> | <i>23 Feb 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 4. | <i>Trans. a petition by the Kenya C.S. Assocn regarding terms of service of Asiatic Staff similar to encls. to Nos. 1 & 2. Petitioner states he is unable to support this petition.</i> | <i>Governor Kenya 47 Encl</i> | <i>30 June 34</i> | <i>To Genl. Encl. 31 Dec 34. (Encl from 23068/3/34)</i> | |
| | | | | <i>To Sir William Miller Encl. 27 Dec 34</i> | |
| | | | | <i>To Messrs. [unclear] 27 Dec 34</i> | |
| | | | | <i>To [unclear] 27 Dec 34</i> | |

Previous

SUBJECT Cotton Growing by Natives.

Subsequent

38153/35

No. 23180

GOVT. PRINTING WORKS, W. & A. LUD. CO. 204730.

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|---------|
| 1 | States that extension of cotton cultivation to portions of native reserves has been under con- sideration. In enquires whether E. S. S. C. might be willing to assist in development programme. views favourably an application for the loan of 10 acres' land. | Governor
Bygone
178. | 5 April 44 | 2 Sec. J. Curran (10/1 encls - 401) S.O. con-
25 May 44. 3 | |
| 3 | 4 funding views on development programme a loan of 10 acres' land to students a letter of enquiry can make out a case of E. S. S. C. Executive agree- ment, they would be asked to undertake the responsibility for five years. | Sec. J. Curran
(10/1) | 31 May 44 | To Govt. Sec. J. Curran (10/1 encls - 243) con- 25 June 44
(1 encl).
6-10 Sec. J. Curran (3 encls) 25 June 44 | |
| 6 | Encls. a minute by the Director of S. C. for giving parties of staff & expenditure in regard to carry out the programme of cotton growing in native reserves. statement showing cost of existing process. Encls required arrangements that officers proceeded with the work on the charge of the Dept. | Sec. J. Curran
25 June 44. | | 19 Nov 44 9
(10/1 encls. 1, 2, 3, encl 6). | |
| 8 | Adm. No 9 states that he will discuss matter with the Chairman. | Sec. J. Curran
(10/1) | 12 Nov 44 | P. Kelly. | |

Previous

SUBJECT *Enquiry as to whereabouts of
Mr. R. Schm.*

RECORDED

Subsequent

No. 23181

1000 1085. W. A. L. L. (D) 1080

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|
| 1 | <i>Enquiries as to the whereabouts of Mr. Robert Schm.</i> | <i>Count Alphonse von Stamm</i> | <i>3 May 44</i> | <i>to Count Alphonse von Stamm -
replied - 12 May 44</i> | |

Visit of Mr. J. H. Gurnee to Kenya

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23182

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|--|----------------|-----------|---|---------|
| 1. Encs is copy of note from United States Ambassador stating Mr. J. Gurnee will visit Kenya from 25th April Africa & Belgian Congo to collect natural history & mineral & requesting he may be granted facilities in Kenya - | Foreign Office | 5 May 24 | 2 To F.O. (of summary of legs) - 5 May 24 (issued).
2 To Gov. 257 (4/21/24) - 5 May 24 | |
| 3. Memo of J. Gurnee with British Museum in which it is stated that the Recovery of Natural Science of Sub-Saharan is an indication of highest rank & facilities should be granted & suggested Dept of Antiquities of specimens should be made to B.M. | Foreign Office | 12 May 24 | | |
| 6. Trans copy of note to United States Ambassador stating facilities will be granted to Mr. Gurnee as to importation of arms & ammunition etc. | Foreign Office | 12 May 24 | 1 To Gov. 402 (4/10/24) 26 May 24
2 To Br. Museum (4/6/24) B/B - 26 May 24 | |

PREVIOUS

3091/33

SUBJECT

Executive Council

SUBJECT

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE

SUBSEQUENT

38044/2/35

No 23 183

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

REGION.

ANSD. BY

1. Trans. copy of Minutes for the half year ended 31st Dec 34.

At-Sury 31st Dec 34

11 Feb 35

2. Trans. copy of Minutes of proceedings of the Executive Council for the year ended 30th June 34.

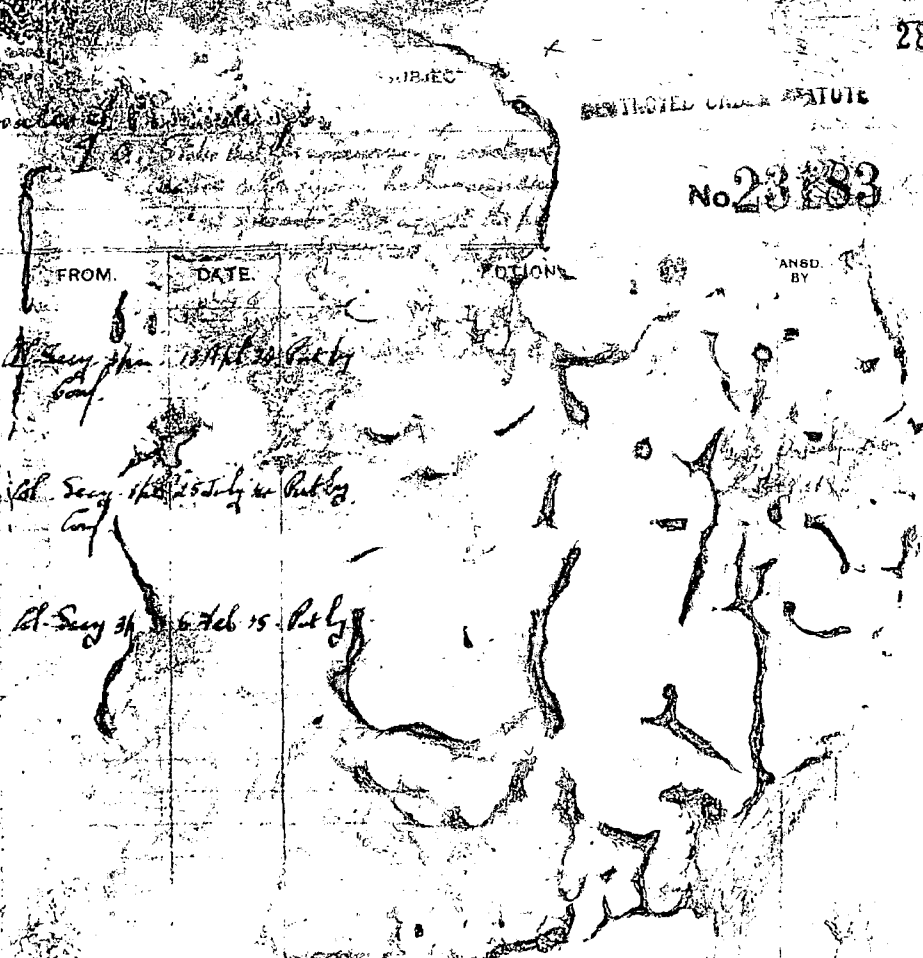
At-Sury 30th June 34

15 July 34

3. Trans. copy of Minutes of proceedings of the Executive Council for the half year ended 31st Dec 1934.

At-Sury 31st Dec 34

15 Feb 35



Previous

3205/35

SUBJECT: *European Staff locally engaged.
Quarterly Returns.*

CONTAINED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

38129/35

No. 23184

VI 425 10,000 10/25 W. 48. Ltd. 00 104700

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSO.
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------------|
| 1. | <i>Trans. Quarterly Returns for European Staff for the quarter ended 31 March 34</i> | <i>St. Secy
3/4</i> | <i>11 Apr. 34</i> | <i>Ret. by</i> | |
| 2. | <i>Trans. Quarterly Return for European Staff for the quarter ended 30 June 34</i> | <i>St. Secy
3/4</i> | <i>27 July 34</i> | <i>Ret. by</i> | |
| 3. | <i>Trans. Quarterly Returns for European Staff for quarter ended 30 June 34</i> | <i>A/Ch. Secy
3/4</i> | <i>12 Oct. 34</i> | <i>Ret. by</i> | |
| 4. | <i>Trans. Quarterly Returns for European Staff for the quarter ended 31 Dec. 34</i> | <i>St. Secy
3/4</i> | <i>11 Feb. 35</i> | <i>Ret. by</i> | |

REVISOR

SUBJECT

Depositions taken by the [unclear]

10/21/27.

SEQUENT

38149/36

No. 23185

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|

| | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------------|--|
| 1 | <i>Reports the deportation of 20 Turkana natives from N. Turkana to Hajjads in the Ngara District.</i> | <i>Goronga
Bygone
5th half.</i> | <i>5/11/27. Put by</i> | |
|---|--|---|------------------------|--|

| | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| 2 | <i>Reports the deportation of 20 of Anoma + 9 other Nyamambotto from S. Karkhords District of the Nyamara Province to Kipini in the East Province.</i> | <i>Goronga
Bygone
dist.</i> | <i>3/11/27. Put by</i> | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|

3011/33.

SUBJECT *Impositions under the Collection
Punishments Ordinance.*

No. 23186

38 11/1/35

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW
BY |
|--|-----------------------------|----------|---------|------------|
| 1. Trans. copy of Proceedings on an Enquiry into disturbances resulting in the burning of 48 houses & deaths of 7 persons, together with a copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Rs 100/- upon 140 adult males of the village who have failed to bring offenders to justice. | Governor
By order
174 | 5/11/35 | Sub by | |
| 2. Trans. copy of Proceedings on an Enquiry into riots by members of Ahaban Ghar in neighbouring villages, together with a copy of an order inflicting a fine of Rs 500/- on 1074 males of the Ahaban Ghar who have failed to bring offenders to justice. | Governor
By order
302 | 18/11/35 | Sub by | |
| 3. Trans. a copy of Proceedings on an Enquiry as to the suppression of madams in certain cases by Simban, together with a copy of an Order inflicting a fine of Rs 50/- upon the madams of the Simban. | Governor
By order
211 | | Sub by | |

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE

Previous

3340/33.

SUBJECT

Port of Mombasa

Alterations & Additions.

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

38122/35.

No. 23187

GPO 1932 W. & S. LIA. OF EDITORS.

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANND.
BY |
|---|--------------------------|--|---------|-------------|
| 1. Trans. for information of B. of T. copy of notice regarding attachment of authority to the Bureau tables top made of relief right tower. | Governor
Byrne
181 | 5 April 1935 To B. of T. (info) - 18/6 - 11 May 1935 | | |
| 3. States it is no longer necessary to forward information of a hydrographical nature | Board of Trade | 2 June 1935 | | |
| - Trans. for information of B. of T. copy of notice issued by the Port Capt. Mombasa regarding re-creation of wireless masts. | Governor
Byrne 285 | 7 June 1935 | | |
| 5. Trans. copy of notice with regard to the lower landing marks at two berths. | Governor
Byrne 612 | 26 Nov 35 | | |

38/10/13

SUBJECT *Kenya Gold Mining Syndicate Ltd*
Lease on the Mt Kenya Area

FROM: DATE:

F. J. Huddlestone

Advs No 54
in para 25 of Contract
made in the preceding para.

Extract from General No 05 of 10 May 54

Contract Terms of 24 June 54

Terms of 15 June 54

attached for

Kenya Gold Mining Syndicate Ltd

19 Dec 54

To Kenya

11 Dec 54

3114/35

SUBJECT

Return of Canings

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SEQUENT

38205/35

FORM 1,000 (MAY 1934) L.L.L. (20) (REVISED)

No. 23190

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1. Trans. return of canings carried out in prisons during six months ended 31 Dec 34 together with analysis of offences for which punishments were awarded

Governor
Byrne
1935

17 April 34 but by

2. Trans. Return of Canings carried out in prisons during the 6 months ended 30 June 35 together with analysis of offences for which punishments were awarded

Governor
Byrne
1935

1 Sept 34 to H. G. Gillberg (S.O) 19 Nov 34

3. Trans. Return of Canings carried out in prisons during the six months ended 31 Dec 1934 together with analysis of the offences for which these punishments were awarded

A/Governor
Wade 323

and July 35 to O.P.S. 670 (5 months) 29 Aug 35

Reference IND 27999
C.O. 628
29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY - NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

Previous
see 3006/33
Hawthorne
Substantive

SUBJECT *Report on General Mining Conditions*

by R. Murray Hughes

No. 23191

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

APPROVED BY

1. *Trans. a copy of a Report on General Mining Conditions by R. Murray Hughes & inquire whether report advisable concur with him in his appreciation of the potentialities of the field.*

*Governor
Byrne
58 Conf.*

*16 Feb. 27 to Imperial Inst. - same - 23 July 27
(w/ 19 what - say)*

3. *A. S. No 2 & state it is hoped to proceed comments Imperial Institute during the course of a few days.*

28 Aug. 27 P. 6 by

4. *Furnishes an opinion on the report of R. Murray Hughes & returns report.*

*Imperial
Institute.*

*11 Sept. 27 to Geo. Conf (5) (w/ 2) Ak - 15 Sept 27
(revised?)*

see 18014/32.

SUBJECT Reconditioning of Elgeyo-Marakwet
Native Reserves

2152

38144/35

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTING.

Declaro in ^{order} to give an order under
the Native Reserves Act to restrict grazing
in the Elgeyo-Marakwet reserves during
process of reconditioning

Governor
Byrne
6/1/35

to the Secretary of State for the Colonies

SUBJECT *Native Veterinary Training
Centre at Ngong.*

X

EXEMPTED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23193

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION ANSD BY

*Trans. copy of memo. with Mr Anderson
regarding proposal to send high yielding
cows from Ngong to Kawacha Farm for
improvement breeding purposes.*

*Re I.B. On 7 May. in 2 To Dr Ovi (S.O) - 1 ackd - see memo in
(S.O).*

3366/33

SUBJECT *Native Affairs Dept. Annual Report 1932.*X
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

5/7 1.

B8072/35.

U.S.G. 1932, W.S. 112, 113, 10722.

No. 23194

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|-----------|--------|
| 1 | Trans. 2 copies of Report 1932 | Lt. Secy. Sherman
(Per mail) | 10 May 34 | Ret by |
| 2 | Trans. 10 copies of Report 1932 | Lt. Secy. Sherman | 15 May 34 | Ret by |
| 3 | Draws attention to printer's error on page 130 of Report. | Lt. Secy. Sherman
(Per mail) | 25 May 34 | Ret by |

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 RECEIVED
 MAY 29 1934
 C.O. 628 / 29
 RECEIVED
 MAY 29 1934
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
 COMMUNICATIONS SECTION
 RECEIVED
 MAY 29 1934

Previous

SUBJECT

Unemployment.

sequent

No. 23195

FD-302 (Rev. 1-25-60)

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

Trans. 12 copies of Report of Committee on Unemployment.

*Att. Secretary 20 April 60 P.H.G.
J/ea*

18/65/12

SUBJECT

List of Members of
the Legislative Council.

Subsequent.

No. 23196

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANS'D
BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|
| 1. | Trans. list of members of Legislative Council
as at 24 Feb. 34. | Governor
By memo 514 | 26 Feb. 34 | Put by | |
| 2. | Trans. list of members of Legislative Council
as at 6 October 34. | Governor
By memo 502 | 5 Oct. 34 | Put by | |
| 3. | Trans. list of members of the Legislative
Council as at 20 Nov. 1934 | Governor
By memo 597 | 21 Nov. 34 | Put by | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

3170/32

SUBJECT *Summary of Registrations Dept.*
Annual Report 1933

No. 23197

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION ANSWER BY

*Trans. copy of Report 1933 - later report will
not be printed.* *Answers* *28 April 34*
By me 223 *2. 2 copy to Com. (Sec) re Report 5. 34*

Previous

32/58/33

SUBJECT *Revenue & Expenditure of
Local Native Councils*

299
DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

32/062/35

No. 23198

PRINTED BY THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|-----|---|---|--------------------|---------------|------------|
| 1 | <i>Trans. comparative table of estimated Revenue & Expenditure of Local Native Councils 1934.</i> | <i>Governor
Bygone 1934</i> | <i>23 April 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 2 | <i>Trans. 12 copies of table of Expenditure of Local Native Councils 1933.</i> | <i>1st Secretary
S.P. (numbers)</i> | <i>14 July 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |

*67 32062/35-30
112*

Previous

5108/35

Subsequent

3804

SUBJECT *Judicial Department Staff*

300

No. 23199

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANS'D BY

States has
Conference
magistrate for
five years
Phillips as a
transfer of the

States news of the
Justice on proposed
that if a suitable
in a smaller colony
suggestion is the best
Colony's interest.

(P.A. Dominion (51060
Appl. Crown Council
Vids 23174/311 change)

memor
Bygone
leaf 74
(in Mail)

30 May 34 To Gov. Tol 165 leaf - com - 14 July 14 3

Lawrence
Bygone
leaf 109

11 July 34

SUBJECT Maintenance of wife of Mr. T. Banton.

REGISTER UNDER STATUTE

No. 23200

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

MADE BY

At the County of ... Hospital ...
request that some proceedings be taken
to compel Mr. T. Banton, her husband, to
contribute towards the maintenance of his wife

Public Assistance
Office,
Stoke on Trent

20th May 19

The Public Assistance Officer answered 5 June 1914.

PIC 1048

3126/33

SUBJECT *Manufacture of pulp from bamboo*

No. 23201

380 507 52

FROM DATE ACTION ANSD

Under a copy of a letter from the General Manager at Magadi, in which it is suggested that the P.O. should be asked why schemes involving manufacture of caustic soda should be while there is plenty of natural soda at hand

17 May 50

States that E.A. Kelly who is said to be floated, it is suggested that question of railway freight be settled before any project is raised. Seeks information before so as to financial stability of the Company.

26 May 49

*3.10 Hamilton (S.O.) - 29 May 50
H.T.C.H. - com - 29 May 50*

5 To Gov Tel 36/50 - com - 29 May 50

States have been appointed as a consultant engineer to advise on extension of period of bamboo concession to 20 years and amount of loan to be raised. B.D.F. support by obtaining preferences in the use of Kampuchea pulp for paper within limit.

29 May 50

7 To Gov Tel 138 - 30 May 50

Att. No 3.

A. Hamilton 30 May 10 9 To Col Lewis (S.O.) - com - 2 June 50 (S.O.)

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | ACTION. |
|-----|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| 10. | Encls. a memo. giving acct. of the progress of the work. | Encls. a memo. (C.O.) | 2 June 24
Encls. a memo. (1872-10) - memo - 5 June 24 |
| 12. | States being made, which do not compete with other countries. It would purchase foreign government bonds to the extent of 500,000 tons per. imported into the country. | --- | 5 June 24 |
| 13. | State ratio have been discussed by Mr. Goussard, agreed to. Paris has been telegraphed to 5.10. | H. Goussard
Tel 5 Conf. | 6 June 24 |
| 14. | Trans. copy of the referred to in 10. | Encls. T 9 1.0
(C.O.) | 6 June 24
Encls. a memo. 16 June 24 |
| 14. | State are unable to submit any records, as to professional standing & experience of Hitchins, Tobias & Partners. | Crown Agents | 7 June 24 |
| 15. | State prefer to defer course of proposal to extend concession to 99 years. Hadall has been given option on 100 acres of Crown land, at 100 years suggests Hadall should furnish final scheme. | Governor
Bygone Tel
12.5 Conf. | 9 June 24 |
| 19. | Encls. copy of letter which General Clarke has addressed to you at Athens. Clarke's suggestion is for his production. | W. G. Hardy
(C.O.) | 9 June 24 |

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
| 19 ^h | C. D. H. 1533 | | |
| 20 | Transmits details of fly-forest notes which have been offered to the Forestry. | A. S. Jones (S. E. 7 June 24)
Prof. (S. E. 7 June 24) | |
| 21 | States estimated yield of our dry forests, suggests maybe desirable to defer application of S. R. S. until technical soundness of scheme has been established. States that there will be no difficulty regarding land at Trans, water supply or intensification of business. | A. S. Jones
Prof. (S. E. 7 June 24) | as Trans not to be held _____ 7 June 24 |
| 23 | Trans message from Sir G. Rhodes | E. A. T. V. O. | 16 June 24. |
| 24 | Transmits some on the use of the chlorine treatment as against another in the vicinity of Jagudi Salt. | H. F. Jamieson
(S. D.) | 19 June 24. |
| 25 | Trans case criticism of Kenya forest. notes that of bamboo is insufficient, and quantities of wood piles are available. | C. Endall. | 19 June 24. - 26 To Col. Dawson (S. D.)
27 To Gen. Tol. 186 Col. Dawson
28 To H. F. Jamieson (S. D.) |
| 26 | C. D. H. 1534 | | |
| 27 | Message from Sir G. Rhodes | E. A. T. V. O. | 12 June 24. |

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ARSD BY. |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|----------|--|----------|
| 1 | Suggests basis for reports | Harrison Suggs
etc. | 9-10-34 | | |
| 2 | Draft to Col. Dennis re report suggestion | | | 63 To Col Dennis and [unclear] | |
| 3 | Discusses sale supply from [unclear] | H. F. Barnett
8.0 | 10-10-34 | 64 To Gen. Kanga [unclear]
66 to H. F. Barnett [unclear] | |
| | except conditions outlined in (63) with
suggestion modification | Hatchman, James
Parkman | 13-10-34 | | |
| | memorandum re British F.A. Pulp Mills | G. R. Hall Cairns | 17-10-34 | | |
| | Covering 168 | - | 11-10-34 | 69a To G. R. Hall Cairns [unclear] | |
| | Note by S. J. S. | | 13-10-34 | 70 To [unclear] | |
| 2 | Draft of proposed formation of
British F.A. Pulp Dist. | Harrison Suggs
etc. | 16-10-34 | | |
| 3 | E. D. A. C. 1608 | | 18-10-34 | | |
| 4 | State that he has been [unclear]
the question of [unclear]
! the forest & [unclear] dispute with
regards to [unclear] the [unclear]
bearing the [unclear] & [unclear] | G. R. Hall Cairns
P.H.P. | 16-10-34 | | |
| | [unclear] a further | Gov. Bygon
153 Conf. | 11-10-34 | 74 To Harrison Suggs to Gen [unclear] 23-10-34
(w/ [unclear] [unclear])
76a To [unclear] [unclear] 10-10-34 (dep. on 23033/34) | |

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE WASHINGTON

33

U20

U20

| No. | SUBJECT | BY | DATE | ACTED | ANSW
BY |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|----------|---|------------|
| 76 | Instructions observations on suggested operations known from the bank and school | | 19.10.34 | | |
| 77 | Letter to the head of the bank in the bank to advise of the withdrawal of funds from the bank for the purpose of the proposed bank to propose a plan of the success of the bank | | 22.10.34 | 78 To Gov. Tel. 255 Conf. | 23.10.34 |
| 79 | Stamp duty in agreement | Gov. Byrne
Tel 238
Conf | 25.10.34 | 80 To Gov. Tel. 259 Conf
(45.77 and) | 26.10.34 |
| 80 | Cards No. 76 | Harrison Sargent
Co. | 25.10.34 | | |
| 82 | Encls. Goughlin arguments in hydrocode | | 20.10.34 | | |
| 83 | Receipts 7/2 roughly Harris | Col. Jorris
Co. | 30.10.34 | | |
| 84 | Tra. aid. memoire for C.D.A.C. discussion | | 31.10.34 | 85 To A.W. Burshell Co. | 31.10.34 |
| 86 | Re supply of salt from Nagadi | H.E. Parrish
Co. | 1.11.34 | | |
| 87 | Suspension stamp request | A.W. Burshell
Co. | 2.11.34 | | |

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | ACTION | ARSD BY |
|----------|--|-----------------------------------|---|---------|
| 102 | State let. D. Hall Co. in sample
and is Chairman of the Company, the
copy of the report prepared
and sent to the State let. Hall
Company in 1934 | Col. Jones
30 | | |
| 103 | State let. Financial Times 5.11.34 | | | |
| 104 | " " " " " " " " " " | | | |
| 105 | " " " " " " " " " " | | | |
| 106 | State let. for iron loading
and information for machinery for jobs
from monthly check up regarding
the structure of the dam | State Washington Corp
11.11.34 | 107 To State Washington Corp 14.11.34
(10% amt)
107 ¹⁰ To Hitchins Service 14.11.34
(175.00, 100) | |
| 108 | State let. about the iron
communication with Hitchins Service | 15.11.34 | | |
| 109 | State let. about the iron
when it is in the concrete part | Hitchins Service
20.11.34 | 110 To King Corp 20.11.34
(of 2 cc C.D.R. 169 res. 101-109) | |
| Part III | | | | |
| 111 | Request full picture of the project | King Corp
22.11.34 | 111 To King Corp 22.11.34
(111 amt) | |
| 112 | Request full picture of the project
and information regarding the dam
process and the structure of the dam
used in the iron part | Col. Jones
22.11.34 | | |

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INDEXED BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|
| 114 | <p>Encls. 2 copies of (1) P. R. Smith memo (2) memo on interview with D. Leon on 27-11-34. State that D. Leon came this AM with a letter his wife regarding mort. guaranteed mortgage delinquent.</p> | <p>Col. Davis
S.O.</p> | <p>29-11-34</p> | <p>115 To E. A. D. Sp... S.O. 29-11-34
(Encl. 2 114)</p> | |
| 116 | <p>Encls. Summary of suggestions made at a meeting regarding £700,000 mort. guaranteed mortgage delinquent.</p> | <p>S. P. Hall Case
S.O.</p> | <p>29-11-34</p> | | |
| 17 | <p>Encls. various memos & notes on mortgage del.</p> | <p>P. R. Smith
S.O.</p> | <p>29-11-34</p> | | |
| 18 | <p>State that he has interviewed (1) Sigy who is only active in a primary capacity to (1) H. Mandelstam who has no knowledge of the chlorination process. State also that when further parties of the process are secured they will then communicate their opinion.</p> | <p>Col. Davis
S.O.</p> | <p>7-12-34</p> | | |
| 119 | <p>Encls. copies of letters to Col. Davis & memo on proposed guarantee of interest on £700,000 delinquent to be insured by B. E. D. Property</p> | <p>P. R. Smith
S.O.</p> | <p>7-12-34</p> | | |

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT: *Manufacture of Salt from Bamboos & Soda*
The Chlorine Process & Soda Process
Subsidiary of Salt from Yagadi

No. 23201/1

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

Trans. statement of C. L. ...
showing relative merits of the Chlorine Process
Soda Process - states also the subsidiary of
Yagadi Salt to Texas

H. T. Ganiott (1898) % - 2 Aug 98
E. C. Deane Byrnes (1898) % - 2 Aug 98

Previous

3186/33

SUBJECT

Rules of Court

DESTROYED UNDER 6

313

Subsequent

23 3

FORM NO. 10,000 10-50, U. S. G. P. 1949 48 304250

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

✓

*Trans. Rules of Court (Mortgage
Said Court dated) 1934*

*W. S. G. P.
(continued)*

in App. C. 1934

No. 23204

15000/32
15000/32
15000/32
15000/32
15000/32

NO. SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION ANSD. BY

1. Trans 12 copies of report of the Committee on Juvenile Crime & Delinquency

Ed. Roy the Matthews. Kelly

2. To GWS-701 (com 23117/subserved) Drafted 23117/210 com - 20 Aug 54.

3. Extract from Damp No. 662. Extract from Damp No. 662. Attached as enc. with report on 1/23/54.

partly

| | | | |
|--|------------|------------|------------|
| SEARCHED | INDEXED | SERIALIZED | FILED |
| SEP 1 1954 | SEP 1 1954 | SEP 1 1954 | SEP 1 1954 |
| FBI - NEW YORK | | | |
| Reference: IND 23204 | | | |
| C.O. 628 29 | | | |
| CONTAINS PHOTOGRAPHICALLY REPRODUCED PHOTODUPLICATIONS. ALLY WITHIN THE PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE LONDON | | | |

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
11 3 3 4 5 6

Reference IND 2899
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH—NOT TO BE REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, LONDON

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| 67. | <p>Seeks authority to write off the sum of £10,000 being an amount due by the Lanchester Bros & Tyle works to the Royal Navy on account of royalties in fact cut by the exchange, & furnishes details of the case.</p> | <p>Gover
B...</p> | <p>6 Sept 14</p> | <p>To Gov. 819 17 an</p> | <p>5 Oct 14</p> |
| 68. | <p>Seeks authority to write off sum of £2,400/80000 in respect of irrecoverable debts in connection with destruction of forests.</p> | | | <p>To Gov. 944 (9 an</p> | <p>15 Nov 14</p> |
| 11 | <p>States the circumstances under which Messrs Lohwood Bros were given the contract for the supply of synthetic stone.</p> | | | <p>it by</p> | |

316

SUBJECT

*Project for the...
...for the
...and ...*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23206

No

SUBJECT

FORM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1/ Encl. a copy of a letter to the ... of the ...
... Council ...
... in his hand ...
... against ...
... by ...

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE

Reference: **C.O. 628 / 29**

IND 20999

1

REPRODUCED PHOTOGRAPHICALLY WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

31/1/33

SUBJECT Registration & Seaway of Vessels
on Lake Victoria

ENTRUSTED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

46554/35
FA

No. 23207

Pat. No. 10,000 10/23 W. & A. B. Ltd. (S) 204720

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD
BY |
|-----|---|------|------|--------|------------|
| 1 | Extract from Minutes of Proceedings of
Conference of EA Govs held at Nairobi in
May 1933. | - | - | Pitby | |
| 2 | Papers circulated to Govs Conference. | | | Pitby | |

SUBJECT Acquisition of Wandanyi Estate

Subsequent

38001/35.

No. 23298

NO. SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSD BY

1. Incls. a copy of cover. with Lt. Secy regarding the acquisition of the Wandanyi Estate & requests that in view of the land Commission report & definite intimation as to facts, intensions may be given

Wandanyi Lt. Secy June 22 To Wandanyi Lt. Secy - received - 12 June 14

To Kenya 257 (refus 12/6/42) - 12 June 24

2. Reports receipt of a request for details for indicating what is got. consulates. the acquisition of all property and requests indicated as early as possible with a view to discussing terms of sale.

Wandanyi Lt. Secy 29 July 14

3. Expresses hope that matter may be dealt with before the end of July

Wandanyi Lt. Secy 9 July 34

per secy

To Gov. Tel 177 - com - 14 July 24. 7-8.

4. Ref No 6, states that despatch leaves by air mail this week.

Kenya Lt. Secy 28 July 14
Tel 177

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE

Reference TND 99994

C.O. 628 / 29

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS NOT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

Previous

SUBJECT

Visit of Empire Parliamentary Assocn.

Subsequent

No. 2320

U.S. Gov. Print. Off. Wash. D.C. 20540

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD BY |
|-----|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---------|
| 1. | Gives details of activities of Empire Parliamentary Assocn. states Imperial Airways have put out the embargo. Smith & Eggleston 10 May 14 of the Assocn. can free return passages to E.A. & make cruise on proposed visit. | | | | |
| 2. | Requests message stating it is not considered that visit of Empire Parly. Assocn. would be justified on account of financial position may be conveyed to Secy. of the Assocn. | Messrs
Bygones Ltd
122 | 1 st June 14 | 3- To Smith & Eggleston (20) -/s/ 2. 14. 14 | |
| 4. | Extract from P.C. letter from Sir J. Bygones to S. of S. | | 31 May 14 | Rally | |
| 5. | Extract from letter from S. of S. to Sir J. Bygones | | 11 June 14 | Rally | |
| | Content's transferred to 211058/11/3 | | | | |

Previous

3284/33

SUBJECT *Personable Status of Officers*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 322

Subsequent

No. 23210

U.S. GOVT. 16,000 10/25, W.A.S. 10/25 1950

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-------------|
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-------------|

1. Status for *Personable* service of C.H. should be counted from 1951-1956
 2. General *Personable* admission to *Personable* office from that date.

| | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| | <i>Personable</i> | <i>H. Ross</i> | <i>18 May 31 1950</i> | <i>St. Com. to SH - answered - 21 June 50</i> | |
| | <i>Personable</i> | <i>Personable</i> | <i>1956</i> | | |

3207/33

SUBJECT: *H. O. R. Annual Report of General Manager 1933.*

No. 23211

subsequent 38179/10/35
28126/35

FORM NO. 10, 200 10/22, 17, 28, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY. |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|

1. Trans. 12 copies of each of Parts 1 & 2 of General Managers Report 1933

H. O. R.

Transpart 51, 19 May 34

- 2 To C.A.
- 3 To L. C. Luby
- 4 To H. C. Luby
- 5 To Treasury
- 6 To Council Chamber (Tutor)
- 7 To Louis Wilson
- 8 Mitchell Langhans

100 copies in No. 1. 8/12/34 - 19 June 34

2. Requesti correction may be made on Pt. 1 of Report 1933.

*H. O. R. Trans - 11 June 34
part 3/4*

- 9 To C.A.
- 10 To H. C. Luby
- 11 To H. C. Luby
- 12 To Treasury
- 13 To Council Chamber
- 14 To Louis Wilson

15 Comments to detail on the Report

H. O. R. Trans 51 31 May

16 Trans 12 copies of entire slip for inclusion on Pt. 2 of Report 1933.

Transpart 51 31 May

- 17 To C.A.
- 18 To L. C. Luby
- 19 To H. C. Luby
- 20 To Treasury
- 21 To Council Chamber
- 22 To Louis Wilson

100 copies in No. 1. 8/12/34 - 19 June 34

Previous

SUBJECT *Production of Superphosphate Fertilizers*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE 324

Subsequent

No. 23212

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1957 O-501123

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW
BY |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|------------|
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|------------|

1 Suggest it may be an opportune time to consider the production of superphosphate fertilizers in Kenya & request they may be put in touch with persons concerned if such a project is under way & if not Kenya Govt. may be asked if there is any possibility of starting a local superphosphate industry.

*has Trade to
Ltr*

11 June 58 2 to has Trade to (12/11/58) Ltr

SUBJECT

Race Improvement

Research into effects of E.A. climate on Europeans

No. 23213

No.

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

ANSW
BY

1 Extract from Times of 13 June 1944

437. Mr. Oswald Lewis, — To ask the Secretary of State for the Colonies, if his attention has been called to a suggestion put forward by the Kenya Society for race improvement supported by a number of doctors in practice in Nairobi, that research should be undertaken into the effects of the East African climate on European residents; and whether, having regard to the important bearing of this question on the problem of white settlement, he will himself initiate some such inquiry.

ORAL REPLY

NOV 1944
To Secy. (w/le 49A) - n/s - 20 June 44

~~Statement of Assets and Liabilities~~

~~Trust Account~~

3807. 72

~~of the~~ Account.

No. 2721

FROM

TO

ACTING

AND

1. Trans. return of 1915
Expenditures account
ated Expenditures

2. Trans. quarterly
report 1 Jan to 31 Dec
with statement showing
i. B. F. Shub have
account up to 31 Dec

No. 578 - Dec 17 1915

3. Trans. quarterly reports
for these months passed

5. Trans. Treasury
Expenditures for the year ending 31 Dec 1915

200. 175 - (Sawnd.) - 22 Sept 14

7. Encls. a statement
the appraisers discrepancy
issues in respect of B. F. Shub, Nov 22

7. Encls. a revised audited statement
Scheme No 222

Trans. return of 1915, B. F. Shub
orig 9/10/15 6/16 - 31 Dec 14

8^a Audited statement.

18308/32

SUBJECT *Reputation of Muhammad Ali*

No. 23215

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANEX.
51 |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|---------------------|---|------------------|
| 1. | <i>Trans. copies of two despatches from Hon. Genl. Sir John Frankfort regarding request of Muhammad Ali to be repatriated to the East. Enquires whether Govt of Bombay will accept liability for any expenses incurred & also whether he should be brought to this country or repatriated to Bombay.</i> | <i>Foreign Office</i> | <i>18 January 2</i> | <i>To Gov. Bombay Feb 1831 - con</i> | <i>14</i> |
| 4. | <i>Agrees to defraying cost of repatriation of Mohamed Ali.</i> | <i>Govt of India
No 150</i> | <i>5 July 31</i> | <i>To Gov. G.O.</i> | <i>9/31</i> |
| 6. | <i>Trans. a copy of a despatch from British Consul General, Hamburg, giving further information regarding the repatriation of Muhammad Ali & his association with Napoleon.</i> | <i>Foreign Office</i> | <i>20 Oct 31</i> | | |
| 7. | <i>Trans. report of Genl. Sir John Frankfort, Hamburg, in reply to a despatch from the Secretary of State, London, dated 10th Nov 31, regarding the repatriation of Muhammad Ali.</i> | | | <i>16 Nov 31 To Gov. Feb 285</i> | <i>22 Nov 31</i> |
| | | | | <i>To Gov. 98th (18/4/697 of Antonio) 1/1 -</i> | <i>29 Nov 31</i> |

Dist. No.

SUBJECT *Complaint regarding Nairobi
Passport Office*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

Subsequent

No. 23216

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1940

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSW.
BY. |
|-----|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | <i>Encls. copy of a letter from Mr. H. Plowden who complains his wife was given misleading information at Nairobi Passport Office & suggests it may be desired that inquiries be made in Nairobi.</i> | <i>Mr. Plowden (Nairobi Office)</i> | <i>15 June 44</i> | <i>2 To G. Moore (info enclosed) - 19 June 44</i> | <i>H.</i> |
| 2 | <i>Encls. a copy of a report by the Commissioner of Police regarding Mr. Plowden's passport application & states that he does not consider that they can accept responsibility for the misunderstanding.</i> | <i>Mr. Plowden (Nairobi Office)</i> | <i>14 July 44</i> | <i>2 To A. Martin (50) - info H - 10 Aug 44</i> | <i>H.</i> |

PREVIOUS
3087/33
SUBSEQUENT
35032/3/35
1917 PUBLISHED BY W. & B. LIND, LTD. LONDON

SUBJECT *Legislative Council Debates*

No. 23218

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD. BY |
|-----|--|------------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 1 | Trans. 12 copies of (unconnected proofs) of Leg Council Debates of 28, 29 & 30 Nov 19-21 & 4-7 Dec 20. | Pl. Secy. 3 pm | 1 Jan 21 | | Part in |
| 2 | Trans. 12 copies of (unconnected proofs) of Leg Council Debates of 18, 15, 16 Feb 21 & 9-11 May 21. | Pl. Secy. 3 pm | 7 July 21 | | Part by |
| 3 | Trans. 12 copies of Leg Council Debates 1922 Vol. II | A/Pl. Secy. 3 pm | 5 Sept 22 | | Part by |
| 4 | Trans. 12 copies of (unconnected proofs) of Leg Council Debates of 26 July 24. | A/Pl. Secy. 3 pm | 26 Sept 24 | | |
| 5 | Trans. 12 copies of (unconnected proofs) of Leg Council Debates of 26 July 24. | | 5 Oct 24 | | |
| 6 | Trans. 12 copies of (unconnected proofs) of Leg Council Debates of 26 July 24. | | 10 Oct 24 | | |
| 7 | Trans. 12 copies of (unconnected proofs) of Leg Council Debates 1924 Vol. II | | 12 Oct 24 | | Part by |

SUBJECT *Diamond Industry Protection Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. *23215*

SUBJECT. FROM. DATE. ACTION. ANSWER BY

1 - Trans. 2 authenticated copies of the Diamond Industry Protection Ordinance, No 14 of 1934.

Governor
Byeone 276.

2 June 30

1. To Dept. Secy. (1/2) 10/27/34
D. 128 5-7-34
3 To Mayor, 5-37 (1000) 6-1-34
12-9-34

4 - 1st. of No 2

Imperial
Hall

2 July 24

Post. by

5 - Trans. 12 printed copies of the Diamond Industry Protection Ordinance No 14 of 1934

Secy Secretary
8/10

8 June 14

Post by

DESTROYED UNDER ACT OF 1951

SUBJECT *Post Office Ordinance*

17296/31

No. *93991*

38031/35

1951

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INTO |
|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------|
| From 2 authentications & 12 printed copies of the Post Office Ordinance No 18 of 1934 | Governor
Agartala | 2 June 34 to G.P.O | 14/1/34 (No 1) cons -
23 July 34 | 3 |
| A copy of a report on the Ordinance by the Director to the P.O. together with a copy of the Post Office (Amendment) Bill & tables of 1934 & 1935 to be sent to office | G.P.O. | 15 Aug 34 to Gov. 140 (14/8) cons - | 18 Sept 34
(1 amendment) | 5 |
| State's direction regarding Cash on Delivery Service & Payment of Postage, return copy of P.O. (Amendment) Bill & states an amendment shall be under revision. | Governor
Dy. Secy
556. | 2 Nov 34 to G.P.O. | (14/11) - cons - 2 Dec 34 | 7 |
| Ref 14/11 states that P.O. has no further orders to offer | G.P.O. | 18 Dec 34 | Out by | |

PREVIOUS

1605 1/30

3809 1/31

SUBJECT *The Immigration Restriction Ordinance*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23221

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSD.
BY |
|-----|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | <i>Trans Lauthenticates 12 printed copies of the Immigration Restriction Ordinance (Amendment) 1934.</i> | <i>Home Office
Bygone
180</i> | <i>2nd June 44</i> | <i>3 to Gov. 682 - 12 copies. 9/0 - 22 Aug 44</i> | |

PRECEDENCE

SUBJECT *Postal Tels. Dept Staff*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

18132/33

No. **23222**

SUBJECT

NO. OF COPIES MADE BY

NO.

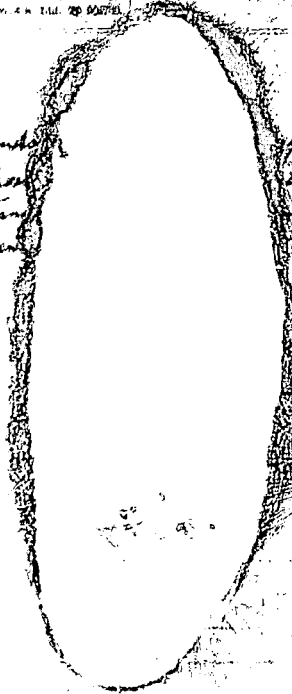
FROM:

DATE:

ACTION:

INDEXED BY

*1 Remitted
new book
of Tans
recess*



*move to the
middle of the
first section of*

*from no.
Agreement 10/22/33*

of CA

127

to Kansas State Re. (Pm) 131

King's
Legation
F.T.

PROVINCIAL

SUBJECT *Fishing Survey of Lake Victoria*

3215/33

No. 23223

6556/35 EA

ANSD
BY

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

*Transmit request statistics in regard to
fisheries at various points on Lake Victoria
also fish statistics from 10 years not collected
in legend*

*25 May 34
Performance*

Azide

Mr. Bortey 8/9

Mr. C. Smith 25/1/35

Mr. Bortey 25/1/35

(Note attachment in enclosure)

cc 2100/34

SUBJECT

Immigration Schemes

No 2322

cc 2304/34
subfile 1

| NO. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ARND BY |
|--|---------------------------|-------------|---|---------|
| 1. No reports on the ...
the ...
and the project ...
with ...
of the ... | D. J. ...
M. ... | 3 July 34 | Further
to ... Tel. 226 Conf - cons - 24 Sept. no. 3 | |
| 3. State that ...
have been ...
edge to ... | Gen. Deputy
...
... | 25 Sept. 34 | To ... (w/ a report) 30 Oct 34 | |
| 4. ...
...
Plantations. | ... | 2 Oct. 34 | ... | |

SUBJECT *Loan Commitments*

3341/33

v. Colony

& K.V. Railway & Harbours

No. 23225

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|---|-----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. <i>Extract from Minutes of Proceedings of Conference of E.A. Govs. held at Namboi May 28.</i> | | | | |
| 2. <i>Reports circulated to the Conference</i> | | | | |
| 3. <i>Statements showing financial features of K.V. Rly.</i> | | | | <i>H. E. Goodrich, 6 July 1934</i> |
| 4. <i>Who is indicating his willingness to purchase the Rly. figures on C.V. Rly.</i> | <i>H. E. Goodrich</i> | <i>6 July 1934</i> | | |
| 5. <i>Request to C.A. may be authorized to pay his out of pocket expenses in connection with his attendance at the C.O.</i> | <i>H. E. Goodrich</i> | <i>11 July 34</i> | <i>1. To Mr. E. Goodrich - 16 July 34
2. To C.A. (L/A 674) - 16 July 34
3. To A. Com. T. by (L/A 674) M/A - 16 July 34.
Rtly.</i> | |
| 6. <i>Rly. Statistics prepared by Mr. H. E. Goodrich</i> | | | | |

3194/32

SUBJECT Notes for officers appointed to
Kenyia & Uganda

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

38246/36

No. 23226

U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE: WASHINGTON: 1950

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANNO
BY |
|-----|---|---------------------------------------|------------|---|------------|
| 1 | State they hold 45 copies of the pamphlet. | C. A.
Mombasa | 21 Sept 49 | Put by | |
| 2 | Encls. memorandum setting out suggested amendments to "Notes for Officers" for incorporation in the new edition. | Governor
Kenyia | 12 July 49 | | |
| 3 | Suggests certain amendments in new edition of the pamphlet. | C. A.
Mombasa | 21 Sept 49 | To Gov. Uganda Tel 97 - com - 8. 14. 5. | |
| 4 | For that is being amended pamphlet. | O. J. G. Uganda
Tel 90 | 21 Sept 49 | | |
| 5 | Information regarding the historical notes for officers has been reviewed copy of pamphlet is to be published for Kenya & Uganda. It is proposed that it will not be combined for the time. | A/Commissioner
Uganda
(Mombasa) | 21 Sept 49 | 1 To Kenya 227. (com) - com - 8. 14. 12.
2 To Kenya 526 (com) - 3 Oct 49
3 To C. A. Mombasa (com) - 8 Oct 49
4 To C. A. Mombasa (com) - 8 Oct 49 | 12
13 |

| SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|---|-------------------------|-----------|---|-------------|
| 30. Forward 100 copies of notes for Officers appointed to Kenya | S. Satulind & Sons Ltd. | 19 May 55 | To Kenya 131 (w/60 pamphlet - No 10)
15 May 55 | |
| | | | 32 To EA F.O. 1 (w/60 pamphlet) 8/24 -
15 May 55 | |
| 33. Aibo. No 52. | E.A. F.O. | 26 May 55 | Sub by | |

SUBJECT Madame Madeleine Mignon
Facilities for visit to Kenya

UNCLASSIFIED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23227

FORM NO. 1 (REV. 1-5-59)

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|---------|------|------|--------|---------|
|---------|------|------|--------|---------|

1. Requests that the Kenya authorities Foreign Office 5 July 1964 To F.O. (forward) 10 July 64
 may be asked to afford facilities to L. MIGNON, a Belgian agent, who
 is undertaking a tour through Africa
 to compare agricultural records and
 pursue geological research for the
 purpose of articles in American press

to the Kenya 5 July 64
 to the F.O. 21. 8

6. State Belgian Ambassador has enquired by what
 means the U.S. Agency shall make known
 to Kenya authorities. Enquiries that with
 respect to the above it has been suggested to Belgian
 Ambassador that unless a copy is submitted
 before the end of the month the U.S. Agency should
 be given a letter of identification

Foreign Office 14 July 64 To S. Switzer (7.0) - 5 answered - 20 July 64
 (S.O.)

5. Also Mme Mignon is leaving Brussels on
 21 July & expects to enter Kenya by way of the
 K.M. district at the beginning of October

S. Switzer 20 July 64
 (S.O.)

to the Kenya 6 July 64
 to the F.O. 21. 8

SUBJECT

Segregation in Townships.

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE 342

3092/33

Sale of Land Plots.

Insequent

3810/35

No. 23228

GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION.

BY.

*1. Note No 26 on 3092/33 & also further
letter will be sent when communication from
Govt. of India is received*

India Office 5 Jan 34

DISTRICT ORDER SERVICE

SUBJECT *Remission of tax on exported cotton
from Coast Province*

No. 23229

FORM 1000 10/22 W.S.S. Ltd. (3) 10/750

| No. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION | ANSO
BY |
|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|------------|
|-----|----------|-------|-------|--------|------------|

Speaks authority under para 506 of the
Cops. for the remission of 10% tax
payable on cotton exported from provinces
in the Coast Province, arising as a result
of the conditions of the order.

Bygone
298

9 June 34. L To Gov. 634 (10000) - 5 Aug 34

1962/31

38047/1/35

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1961 O 204750

SUBJECT *Executive Council*

Appointment Resignations

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

345

No. 23230

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION

States has provisionally appointed 9
of U. Government. It is to be confirmed
an insufficient number of the Executive Council
during the absence of Lt. Col. [Name] the
given list of members of the Council.

*Governor
Byrne
100*

Letter to Gov. 585 - [unclear] - 9 July 62

3. States that the Governor has provisionally
apptd. [Name] to be confirmed by an
insufficient number of the Executive Council
during the absence of Lt. Col. [Name]
Scott - furnishes list of members of the Council

Gov. [Name]

Change was being made to the list 7/12 - [unclear] - 11 July 62

SUBJECT *The Limitation Ordinance*

No. 23231

*cc 4010/12 ER
Empowerment of
Officers*

Recipient

Area 1000 W. Ave. Ltr. 10 2020

No.

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANND.
BY |
|--|--|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| <p><i>Trans. & Land Dept. 9/12, printed copy of
the ordinance passed Nov 21 1934</i></p> | <p><i>Lawrence
Byrne
303</i></p> | <p><i>9 June 34</i></p> | <p><i>2 To Geo. 742 (amend.) 9/3-11 Sept 34</i></p> | |

SUBJECT Crown Lands Ordinance

No. 23232

183rd/32

Consequent

R420/29

200 32005/38

1947-1948

ACTION.

ANSW.
BY

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

Trans. in which mentioned copy of the
Crown Lands (Brent) Ordinance No 26 of 1934

Gov. Deputy 9/11/34 2 to Gov. 660 - received 9/2 - 15 Aug 34
Moore 304

Trans. in which mentioned copy of the
Crown Lands (Brent) Ordinance No 26 of 1934

Attn: Mr. [unclear] 12 July 34

Gov. [unclear] No. [unclear] of 1934
Delegation of [unclear]

Attn: [unclear]

SUBJECT: *Compassionate to dependents of*

native boat employees who die from diseases contracted on duty

2. Compassionate gratuity to widow of Jacobo Adayo

No. 23233

2674 44/24

see 40175/36

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

SUBJECT FROM DATE ACTION APPROVED BY

1. The question of compassionate gratuity to dependents of native boat employees who die from diseases contracted on duty is being reviewed by the Wage Commission. The Commission is currently reviewing the case of Jacobo Adayo, who died from disease on duty.

Adayo

received 21 July 20

1000

(64614) Ali

6 Aug 20

SUBJECT: Pensionable Posts of European Officers

3171/33.

3-31-74/15

No. 23234

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

1. Furnishes further information regarding the position of four laboratory Assistants, Messrs. Bruce, Hall, Lyons & Polking.

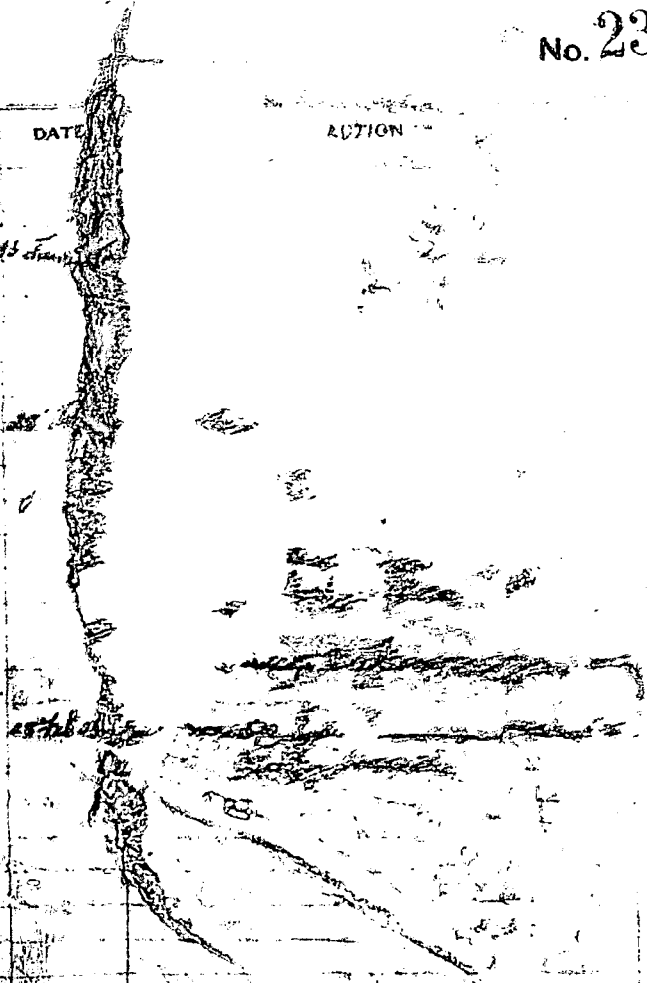
Genl. Deputy
13 January 1914

2. States that the Executive Council has recently had under revision the list of pensionable officers in respect of certain posts. Examinations of posts & records, that post of Assistant to the Commandant should be accorded pensionable status, but present Order of Discharge should carry two arrears in consequence.

10/1/14
11/1/14

3. States that it is not proposed to proceed with the proposal that Order of Discharge should carry arrears & notes that he should be regarded as entitled to a full pension & right to the pension (1/1/14, reg. no. 224 & 2A).

1/1/14
(Approved)



RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

SUBJECT *The Carriage of Goods by Motor (Prohibition) Ordinance*

No. *23235*

3056/83

Frequency
See 28 230/35

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW.
BY |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-------------|
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|-------------|

Formative report of the members of the Ordinance during the past year

*Carriage
By no 148 Ordinance
(for 1981)*

*2 To Gov. G. Lomas (M/L) - 30 Oct 80
(sent on 21/22/80 S.C.)*

*3 To Gov. M. P. ... (M/L) - 30 Oct 80
(sent on 21/22/80 M/L)*

*4 List from Kenya Gazette Supple No. 50
dated 10.12.85
attached in asc. with memo in 18040/85*

only

3120/33

SUBJECT: *Mental Disorders Bill.*

23236

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

| | | | |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|
| <p><i>State that Director of ...</i>
 <i>... to ...</i>
 <i>... Bill ...</i></p> | <p><i>Gov. ...</i>
 <i>...</i></p> | <p><i>...</i></p> | <p><i>...</i></p> |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------|

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <p><i>... from ...</i>
 <i>...</i></p> | <p><i>...</i></p> | <p><i>...</i></p> | <p><i>...</i></p> |
|--|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|

SUBJECT *Fishing Inspector on Lake Victoria*

DESTROYED UNDER STATUTE

No. 23237

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

*States has agreed to instruments of that of
 Fishing Inspector being increased to £600
 with effect from 14 Feb. 1905 also that extension
 of scale of salary laid down in Report of C.S. Board
 shall come under review in connection with
 1905 Estimates.*

*Local Deputy
 1905*

200 June 1905 to Gov. 625 - 2 August

*3 To O.A.S. 5/1/05 (most amend.) 15
 (see 25125/34)*

To Gov

To Secy

SUBJECT *Carnegie grant for Native Education*

DESTROYED UNDER EXECUTIVE ORDER 11652

107

10501/27

No. 23238

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

ACTION

AND
BY

*State Carnegie grant for native education
has not been submitted as a report regarding
in fulfillment of funds has been sent to the
Carnegie Corporation. Request that it may be
conveyed to the trustee.*

*Governor
Byrne
332.*

29 June 22 To Carnegie Corp.

3 10/1/28

*Carnegie
Corporation*

*6 Aug 22 To Govs. 688 (44-2-1) A/1
(Warrent)*

COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

Reference AND 29994
C.O. 578 / 29

COPIES OF THIS DOCUMENT ARE TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

3161/33

SUBJECT *Prison Officers Union*

354

No. *23231*

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

4 OCT 55

1955

Prison Officers Union ... *Prison Officers* ... *Prison Officers* ... *Prison Officers* ...

Reference TND 29999
C.O. 628

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY
BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Previous

3221/53

SUBJECT *Summary of Rainfall in Kenya*

355

38 284/15

No. 23240

| SUBJECT | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. | ANSD BY |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| 1. Trans. copies of Summary of Rainfall for the year 1933 & month of January 1934. | <i>Secy Genl
Confuse.</i> | <i>26 June 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 2. Trans. copies of Summary of Rainfall for the months of February & March, April 1934 | --- | <i>26 April 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 3. Trans. copies of Summary of Rainfall for the month of May 1934 | --- | <i>31 Aug 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 4. Trans. copies of Summary of Rainfall for month of June 1934 | --- | <i>17 Oct 34</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 5. Trans. 2 copies of Summary of Rainfall for months of July & October 1934 | --- | <i>21 Jan 35</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |
| 6. Trans. 2 copies of Summary of Rainfall for November & December 1934. | --- | <i>25 April 35</i> | <i>Put by</i> | |

PRINTING AND RECORDS OFFICE
 REFERENCE
C.O. 528 / 29
 INDIAN 24949
 COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPHICALLY TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

3280/33

SUBJECT *Customs Department Staff*

38135/35

No. 23241

SUBJECT

NO.

DATE

ACTION

ANSD BY

1 Requests that Customs & Finance Dept may be requested to arrange for the recruitment of a suitable officer to fill the post of Collector of Customs at present on sabbatical leave. Consideration of number of officers required selected officer may arrive at the earliest possible date & date of sailing conveyed by tele.

Approved
By
355
(G. M. ...)

1 To Customs House _____ 9 August 34
2 To E. E. ... (w/ 2 Weekly Notice) 9 Aug 34
- cont -

2 Requests that the enclosed draft announcement prepared in connection with the vacancy for Collector of Customs may be revised & corrected where necessary.

Customs House

5 To Customs House - a second - 6 Sept 34
(w/ amended order on it)

3 Recomm. that Mr. F. ... be offered sabb. as Collector of Customs & given practice of age & experience.

Customs House

7 To Mr. ... 5 Nov 34
8 To Customs House 5 Nov 34

4 Requests early reply to ...

Mr. ...
Feb. 24

5 States that selection of candidate for post of Collector of Customs has been made & requests that candidate may be asked to return to work with him. ... shown for reference.

Mr. ...

11 To ...
12 To ...
13 To C. A. ...

Handwritten initials

PREVIOUS

1009/120

SUBJECT *State of the ...*

357

REPORT

18-13-59

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

to the ... letter from ... the purchase of ... the quality of ... to ... assistance in order to obtain ...

to ... to ... - ... - ...

to ... - ...

SECRET R. Department Report 1933

RESTRICTED UNDER STATUTE

32195/50

PROJECT

38195/50

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

No.

No. 23243

- 1. Trans. 12
- 2. Trans. 2000
punches

| FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| Rt. Secy 3 km | 5 July 34 | Rt by |
| Bureau | 281. 30 July 34 | Rt by |

ANSD.
BY

SUBJECT

The Registrar General's Annual Report 1955

SPRINGFIELD

2049/55

No. *2049/55*

| NO. | SUBJECT. | FROM. | DATE. | ACTION. |
|-----|---|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 | <i>Trans. 12 copies of Registrar General's Annual Report 1955</i> | <i>Ch. Secretary
3/Jan</i> | <i>5 July 55
2 To B. of G.
11 To Public Trustee</i> | <i>By [unclear]
[unclear]</i> |
| 2 | <i>4. 1/2/55</i> | <i>Bd of G. R.</i> | <i>01 July 55</i> | <i>By [unclear]</i> |

CO. 528 / 29

CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT
PHOTODUPLICATIONS
PERMISSION OF THE
CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT
OFFICE

The Underground Water Resources of Kenya Colony

by H. L. Sikes

No. 23245

| TO | FROM | DATE | ACTION | AMOUNT BY |
|--|---|-----------------------|--------|--|
| 1. Grants a copy of his paper on the underground water resources of Kenya Colony to the Director of Agriculture. | The Underground Water Resources of Kenya Colony | H. L. Sikes
(S.O.) | 10/1/4 | 1 To H. L. Sikes Esq. - amount 25/- by 4 |
| 2. Requests for a copy of the report on the underground water resources of Kenya Colony to be sent to the Director of Agriculture for his use. | H. L. Sikes
(S.O.) | 10/1/4 | 10/1/4 | |
| 3. Shows a copy of the report on the underground water resources of Kenya Colony to the Director of Agriculture. | H. L. Sikes
(S.O.) | 10/1/4 | 10/1/4 | |

PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12

Reference TND 29994
C.O. 528 / 29

COPYRIGHT PHOTOGRAPH NOT TO BE REPRODUCED OR PHOTOGRAPHICALLY REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

3069/53

SUBJECT *The Customs Tariff Ordinance*

No. 23246

ACT 10/00 LUGS. W. & S. LUG. (B) FORM 10

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | PAGE |
|-----|---|--|--------------------------|--|------|
| 1 | <p>1. Is no copy of letter from <i>Mr. Gordon</i> <i>Headquarters</i> regarding the <i>tariff treatment of U.S. engines imported into Kenya</i>. <i>States that engines were supplied for motor vehicles which are subject to duty free & suggests how views on the matter might be obtained.</i></p> | <p><i>Board of Trade</i></p> | <p><i>15 Aug 54</i></p> | <p><i>To B.O.T. - advised - 15 Aug 54</i>
 <i>& to Gen Secy (Inf.) - 16 Aug 54</i></p> | 14 |
| 4 | <p>4. <i>Furnishes obsn. on representations made by Messrs Nigeria Airways Corporation regarding Customs tariff treatment of two Gardner engines & tools ship of issue in connection therewith.</i></p> | <p><i>Genl Deputy Wade</i>
<i>H 52</i></p> | <p><i>26 Sept 53</i></p> | <p><i>to Board of Trade (Inf. H) on 10 Nov 54</i></p> | |

SUBJECT

Slugging of Natives by Mr. M. Salunga
subsequent death of a native - Mr. Salunga

1932

38076/35

23247

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

USED BY

1. Extract from The Daily Chronicle of the 26 July 1932.
2. Extract from The Standard of 27 July 1932.
3. Extract from The Daily Standard of 28 July 1932.
4. Seeks an interview regarding affair with Mr. J. M. Salunga, who is a native of the island of New Guinea, in which his brother's assistance has been rendered.
5. States the circumstances attending the death of his brother Mr. M. Salunga, informant at Elmer & reports that in view of the circumstances facts disclosed a serious inquiry is being made in the matter.
6. Seeks information regarding the charges made against him in behalf of the relations of Mr. Salunga.
7. Transmits a letter from the Director of Police, Port Moresby, regarding information regarding the matter.

Reference - 100-10000
 C.O. 528 / 29
 COPIES: PHOTOGRAPHIC UNIT TO BE REPRODUCED WITHOUT PERMISSION OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, CANADA

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------|---|
| 22 Trans. copies of reports regarding the death of Mr. G. Selwyn & consider that G. Selwyn was treated with exceptional consideration by the Rhine & Passens Authorities. | Dover
Byrne HSD
(in hand) | 6 Sept 24 1933 | To King for E. G. Selwyn
(info. each. 6 Oct) |
| 24 Ailes No 257 under. | Dr. Selwyn | 19 Sept 33 | |
| 26 Extract from The Morning Post of 20 Sept 34 | | | |
| 27 " " The Times of 24 Sept 34 | | | |
| 28 Centre Tel. 24 Sept 34 | | | |
| 29 Extract from The Times of 20 Sept 34 | | | |
| 30 " " Morning Post of 24 Sept 34 | | | |
| 31 " " The News Chronicle of 24 Sept 34 | | | |
| 32 " " " " 29 Sept 34 | | | |
| 33 " " The Daily Express 29 Sept 34 | | | |
| 34 " " News Chronicle 3 Oct 34 | | | |
| 35 " " News Stationer 6 Oct 34 | | | |
| 36 Requests an interview on 14 Oct 34 in order to discuss a petition to the King of names for a ban after his brother's trial for his wrongful arrest. | Dr. G. Selwyn | 10 Oct 34 | To Dr. Selwyn - 874 record - 10 Oct 34 |

To Press. Tel. 24 Sept 34 - 1934 - 14 Oct 34 - 1934

CONFIDENTIAL
C.O. 628 / 29

CONFIDENTIAL
BE REPRODUCED BY ANYONE
WITHOUT PERMISSION OF
THE DIRECTOR OF SECURITY SERVICES

Previous

3201/55

SUBJECT

Forest Department Staff

REGISTERED UNDER STATUTE 364

Subsequent

38301/57

No. 23248

Form 10,000 10/53. W. S. S. 144. 10/10/53

No.

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW.
BY

To be reviewed in connection with...
372/57

3309/33.

SUBJECT

Sugar cane growing &

installation of sugarcane plant by M. Marshall

565

No. 23249

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSD.
BY

Encls. copy of memo. with M. Marshall & his
lawyers. State that M. Marshall has been
informed that the S. S. does not wish to
intervene & encs. a further letter in which he
notes that copies of memo. may be forwarded to
S. S.

Enclosure
By memo 361.

16 July 1933 To Gov. 658 (enclosed) ...

COPIES 24

17280/01

SUBJECT Disposal of land of the late
Mr. Crowlde Williams

366

No. 23250

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE.

APPROVED

ANSW.
BY

1. Enquire whether the Govt. wish to consider the purchase of 20, 195 acres of land in Rectory Valley Co. Louth & Mr. Clarke was prepared to buy it. Enquire a map for return 7/10/1901. Mr. Clark will be in London on Thursday next. Call of matter is considered.

Lord Parker writing to Mr. Clarke (enclosed) - 27th 1901
2. Mr. Clark agrees that it will be no advantage to Govt. calling. State that the matter is somewhat urgent & requests that Government may give it commensurate attention.

Lord Parker writing to Mr. Clarke: 6th 11 1901 - 20th 11 1901
Encls 1 & 2 (enclosed)
3. State that position regarding the purchase of land in the Rectory Valley forming part of the estate of the late Mr. Crowlde Williams is urgent. That the purchase be not delayed until the issue of the lease of the farms. Later note.

Lord Parker writing to Mr. Clarke: 20th 11 1901
Wade 1901
4. Enquire whether a reply from Govt. regarding purchase of land of the late Mr. Crowlde Williams has yet been received.

Lord Parker writing to Mr. Clarke: 27th 11 1901
Encls 1 & 2 (enclosed) - 14th Dec 1901 - 8

3274/33

SUBJECT *N. D. Railway*

397

Schedule of freight on American Staff

DESCRIPTION

No. 23251

32579/33 2810

| NO. | DESCRIPTION | DATE | ACTION | ANNO BY |
|-----|-------------|------|--------|---------|
|-----|-------------|------|--------|---------|

1. *Trans. schedules on west coast of American Staff*
Staff during half year ending June 30, 1933

being your meeting at Commerce on Jan 30 last by
staff on American Staff

Reference No. 50999
C.O. 528 / 29

CONFIDENTIAL REPORT
 BE REPRODUCED OR
 PUBLIC RECORDS

SUBJECT

Visit of Mr. Abdul Wahid to England

368

No. 23252

INSTRUCTIONS TO THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION |
|--|-------------------------------|------------|---|
| 1. State that Mr. Abdul Wahid the Indian member of the Executive Council will be in London on 24th. Wish to have an interview at the C.O. H. any country which may be shown to Mr. Wahid will be much appreciated. | Sir G. Byrnes
(S.O.) Prof. | 23 July 50 | |
| 2. State that he has just arrived from Kenya to visit the UN and on 24th/25th. | Abdul Wahid (S.O.) | 25 Aug 50 | To Abdul Wahid (S.O.) on 25 Aug 50 |
| 3. Requests interview with S. of S. | Abdul Wahid (S.O.) | 21 Aug 50 | To Abdul Wahid (S.O.) on 25 Aug 50 |
| 4. Salary will not be paid. | | 25 Sept 50 | To Abdul Wahid (S.O.) on 25 Sept 50 |
| 5. Request made by Mr. Abdul Wahid | | | To Sir G. Byrnes (S.O.) - answered - 6 Oct 50 |

3242/33

SUBJECT *Summary of Local Native Land Accounts.*

DESTROYED BY ... 1911

389

3816/55

No 23253

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSI
BT |
|---------|------|------|--------|------------|
|---------|------|------|--------|------------|

From 12 copies of Summary of Local Native Land Accounts 1910

*6th Secretary
of Com. (Am. Ind. B.)*

19 July 1910. Dist. Coy.

Reference No. 23253
C.O. 628
 29

Copyright Material - Review Only
 Not for Redistribution
 ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED
 DATE 08-20-2010 BY 60322
 UCBAW/STW

~~SUBJECT: Alternatives Proposed~~

22C 12127/100

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

Suchs permission for the resumption of tests
abandoned by ordinary methods in respect
of areas not affected by the Land Commission
Report

Garner
Bygone
10/2

18 July 42 To Dept. of - (as per) - 10/2

3064/33
3006/19/33

SUBJECT *Presentation of Objects of Archaeological
& Palaeontological Interest Ordinance*

371

38106/35

No. 23255

| | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANAL |
|----|---|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| 1. | <i>Trans. for council of the Government of Madras for the presentation of objects of archaeological & palaeontological interest. Whether provision is required for the purchase of objects of interest which may be considered.</i> | <i>Governor
Madras
371</i> | <i>25 July 35</i> | | |
| 2. | <i>States that in October 1934 the Legislative Council of Madras passed a resolution regarding the purchase of objects of interest which may be considered.</i> | | <i>U.S. B. Leaking 23 Aug 35</i> | <i>To be dealt with in the next meeting of the Council.</i> | <i>To British Museum 25 Aug 35 (part sent)</i> |
| 3. | <i>Memo.</i> | | | | |
| 4. | <i>States that the Trustees will not meet again until 15 Oct but makes clear in the Bill which have to be in agreement with the principles to which they have adhered in similar cases. Requests that the Bill may be placed before the Archaeological Joint Committee & that some means may be found to give Dr Leaking admission to sites which it is desired to investigate.</i> | | <i>British Museum 29 Aug 35</i> | <i>To British Museum (enclosed) - comm - 3 Sept 35</i> | |

Reference No. 24999
C.O. 628 / 29

COPYRIGHT PROTECTED BY LAW. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE, LONDON

SUBJECT *Agua Thermal Stept*

312

WESTERN COAST STATUTE

No. *23256*

SUGGEST

ACTION

ANSO

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing a thermal spring or water source]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing a thermal spring or water source]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing a thermal spring or water source]

3229 31

SUBJECT

492

Annual Report

CONTROLLED BY 2-10-42

13137/5

NO. 23257

SUBJECT

FROM

DATE

ACTION

ANSW BY

*These 12 copies of 1939 Annual Report are to Secretary 28 July 44 by
Hm (conclude)*

3217/33

SUBJECT *Judicial Department*
Annual Report 1933

375

No. 23059

3217/33

SUBJECT.

FROM.

DATE

Department of Justice

Chief Secretary

15387/28

SUBJECT *Legislative Council*

373

Standing Rules & Orders.

No. **23259**

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION |
|--|------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 1 Trans. 12 copies of Report of Select Committee of the Leg. Council on the Standing Rules and Orders of the Leg. Council. | Lt. Secretary
Spe. Council Secy | 25 July 44 | } <i>Transmitted to Govt.</i> |
| 2 Trans. 12 copies of Standing Rules and Orders of Leg. Council as amended by report of Select Committee for re-nomination of H. Sec. & Pleasance. | Governor
Bygone
185 Conf. | 15 Oct 44 | |

Reference No. 23259
 CO 628 / 29
 23259
 29
 29

3282/35

SUBJECT

Staff lists

3282/35

No. 23261

FOUNDED

OPEN

DATE

ACTION

FILE

~~3282/35~~

3245/33

SUBJECT Vos Kwatala Commission

35.13/55

No. 28262

| SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| <p>Transfer information regarding commission with those relations - information to be supplied to the commission in accordance with the provisions of the Act regarding the commission.</p> | <p>Hyona
KOD
(for mail)</p> | <p>21 Aug 55</p> | <p>100</p> |
| <p>Request a review of the location of the water supply system and the commission. Should the water supply system investigation be found satisfactory, permission will be granted to draw water from the Hyona Dam for subject to water requirements.</p> | <p>Water Commission 20 Sept 55</p> | <p>To Water Commission (London) 24 Sept 55</p> | <p>To Sir I. Byrom (S.O) 25 Sept 55</p> |
| <p>Request if there is a statement that the best of Hyona contended that Mr Scott was not a qualified man is incorrect but confirm that this was the impression given at the two conferences in Nairobi.</p> | <p>Water Commission</p> | <p>To Mr G. 290 (S/O 273) 20 Sept 55 (London)</p> | |

CONFIDENTIAL

CO. 628 / 29

IND 20994

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
BE REPRODUCED FROM ANY
PUBLIC RECORDS OFFICE

17316/A/31

SUBJECT

Operation of Telephone

EX-11

No. 23263

SUBJECT

ACTA #

ANSO BY

- 2 States that other tribes recent continued presence of John Gashen & may take action against them. Request whether charges were objection to making of no operation of the other business with the view of returning reservation Gashen to State. S. M. L. requests that only
- 3 States that there is no objection to the retention of the reservation of Gashen & female from being raised with the Gov. of Alabama. S. M. L. & indication is considered essential, but suggests that it might be preferable upon a successful attempt made to persuade the Gov. to leave Georgia without further reference to the Gashens.

See Report of ... 29 Sept 14

Change Office

To Gov. Tel. 511 - 1 amed - 25 Sept 14

To Gov. Tel. 511 - 14 Sept 14 (amend)

To Gov. Tel. 511 - 14 Sept 14

... of ... (handwritten notes) ...
... that some the ... other ...
... as ... has been ...
... that ... it is ...
... will be ...

... 70 ... 12) 5/10 ...
...
...

12. ... The times of 23.8.11

cut by

13. ... 11.0.11

L. S. ... 1 Dec 11

14. ... from the times of 5 Dec 11

15. ... for the times of 11.9.11

16. ... & ... journal

Aug 11 cut by

[Large handwritten signature]

SUBJECT *Annual Report 1933*

33,6/33

No. **23266**

3814/33

SUBJECT

FROM

USBY

ACTION

WSD

1. Review of published Annual Report 1933
contains the portions of report which are not
included with the handwritten by the agent.

*Handwritten
copying 2/11*

2. Review of published portion of report of the
Annual Report which deals with Agriculture

*2 copies
4 copies
6 copies*

3. Points out that the banking institutions shown
in the Report 1933 are the National Bank of
India Standard Bank of S.A.

To Mr. J. Calvert (20) - 500 ...

To A. de V. (20) - 500 ...

6. Also No. 2.

26 copies

4. Requests the omission of headings Report
study that the line which is found
draft of Report was being typed.

4 copies - 20 copies - 1 copy

SEARCHED

SERIALIZED

INDEXED

FILED

FEB 11 1934

FBI - NEW YORK

RECEIVED

RECORDS SECTION

FEB 11 1934

SUBJECT *Loan Sinking Funds*

384

3302/35

3313 3/35

NO. *1267*

PL. AND G. OFFICERS OF THE UNITED STATES

NO. SUBJECT DATE ACTION

*Balance sheet on account of difficulty -
balancing 1935 Budget being to estimate -
items of administrative contributions to the sinking fund
funds in respect of the Loans Sinking Funds
mentioned at all*

*to L. T. ...
...
to ... (Apr 12) 4/12 - 12 ...*

30944/35

SUBJECT Native Betterment Fund

336

38240/35

3269

SUBJECT

ACTION

1. State that as to the former...
 carrying on with the...
 the betterment fund to...
 various items...
 the establishment of...
 state of the...
 the...

Note: 3/25/35

2. State that...
 will in...
 betterment fund.

4. State that a...
 is now...
 State S. S. decision regarding...
 Consider present arrangement...
 during 1935...
 2... covered by...

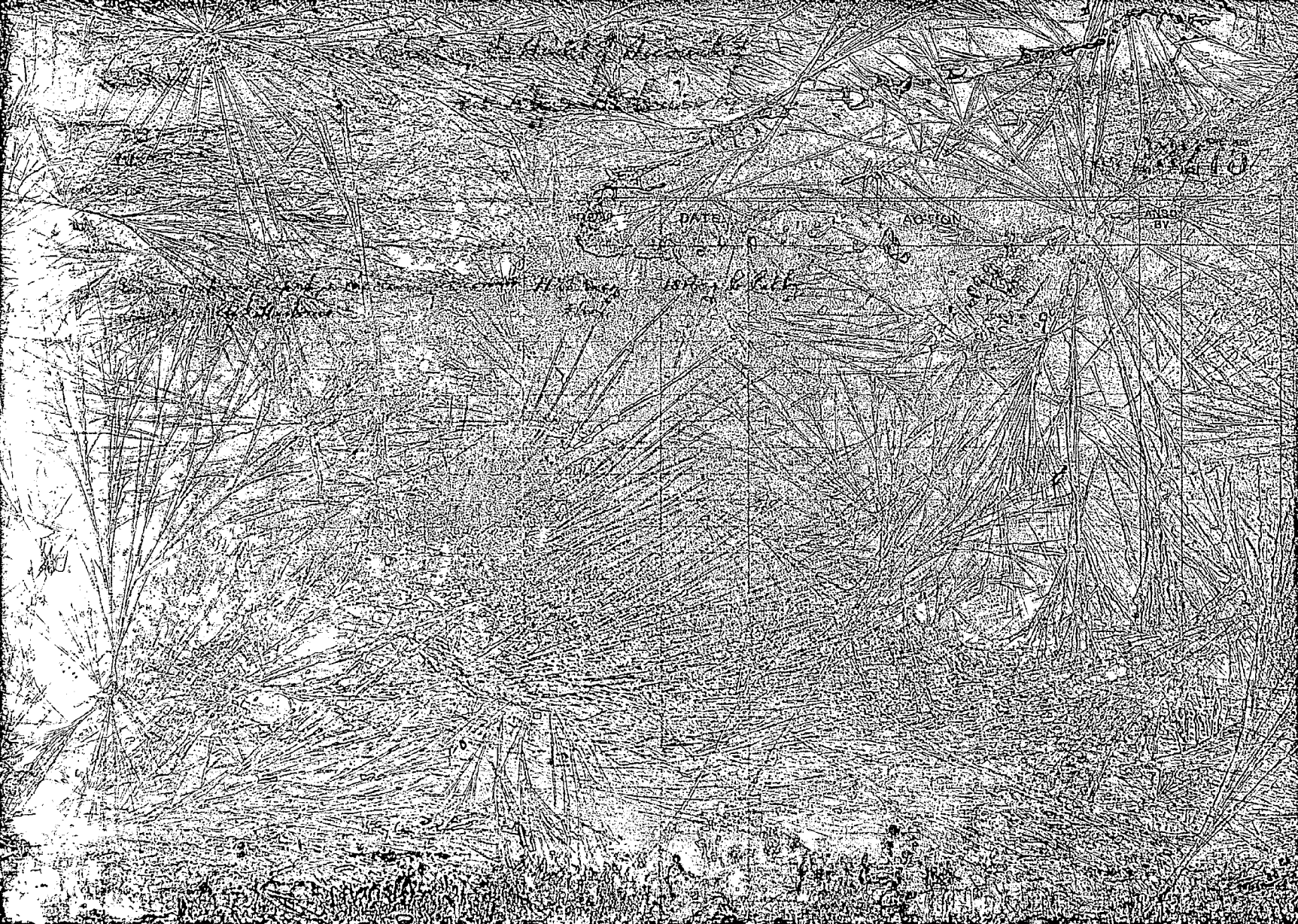
5 Note

3/25/35
 Tol 219

| NO. | SUBJECT | CITY | DATE | AGENCY |
|-----|--|---------------|------------|--|
| 1 | State of Alaska was a trustee for settlement date 11 Jan 1909 & info furnished as to the name of the ship on which he died & the registration of his death made to satisfy the relatives for an insurance to Friends City of S. V. letter of 1-14-1908 | T. W. Hardman | Wash DC 20 | T. W. Hardman, Wash DC - 20 Sept 30 - 95 m |
| 2 | Let No 2 or above thank for information thru | T. W. Hardman | Wash DC | T. W. Hardman, Wash DC - 20 Sept 30 - 95 m |

23274





10410

DATE

POSITION

ISSUED BY

Handwritten text, possibly a name or title, written across the center of the page.

17366/31

SUBJECT *The Water Pollution*

17366/31

SUBJECT

PARIS

SECTION

8 Aug 1977 *10/11/76* *3 Dec 74*

10/11/76
10/11/76

10/11/76

50
 U.S. GOVERNMENT
 G.P.O. : 1950 O-490240

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | BY |
|-----|---|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1 | <p>State provision will be made in the 1956
 Appropriation for Dept. of Health on salary scale
 of \$900-\$1200 - \$2000 - \$3000 requests of Peterson
 of H.O. may be considered with a view to
 transferring officer with training in Coastal waters
 State also from Willoughby on leave
 would be better to accept in selection</p> | <p>Gen. Schultz
 Wagon
 C-208</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> |
| 2 | <p>Asst. Comdr. W. H. Johnson of S. E. W. Co.
 Dept. is being available for the post (Dept. of
 Health Training School) requests of Willoughby
 should see him</p> | <p>A. Peterson
 C-208</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> |
| 3 | <p>State that he has information concerning full
 list of states which have to do with the
 National Health Service and whether or not
 certain information is available</p> | <p>Wagon
 C-208</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> |
| 4 | <p>Department of Health State that
 certain information is available for
 certain states and whether or not
 certain information is available</p> | <p>Wagon
 C-208</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> | <p>1950</p> |

15-10/29

SUBJECT

221

Extract from the
Office of the
Attorney General

of the State of New York

- 7 Extract from *Weekly Gazette* No. 62 of 25/12/35
Prov. Notice 859.
Articles in one hand in case of 25/12/35

SUBJECT *Publicity for Kenya*

328

SUBJECT

SUBJECT

DESIGN

DATE

*5 sheets of pamphlets, Kenya Notes
Prepared on committee, with extracts
Kenya supplied by it. See Kenya*



10/25/38

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE

No. 35017

1. Reports the imprisonment of
 subject at Chichibu by the
 authorities under order of detention
 now considered claim for compensation
 that U.S. should be expedited to
present claim to U.S. govt.
 such action is considered advisable.

2. Trans. copy of dispatch to U.S. govt.
 home giving him instructions as to representative
 he should make to the U.S. govt.

3. Trans. copy of U.S. govt. order
 regarding rights from U.S. govt. not
required.

4. Trans. a copy of dispatch from U.S. govt.
 home relating to U.S. govt. order
 regarding rights from U.S. govt.
 - order of U.S. govt. not
required

Chichibu

U.S. gov't

SUBJECT *The Bank Documents*

10315/4

No. *2081*

| NO. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | INDEXED |
|-----|--|-----------------------|---|-------------------|---------|
| 1 | <i>Trans. 2 authenticated & 12 printed copies of the Bank (Bank) District 1934, No. 28.</i> | <i>Garman</i> | <i>By me RM2, D.S. 34, 2 to B. of T. - com. (with District)</i> | <i>22 Oct. 34</i> | 3 |
| 2 | <i>State that they have no claims to offer on District No. 28 of 1934 & return copies to No. 2</i> | <i>Board of Trade</i> | <i>Nov. 14 to Dec. 9, 34. - 10 copies of 5000</i> | | |

Geol. Report.

22

NOV 2 1934

| SUBJECT | ACTION | DATE | ANSW BY |
|---|-------------|------------|--|
| 1. Trans. & copies of Geol. Report for the month of Aug 1934. | [illegible] | 18 Sept 34 | 2 To S. E. P. (of memo to No. 1) B/16
11 Oct 34 |

Previous.

SUBJECT Geological & Archaeological Expedition

403

by Dr. L. S. B. Leakey

No 23290

REQUEST

FROM

DATE

1. States that at a meeting of the Archaeological Society of Kenya, approval was given to the Hon. British Consul of Dr. Leakey for geological and archaeological investigations in Kenya.

2. States that he is a member of Dr. Leakey's expedition & reports that he may be able to obtain information with a letter stating his qualifications sufficient to the P. M. to accompany with the necessary permits in Kenya.

6. J. H. H. H.

ENTERED

20th Oct 1952

sent to Governor
To the P. M.
To the P. M.
To the P. M.

Previous

3002/33

SUBJECT

Roads in the Morning Area

404

Subsequent

see 2332/34

No. 23287

W. 4125. 15 000 10000 10 40 100 100 10000

| No. | SUBJECT | FROM | DATE | ACTION | ANSW BY |
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|---------|
|-----|---------|------|------|--------|---------|

1. Encls. a copy of a letter received from the representative of the Morning Area which reports that the roads in the morning area are in such bad condition that progress of development work is becoming hampered. Enclosed letter outlines by the Morning Area concerned for a loan or grant in aid for expenditure on the suggested scheme would receive favourable consideration.

1. J. G. Alexander (S.O.)
(S.O.)

1. To J. G. Alexander (S.O.) - 28 Sept 34
(1 answer)

2. To J. G. Alexander (S.O.) - 10 Oct 34

4. Re: No 37 answer to letter for action etc.

11 Oct 34

3. To J. G. Alexander (S.O.) - 10 Oct 34

PUBLIC RECORD OFF

CONTINUED ON NEXT FILM

TOTAL EXPOSURES →

